

AspNetDating Code Reference

Table of Contents

Symbol Reference

Symbol Reference	1
AspNetDating.Classes Namespace	1
AbuseReport Class	4
AbuseReport.AbuseReport Constructor	5
AbuseReport Enumerations	5
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportType Enumeration	6
AbuseReport Methods	6
AbuseReport.Fetch Method	6
AbuseReport.Save Method	6
AbuseReport.Search Method	6
AbuseReport Properties	6
AbuseReport.DateReported Property	7
AbuseReport.ID Property	7
AbuseReport.Report Property	7
AbuseReport.ReportedBy Property	7
AbuseReport.ReportedUser Property	7
AbuseReport.Reviewed Property	7
AbuseReport.TargetID Property	8
AbuseReport.Type Property	8
AbuseReportSearchResults Class	8
AbuseReportSearchResults Methods	9
AbuseReportSearchResults.GetPage Method	9
AbuseReportSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	9
AbuseReportSearchResults.LoadResult Method	10
AbuseReportSearchResults Properties	10
AbuseReportSearchResults.AbuseReports Property	10
AccessDeniedException Class	10
AccessDeniedException Constructor	10
AccessDeniedException.AccessDeniedException Constructor ()	10
AccessDeniedException.AccessDeniedException Constructor (string)	11
Admin Class	11
Admin Constructor	12
Admin.Admin Constructor ()	13
Admin.Admin Constructor (string)	13
Admin Classes	13
Admin.AdminPrivileges Class	13
Admin.RawAdminPrivileges Class	20

Admin Enumerations	21
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.eAccess Enumeration	21
Admin Fields	22
Admin.lastSessionID Field	22
Admin Methods	22
Authorize Method	22
Admin.Create Method	23
Admin.Delete Method	23
Fetch Method	23
Admin.GetPrivilegesFromRawData Method	24
Admin.GetRawDataFromPrivileges Method	24
Admin.IsPasswordIdentical Method	24
Admin.IsUsernameTaken Method	24
Load Method	24
Update Method	25
Admin.updateLastLogin Method	25
Admin.ValidatePassword Method	26
Admin.ValidateUsername Method	26
Admin Properties	26
Admin.LastLogin Property	26
Admin.LastSessionID Property	26
Admin.Password Property	27
Admin.Privileges Property	27
Admin.Username Property	27
AdminSession Class	27
AdminSession.AdminSession Constructor	29
AdminSession Methods	30
AdminSession.Authorize Method	30
AdminSession Properties	30
AdminSession.IsAuthorized Property	30
Affiliate Class	30
Affiliate Constructor	32
Affiliate.Affiliate Constructor ()	32
Affiliate.Affiliate Constructor (string)	32
Affiliate Enumerations	32
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.eSortColumn Enumeration	32
Affiliate Methods	33
Affiliate.Authorize Method	33
Affiliate.Delete Method	33
Fetch Method	33
Affiliate.IsPasswordIdentical Method	34

Affiliate.IsUsernameTaken Method	34
Affiliate.Load Method	35
Affiliate.Save Method	35
Affiliate.ValidatePassword Method	35
Affiliate.ValidateUsername Method	35
Affiliate Properties	35
Affiliate.Active Property	35
Affiliate.Balance Property	36
Affiliate.Deleted Property	36
Affiliate.Email Property	36
Affiliate.FixedAmount Property	36
Affiliate.ID Property	36
Affiliate.Name Property	37
Affiliate.Password Property	37
Affiliate.PaymentDetails Property	37
Affiliate.Percentage Property	37
Affiliate.Recurrent Property	37
Affiliate.RequestPayment Property	38
Affiliate.SiteURL Property	38
Affiliate.SortColumn Property	38
Affiliate.Username Property	38
AffiliateBanner Class	38
AffiliateBanner Methods	39
AffiliateBanner.Delete Method	39
AffiliateBanner.DeleteImage Method	40
Fetch Method	40
AffiliateBanner.LoadImage Method	40
AffiliateBanner.Save Method	40
AffiliateBanner Properties	41
AffiliateBanner.Deleted Property	41
AffiliateBanner.ID Property	41
AffiliateBanner.Image Property	41
AffiliateBanner.Name Property	41
AffiliateCommission Class	41
AffiliateCommission Constructor	43
AffiliateCommission.AffiliateCommission Constructor (int)	43
AffiliateCommission.AffiliateCommission Constructor (int, int)	43
AffiliateCommission Enumerations	43
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.eSortColumn Enumeration	43
AffiliateCommission Methods	44
AffiliateCommission.ApplyCommission Method	44

AffiliateCommission.Delete Method	44
AffiliateCommission.DeleteByAffiliateID Method	44
AffiliateCommission.DeleteByPaymentHistoryID Method	44
AffiliateCommission.DeleteByUsername Method	44
Fetch Method	45
FetchByAffiliateID Method	45
AffiliateCommission.FetchByPaymentHistoryID Method	46
AffiliateCommission.Save Method	46
AffiliateCommission Properties	46
AffiliateCommission.AffiliateID Property	46
AffiliateCommission.Amount Property	46
AffiliateCommission.ID Property	47
AffiliateCommission.Notes Property	47
AffiliateCommission.PaymentHistoryID Property	47
AffiliateCommission.TimeStamp Property	47
AffiliateCommission.Username Property	47
AffiliateHistory Class	48
AffiliateHistory.AffiliateHistory Constructor	49
AffiliateHistory Enumerations	49
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.eSortColumn Enumeration	49
AffiliateHistory Methods	49
AffiliateHistory.Delete Method	49
AffiliateHistory.DeleteByAffiliateID Method	50
Fetch Method	50
FetchByAffiliateID Method	50
AffiliateHistory.Save Method	51
AffiliateHistory Properties	51
AffiliateHistory.AffiliateID Property	51
AffiliateHistory.Amount Property	51
AffiliateHistory.DatePaid Property	51
AffiliateHistory.ID Property	52
AffiliateHistory.Notes Property	52
AffiliateHistory.PrivateNotes Property	52
AffiliateHistory.SortColumn Property	52
AffiliateSearchResults Class	52
AffiliateSearchResults Methods	53
AffiliateSearchResults.Get Method	54
AffiliateSearchResults.GetPage Method	54
AffiliateSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	54
AffiliateSearchResults.LoadResult Method	54
AffiliateSearchResults Properties	54

AffiliateSearchResults.Affiliates Property	54
AffiliateSession Class	55
AffiliateSession.AffiliateSession Constructor	57
AffiliateSession Methods	57
AffiliateSession.Authorize Method	57
AffiliateSession Properties	57
AffiliateSession.IsAuthorized Property	57
AnswerRequiredException Class	57
AnswerRequiredException Constructor	58
AnswerRequiredException.AnswerRequiredException Constructor ()	58
AnswerRequiredException.AnswerRequiredException Constructor (string)	58
AnswerRequiredException Properties	58
AnswerRequiredException.Message Property	58
AuthorizeNet Class	59
AuthorizeNet Methods	59
AuthorizeNet.SubmitTransaction Method	60
AuthorizeNet Properties	60
AuthorizeNet.Name Property	60
BasicSearch Class	60
BasicSearch.BasicSearch Constructor	62
BasicSearch Fields	62
BasicSearch.active_isSet Field	62
BasicSearch.deleted_isSet Field	62
BasicSearch.gender_isSet Field	62
BasicSearch.hasAnswer_isSet Field	62
BasicSearch.hasPhoto_isSet Field	63
BasicSearch.interestedIn_isSet Field	63
BasicSearch.paid_isSet Field	63
BasicSearch.visible_isSet Field	63
BasicSearch Methods	63
BasicSearch.GetResults Method	63
BasicSearch Properties	63
BasicSearch.Active Property	64
BasicSearch.City Property	64
BasicSearch.Country Property	64
BasicSearch.Deleted Property	64
BasicSearch.Email Property	64
BasicSearch.Gender Property	64
BasicSearch.HasAnswer Property	65
BasicSearch.HasPhoto Property	65
BasicSearch.InterestedIn Property	65

BasicSearch.IP Property	65
BasicSearch.MaxAge Property	65
BasicSearch.MinAge Property	65
BasicSearch.Name Property	66
BasicSearch.Paid Property	66
BasicSearch.SortAsc Property	66
BasicSearch.SortColumn Property	66
BasicSearch.State Property	66
BasicSearch.Username Property	66
BasicSearch.Visible Property	67
BasicSearch.Zip Property	67
BasicSearchAffiliate Class	67
BasicSearchAffiliate.BasicSearchAffiliate Constructor	68
BasicSearchAffiliate Methods	68
BasicSearchAffiliate.GetResults Method	68
BasicSearchAffiliate Properties	68
BasicSearchAffiliate.Active Property	68
BasicSearchAffiliate.Deleted Property	68
BasicSearchAffiliate.Email Property	69
BasicSearchAffiliate.Name Property	69
BasicSearchAffiliate.RequestPayment Property	69
BasicSearchAffiliate.SiteURL Property	69
BasicSearchAffiliate.SortAsc Property	69
BasicSearchAffiliate.SortColumn Property	69
BasicSearchAffiliate.Username Property	70
BasicSearchGroup Class	70
BasicSearchGroup.BasicSearchGroup Constructor	71
BasicSearchGroup Methods	71
BasicSearchGroup.GetResults Method	71
BasicSearchGroup Properties	71
BasicSearchGroup.AccessLevel Property	71
BasicSearchGroup.Approved Property	71
BasicSearchGroup.CategoryID Property	72
BasicSearchGroup.DateCreated Property	72
BasicSearchGroup.Name Property	72
BasicSearchGroup.Owner Property	72
BasicSearchGroup.SortAsc Property	72
BasicSearchGroup.SortColumn Property	72
BillingDetails Class	73
BillingDetails Fields	73
BillingDetails.Address Field	73

BillingDetails.CardExpirationMonth Field	74
BillingDetails.CardExpirationYear Field	74
BillingDetails.CardNumber Field	74
BillingDetails.City Field	74
BillingDetails.Country Field	74
BillingDetails.FirstName Field	74
BillingDetails.LastName Field	75
BillingDetails.Phone Field	75
BillingDetails.State Field	75
BillingDetails.Zip Field	75
BillingPlan Class	75
BillingPlan Methods	76
ApplyDiscounts Method	76
BillingPlan.Create Method	77
BillingPlan.Delete Method	77
Fetch Method	77
BillingPlan.FetchByPlanData Method	78
BillingPlan.FetchBySubscriptionID Method	78
BillingPlan.Update Method	78
BillingPlan Properties	78
BillingPlan.Amount Property	78
BillingPlan.Cycle Property	78
BillingPlan.CycleUnit Property	79
BillingPlan.ID Property	79
BillingPlan.Options Property	79
BillingPlan.Title Property	79
BillingPlanOptions Class	79
BillingPlanOptions Properties	80
BillingPlanOptions.CanBrowseGroups Property	80
BillingPlanOptions.CanIM Property	81
BirthdayEmails Class	81
BirthdayEmails Methods	81
BirthdayEmails.InitializeMailerTimer Method	81
BirthdaySearch Class	82
BirthdaySearch Methods	82
BirthdaySearch.GetResults Method	82
BirthdaySearch Properties	82
BirthdaySearch.Birthdate Property	82
BitVector Class	83
BitVector Constructor	84
BitVector.BitVector Constructor ()	84

BitVector.BitVector Constructor (byte[])	84
BitVector.BitVector Constructor (long, int)	84
BitVector Methods	84
BitVector.AddAscii Method	84
BitVector.AddData Method	84
BitVector.Get Method	85
BitVector.GetByteArray Method	85
BitVector.LongestCommonPrefix Method	85
BitVector.Range Method	85
BitVector.Set Method	85
BitVector.ToString Method	85
BitVector Properties	85
BitVector.Length Property	86
BitVectorReader Class	86
BitVectorReader.BitVectorReader Constructor	86
BitVectorReader Methods	87
BitVectorReader.HasMoreData Method	87
BitVectorReader.ReadAscii Method	87
BitVectorReader.ReadByte Method	87
BitVectorReader.ReadInt16 Method	87
BitVectorReader.ReadInt32 Method	87
BitVectorTrie Class	87
BitVectorTrie Classes	88
BitVectorTrie.Node Class	88
BitVectorTrie Fields	89
BitVectorTrie.Root Field	89
BitVectorTrie Methods	89
BitVectorTrie.Add Method	90
BitVectorTrie.Get Method	90
BitVectorTrie.GetBest Method	90
Blog Class	90
Blog Methods	91
Blog.Create Method	91
HasPosts Method	91
Load Method	92
Blog.Save Method	92
Blog Properties	92
Blog.DateCreated Property	92
Blog.Description Property	92
Blog.Id Property	93
Blog.Name Property	93

Blog.Username Property	93
BlogPost Class	93
BlogPost Enumerations	94
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.eSortColumn Enumeration	94
BlogPost Methods	95
BlogPost.Create Method	95
BlogPost.Delete Method	95
BlogPost.Fetch Method	95
BlogPost.IncreaseReadCounter Method	95
BlogPost.Load Method	95
BlogPost.Save Method	95
BlogPost.Search Method	96
BlogPost Properties	96
BlogPost.BlogId Property	96
BlogPost.Content Property	96
BlogPost.DatePosted Property	96
BlogPost.Id Property	96
BlogPost.Reads Property	96
BlogPost.Title Property	97
BlogPostComment Class	97
BlogPostComment Methods	98
BlogPostComment.Create Method	98
BlogPostComment.Delete Method	98
Fetch Method	98
BlogPostComment.Load Method	98
BlogPostComment.Save Method	99
BlogPostComment Properties	99
BlogPostComment.Approved Property	99
BlogPostComment.BlogPostId Property	99
BlogPostComment.CommentText Property	99
BlogPostComment.DatePosted Property	99
BlogPostComment.Id Property	99
BlogPostComment.Username Property	100
Captchalmage Class	100
Captchalmage Constructor	101
Captchalmage.Captchalmage Constructor (string, int, int)	101
Captchalmage.Captchalmage Constructor (string, int, int, string)	101
Captchalmage Methods	101
Dispose Method	101
Captchalmage Properties	102
Captchalmage.Height Property	102

CaptchalImage.Image Property	102
CaptchalImage.Text Property	102
CaptchalImage.Width Property	103
Category Class	103
Category Methods	104
Category.ChangeOrder Method	104
Category.Delete Method	104
Fetch Method	104
Category.FetchCategoriesByGroup Method	105
Category.Save Method	105
Category.SetGroups Method	105
Category Properties	105
Category.ID Property	105
Category.Name Property	105
Category.Order Property	106
Category.UsersCanCreateGroups Property	106
Check Class	106
Check Methods	107
Check.SubmitTransaction Method	107
Check Properties	107
Check.Name Property	107
Comment Class	107
Comment Methods	108
Comment.Create Method	108
Comment.Delete Method	108
Comment.FetchNewComments Method	109
Load Method	109
Comment.Save Method	110
Comment Properties	110
Comment.Approved Property	110
Comment.CommentText Property	110
Comment.DatePosted Property	110
Comment.FromUsername Property	110
Comment.Id Property	111
Comment.ToUsername Property	111
Config Class	111
Config Classes	112
Config.AbuseReports Class	112
Config.AdminSettings Class	113
Config.Affiliates Class	124
Config.Credits Class	126

Config.DB Class	127
Config.Directories Class	130
Config.ErrorLogging Class	131
Config.Files Class	132
Config.Groups Class	133
Config.Mailing Class	140
Config.Maintenance Class	141
Config.Misc Class	142
Config.Photos Class	148
Config.Profiles Class	153
Config.Ratings Class	154
Config.Search Class	159
Config SEO Class	161
Config.ThirdPartyServices Class	164
Config.Uris Class	165
Config.Users Class	166
Config.UserScores Class	181
Config.WebParts Class	186
ContentPage Class	187
ContentPage Enumerations	189
AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.eSortColumn Enumeration	189
AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.eVisibility Enumeration	189
ContentPage Methods	189
ContentPage.Create Method	189
ContentPage.Delete Method	190
ContentPage.FetchContentPage Method	190
FetchContentPages Method	190
ContentPage.Save Method	191
ContentPage Properties	191
ContentPage.Content Property	191
ContentPage.FooterPosition Property	191
ContentPage.HeaderPosition Property	191
ContentPage.ID Property	192
ContentPage.LanguageID Property	192
ContentPage.MetaDescription Property	192
ContentPage.MetaKeyword Property	192
ContentPage.SortColumn Property	192
ContentPage.Title Property	193
ContentPage.URL Property	193
ContentPage.UrlRewrite Property	193
ContentPage.VisibleFor Property	193

ContentView Class	193
ContentView.ContentView Constructor	194
ContentView Methods	194
FetchContentView Method	194
ContentView.Save Method	195
ContentView Properties	195
ContentView.Content Property	195
ContentView.Key Property	195
ContentView.LanguageID Property	195
CreditsPackage Class	196
CreditsPackage.CreditsPackage Constructor	197
CreditsPackage Enumerations	197
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.eSortColumn Enumeration	197
CreditsPackage Methods	197
CreditsPackage.Delete Method	197
Fetch Method	197
CreditsPackage.Save Method	198
CreditsPackage Properties	198
CreditsPackage.ID Property	198
CreditsPackage.Name Property	198
CreditsPackage.Price Property	198
CreditsPackage.Quantity Property	199
CreditsPackage.SortColumn Property	199
CustomEditorPart Class	199
CustomEditorPart Methods	199
CustomEditorPart.ApplyChanges Method	200
CustomEditorPart.CreateChildControls Method	200
CustomEditorPart.SyncChanges Method	200
CustomPersonalizationProvider Class	200
CustomPersonalizationProvider Methods	201
CustomPersonalizationProvider.DetermineInitialScope Method	201
CustomPersonalizationProvider.DetermineUserCapabilities Method	201
CustomPersonalizationProvider.FindState Method	201
CustomPersonalizationProvider.GetCountOfState Method	202
CustomPersonalizationProvider.LoadPersonalizationBlobs Method	202
CustomPersonalizationProvider.ResetPersonalizationBlob Method	202
CustomPersonalizationProvider.ResetState Method	202
CustomPersonalizationProvider.ResetUserState Method	202
CustomPersonalizationProvider.SavePersonalizationBlob Method	203
CustomPersonalizationProvider Properties	203
CustomPersonalizationProvider.ApplicationName Property	203

CustomSearch Class	203
CustomSearch Methods	205
CustomSearch.GetResults Method	205
CustomSearch Properties	205
CustomSearch.Answers Property	205
CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute Class	205
CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute Constructor	206
CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute Properties	206
CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.DisplayName Property	206
CustomWebPartChrome Class	206
CustomWebPartChrome.CustomWebPartChrome Constructor	207
CustomWebPartChrome Methods	207
CustomWebPartChrome.CreateWebPartChromeStyle Method	207
CustomWebPartChrome.FilterWebPartVerbs Method	207
DBSettings Class	208
DBSettings Methods	208
Get Method	208
Set Method	210
Discount Class	212
Discount Enumerations	213
AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.ConditionField Enumeration	213
AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.DiscountType Enumeration	213
Discount Methods	213
Discount.Create Method	213
Discount.Delete Method	214
Fetch Method	214
Discount.Save Method	214
Discount Properties	214
Discount.Amount Property	214
Discount.Field Property	214
Discount.ID Property	215
Discount.Match Property	215
Discount.Type Property	215
Distance Class	215
Distance Methods	216
GetDistance Method	216
DistanceSearch Class	216
DistanceSearch Methods	217
DistanceSearch.GetResults Method	217
DistanceSearch Properties	217
DistanceSearch.Distance Property	217

DistanceSearch.FromLocation Property	218
DistanceSearch.Gender Property	218
DistanceSearch.MaxAge Property	218
DistanceSearch.MaxResults Property	218
DistanceSearch.MinAge Property	218
DistanceSearch.PhotoReq Property	218
EditableAttribute Class	219
EditableAttribute Constructor	219
EditableAttribute.EditableAttribute Constructor ()	219
EditableAttribute.EditableAttribute Constructor (bool)	219
EditableAttribute Properties	219
EditableAttribute.Editable Property	220
Email Class	220
Email Methods	220
Send Method	220
SendTemplateEmail Method	221
EmailQueue Class	221
EmailQueue Methods	222
EmailQueue.InitializeMailerTimer Method	222
ProcessEmailQueueItem Method	222
EmailQueueItem Class	223
EmailQueueItem Methods	224
Create Method	224
EmailQueueItem.Delete Method	224
EmailQueueItem.LoadQueue Method	224
Save Method	224
EmailQueueItem Properties	225
EmailQueueItem.Bcc Property	225
EmailQueueItem.Body Property	225
EmailQueueItem.Cc Property	225
EmailQueueItem.From Property	225
EmailQueueItem.Id Property	225
EmailQueueItem.LastError Property	226
EmailQueueItem.LastTry Property	226
EmailQueueItem.NextTry Property	226
EmailQueueItem.Subject Property	226
EmailQueueItem.To Property	226
EmailQueueItem.Tries Property	226
EmailTemplates Class	227
EmailTemplates Classes	227
EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday Class	228

EmailTemplates.InviteFriend Class	230
EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember Class	233
EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation Class	235
EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation Class	237
EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches Class	239
EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend Class	242
EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder Class	245
EmailTemplates Interfaces	247
EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate Interface	247
EmailTemplates.ITemplate Interface	248
EstablishedCommunication Class	249
EstablishedCommunication Constructor	250
EstablishedCommunication.EstablishedCommunication Constructor ()	250
EstablishedCommunication.EstablishedCommunication Constructor (string, string)	250
EstablishedCommunication Methods	250
EstablishedCommunication.Delete Method	250
Fetch Method	250
EstablishedCommunication.Save Method	251
EstablishedCommunication Properties	251
EstablishedCommunication.Date Property	251
EstablishedCommunication.FromUsername Property	251
EstablishedCommunication.ToUsername Property	251
ExceptionLogger Class	251
ExceptionLogger Methods	252
Log Method	252
FaceFinderPlugin Class	252
FaceFinderPlugin Classes	253
FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion Class	253
FaceFinderPlugin Methods	254
FaceFinderPlugin.FindFaces Method	254
FaceFinderPlugin Properties	255
FaceFinderPlugin.IsInstalled Property	255
FriendBirthdayEmails Class	255
FriendBirthdayEmails Methods	255
FriendBirthdayEmails.InitializeMailerTimer Method	255
Globals Class	256
Globals Fields	256
Globals.kEarthRadiusKilometers Field	256
Globals.kEarthRadiusMiles Field	256
Globals.kEarthRadiusNautical Field	256
GoogleMaps Class	257

GoogleMaps Methods	257
GoogleMaps.GetCoordinates Method	257
GoogleSitemaps Class	257
GoogleSitemaps Methods	258
GoogleSitemaps.InitializeTimers Method	258
Group Class	258
Group Enumerations	260
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.eAccessLevel Enumeration	260
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.eSortColumn Enumeration	261
Group Methods	261
Group.AssignGroupToCategory Method	261
Group.Delete Method	261
Group.DeleteIcon Method	262
Group.DeleteInactiveGroups Method	262
Fetch Method	262
FetchGroupsByCategory Method	263
FetchGroupsByUsername Method	264
FetchGroupsCount Method	264
Group.FetchPendingInvitations Method	265
Group.GetCategoriesString Method	265
Group.IsNameUsed Method	265
Group.IsEnabled Method	265
Group.LoadIcon Method	266
Group.MoveGroupToCategory Method	266
Group.RemoveGroupFromCategory Method	266
Group.Save Method	266
Group.SaveIcon Method	266
Group.Search Method	267
Group.SearchGroupsByUsername Method	267
Group.SetCategories Method	267
Group Properties	267
Group.AccessLevel Property	268
Group.ActiveMembers Property	268
Group.Approved Property	268
Group.DateCreated Property	268
Group.Description Property	268
Group.ID Property	268
Group.JoinQuestion Property	269
Group.JoinTerms Property	269
Group.MinAge Property	269
Group.Name Property	269

Group.Owner Property	269
Group.Permissions Property	270
Group.SortColumn Property	270
GroupBan Class	270
GroupBan.GroupBan Constructor	271
GroupBan Methods	271
Delete Method	271
Fetch Method	272
GroupBan.FetchByGroupID Method	272
GroupBan.Save Method	273
GroupBan Properties	273
GroupBan.Date Property	273
GroupBan.Expires Property	273
GroupBan.GroupID Property	273
GroupBan.ID Property	273
GroupBan.Username Property	274
GroupEvent Class	274
GroupEvent.GroupEvent Constructor	275
GroupEvent Enumerations	276
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.eSortColumn Enumeration	276
GroupEvent Methods	276
Count Method	276
GroupEvent.Delete Method	277
GroupEvent.DeleteAttender Method	277
GroupEvent.DeleteImage Method	277
Fetch Method	277
GroupEvent.FetchByGroupID Method	279
GroupEvent.FetchNumberOfUpcomingEvents Method	279
GroupEvent.GetAttenders Method	279
GroupEvent.GetFriendsAttenders Method	279
GroupEvent.IsAttender Method	280
GroupEvent.LoadImage Method	280
GroupEvent.Save Method	280
GroupEvent.SaveImage Method	280
GroupEvent.Search Method	280
GroupEvent.SetAttender Method	281
GroupEvent Properties	281
GroupEvent.Date Property	281
GroupEvent.Description Property	281
GroupEvent.GroupID Property	281
GroupEvent.ID Property	282

GroupEvent.Image Property	282
GroupEvent.Title Property	282
GroupEvent.Username Property	282
GroupEventsComment Class	282
GroupEventsComment.GroupEventsComment Constructor	284
GroupEventsComment Enumerations	284
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.eSortColumn Enumeration	284
GroupEventsComment Methods	284
Delete Method	284
Fetch Method	285
GroupEventsComment.FetchByGroupEventID Method	285
GroupEventsComment.Save Method	285
GroupEventsComment Properties	286
GroupEventsComment.Comment Property	286
GroupEventsComment.Date Property	286
GroupEventsComment.GroupEventID Property	286
GroupEventsComment.Id Property	286
GroupEventsComment.Username Property	286
GroupMember Class	286
GroupMember.GroupMember Constructor	288
GroupMember Enumerations	288
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eSortColumn Enumeration	288
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eType Enumeration	288
GroupMember Methods	289
Count Method	289
GroupMember.Delete Method	289
Fetch Method	290
GroupMember.HasPermission Method	291
GroupMember.InvitationsCount Method	292
GroupMember.IsAuthorized Method	292
GroupMember.IsBanned Method	292
GroupMember.IsMember Method	292
GroupMember.Save Method	292
GroupMember Properties	293
GroupMember.Active Property	293
GroupMember.GroupID Property	293
GroupMember.InvitedBy Property	293
GroupMember.JoinAnswer Property	293
GroupMember.JoinDate Property	293
GroupMember.Type Property	294
GroupMember.Username Property	294

GroupPhoto Class	294
GroupPhoto.GroupPhoto Constructor	295
GroupPhoto Enumerations	295
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.eSortColumn Enumeration	296
GroupPhoto Methods	296
Count Method	296
Delete Method	296
Fetch Method	297
GroupPhoto.FetchByGroupID Method	298
GroupPhoto.LoadImage Method	298
GroupPhoto.ResizeImage Method	298
GroupPhoto.Save Method	298
GroupPhoto.Search Method	298
GroupPhoto Properties	299
GroupPhoto.Date Property	299
GroupPhoto.Description Property	299
GroupPhoto.GroupID Property	299
GroupPhoto.ID Property	299
GroupPhoto.Image Property	299
GroupPhoto.Name Property	300
GroupPhoto.Username Property	300
GroupPhotoSearchResults Class	300
GroupPhotoSearchResults Methods	301
GroupPhotoSearchResults.GetPage Method	301
GroupPhotoSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	301
GroupPhotoSearchResults.LoadResult Method	302
GroupPhotoSearchResults Properties	302
GroupPhotoSearchResults.GroupPhotos Property	302
GroupPollsAnwer Class	302
GroupPollsAnwer.GroupPollsAnwer Constructor	303
GroupPollsAnwer Methods	303
GroupPollsAnwer.Delete Method	303
Fetch Method	303
GroupPollsAnwer.FetchByGroupPollChoiceID Method	304
GroupPollsAnwer.GetNumberOfAnswers Method	304
GroupPollsAnwer.Save Method	305
GroupPollsAnwer Properties	305
GroupPollsAnwer.GroupPollChoiceID Property	305
GroupPollsAnwer.GroupTopicID Property	305
GroupPollsAnwer.Username Property	305
GroupPollsChoice Class	305

GroupPollsChoice.GroupPollsChoice Constructor	306
GroupPollsChoice Methods	306
GroupPollsChoice.Delete Method	306
Fetch Method	307
GroupPollsChoice.FetchByGroupTopic Method	307
GroupPollsChoice.Save Method	307
GroupPollsChoice Properties	307
GroupPollsChoice.Answer Property	307
GroupPollsChoice.GroupTopicID Property	308
GroupPollsChoice.ID Property	308
GroupPost Class	308
GroupPost.GroupPost Constructor	309
GroupPost Enumerations	309
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.eSortColumn Enumeration	310
GroupPost Methods	310
Delete Method	310
GroupPost.DeleteByTopic Method	311
Fetch Method	311
GroupPost.IsDuplicate Method	311
GroupPost.Save Method	312
GroupPost.Search Method	312
GroupPost Properties	312
GroupPost.DateEdited Property	312
GroupPost.DatePosted Property	312
GroupPost.EditNotes Property	312
GroupPost.GroupTopicID Property	313
GroupPost.ID Property	313
GroupPost.Post Property	313
GroupPost.Username Property	313
GroupPostSearchResults Class	313
GroupPostSearchResults Methods	314
GroupPostSearchResults.GetPage Method	315
GroupPostSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	315
GroupPostSearchResults.LoadResult Method	315
GroupPostSearchResults Properties	315
GroupPostSearchResults.GroupPosts Property	315
GroupSearchResults Class	315
GroupSearchResults Methods	316
GroupSearchResults.Get Method	317
GroupSearchResults.GetPage Method	317
GroupSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	317

GroupSearchResults.LoadResult Method	317
GroupSearchResults Properties	317
GroupSearchResults.Groups Property	317
GroupTopic Class	318
GroupTopic.GroupTopic Constructor	319
GroupTopic Enumerations	320
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.eSortColumn Enumeration	320
GroupTopic Methods	320
GroupTopic.Count Method	320
GroupTopic.Delete Method	320
Fetch Method	320
GroupTopic.FetchActiveTopics Method	321
GroupTopic.FetchByGroup Method	321
GroupTopic.FetchNewTopics Method	321
GroupTopic.FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups Method	321
GroupTopic.FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo Method	322
GroupTopic.GetIconString Method	322
GroupTopic.HasVoted Method	322
GroupTopic.Save Method	322
GroupTopic.Search Method	322
GroupTopic Properties	322
GroupTopic.DateCreated Property	323
GroupTopic.DateUpdated Property	323
GroupTopic.GroupID Property	323
GroupTopic.ID Property	323
GroupTopic.IsPoll Property	323
GroupTopic.Locked Property	323
GroupTopic.Name Property	324
GroupTopic.Posts Property	324
GroupTopic.SortColumn Property	324
GroupTopic.StickyUntil Property	324
GroupTopic.Username Property	324
GroupTopic.Views Property	325
GroupTopicSearchResults Class	325
GroupTopicSearchResults Methods	326
GroupTopicSearchResults.Get Method	326
GroupTopicSearchResults.GetPage Method	326
GroupTopicSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	326
GroupTopicSearchResults.LoadResult Method	327
GroupTopicSearchResults Properties	327
GroupTopicSearchResults.GroupTopics Property	327

GroupTopicSubscription Class	327
GroupTopicSubscription.GroupTopicSubscription Constructor	328
GroupTopicSubscription Methods	328
GroupTopicSubscription.Delete Method	328
Fetch Method	329
GroupTopicSubscription.FetchByGroupID Method	330
GroupTopicSubscription.FetchByGroupTopicID Method	330
GroupTopicSubscription.IsSubscribed Method	330
GroupTopicSubscription.Save Method	330
GroupTopicSubscription Properties	330
GroupTopicSubscription.DateUpdated Property	331
GroupTopicSubscription.GroupID Property	331
GroupTopicSubscription.GroupTopicID Property	331
GroupTopicSubscription.ID Property	331
GroupTopicSubscription.Username Property	331
GroupUsersSearch Class	331
GroupUsersSearch Enumerations	332
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.eSortColumn Enumeration	332
GroupUsersSearch Methods	333
GroupUsersSearch.GetResults Method	333
GroupUsersSearch Properties	333
GroupUsersSearch.Active Property	333
GroupUsersSearch.Gender Property	333
GroupUsersSearch.GroupID Property	333
GroupUsersSearch.JoinDate Property	333
GroupUsersSearch.MaxAge Property	334
GroupUsersSearch.MinAge Property	334
GroupUsersSearch.SortColumn Property	334
GroupUsersSearch.Type Property	334
HourlyStats Class	334
HourlyStats Enumerations	335
AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.eType Enumeration	335
HourlyStats Methods	335
HourlyStats.FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers Method	336
HourlyStats.FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers Method	336
HourlyStats.FetchMessagesCount Method	336
HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsDaily Method	336
HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsHourly Method	336
HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly Method	336
HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly Method	337
HourlyStats.InitializeMailerTimer Method	337

HourlyStats.Save Method	337
HtmlEditor Class	337
HtmlEditor.HtmlEditor Constructor	337
InactiveGroups Class	338
InactiveGroups Methods	338
InactiveGroups.InitializeMailerTimer Method	338
IncomingMessagesRestrictions Class	338
IncomingMessagesRestrictions Enumerations	339
AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions.eMessagesFrom Enumeration	339
IncomingMessagesRestrictions Fields	339
IncomingMessagesRestrictions.AgeFrom Field	340
IncomingMessagesRestrictions.AgeTo Field	340
IncomingMessagesRestrictions.MessagesFrom Field	340
IncomingMessagesRestrictions.PhotoRequired Field	340
InstantMessenger Class	340
InstantMessenger Methods	341
InstantMessenger.CreateOpenWindowRequest Method	341
InstantMessenger.DeleteOldOpenWindowRequests Method	341
InstantMessenger.DeleteOpenWindowRequest Method	341
InstantMessenger.FetchPendingUsers Method	341
InstantMessenger.OpenWindowRequestExists Method	342
InstantMessenger.SetWindowOpened Method	342
Interest Class	342
Interest.Interest Constructor	343
Interest Enumerations	343
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.eFolder Enumeration	344
Interest Methods	344
Interest.DeleteFromReceivedInterests Method	344
Interest.DeleteFromSentInterests Method	344
Fetch Method	344
Interest.FetchReceived Method	345
Interest.FetchSent Method	345
Interest.Send Method	345
Interest Properties	345
Interest.DatePosted Property	345
Interest.DeletedByFromUser Property	346
Interest.DeletedByToUser Property	346
Interest.FromUsername Property	346
Interest.Id Property	346
Interest.ToUsername Property	346
IPLogger Class	346

IPLLogger Enumerations	347
AspNetDating.Classes.IPLLogger.ActionType Enumeration	347
IPLLogger Methods	348
IPLLogger.Log Method	348
IPToCountry Class	348
IPToCountry Fields	348
IPToCountry.NetworkCodeCount Field	349
IPToCountry Methods	349
IPToCountry.GetCountry Method	349
IrregularSearchUsers Class	349
IrregularSearchUsers Methods	349
IrregularSearchUsers.GetResults Method	349
KeywordSearch Class	350
KeywordSearch Fields	350
KeywordSearch.interestedIn_isSet Field	350
KeywordSearch Methods	351
KeywordSearch.GetResults Method	351
KeywordSearch Properties	351
KeywordSearch.InterestedIn Property	351
KeywordSearch.Keyword Property	351
Lang Class	351
Lang Methods	352
Trans Method	352
Lang.Translate Method	352
Language Class	353
Language Methods	353
Language.ChangeOrder Method	354
Language.Create Method	354
Language.Delete Method	354
Language.Fetch Method	354
Language.FetchAll Method	354
Language.Save Method	355
Language Properties	355
Language.Active Property	355
Language.Id Property	355
Language.Name Property	355
Language.Predefined Property	355
LengthComparer Class	356
LengthComparer Methods	356
LengthComparer.Compare Method	356
Location Class	356

Location.Location Constructor	357
Location Methods	357
Location.DistanceFrom Method	358
Location.ToString Method	358
Location Properties	358
Location.City Property	358
Location.County Property	358
Location.Latitude Property	358
Location.Longitude Property	358
Location.State Property	359
Location.ZipClass Property	359
Location.ZipCode Property	359
LocationInRadius Class	359
LocationInRadius.LocationInRadius Constructor	360
LocationInRadius Methods	361
LocationInRadius.ToString Method	361
LocationInRadius Properties	361
LocationInRadius.DistanceToCenter Property	361
Maintenance Class	361
Maintenance Methods	362
Maintenance.InitializeTimers Method	362
Message Class	362
Message Constructor	364
Message.Message Constructor (User, User)	364
Message.Message Constructor (string, string)	364
Message Enumerations	364
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.eFolder Enumeration	364
Message Fields	365
Message.fromUsername Field	365
Message.toUsername Field	365
Message Methods	365
Message.ApproveMessage Method	365
Message.AreNewMessages Method	365
Message.ClearNewMessageFlags Method	365
Message.Delete Method	366
Message.Fetch Method	366
FetchInbox Method	366
Message.FetchNewMessages Method	367
Message.FetchNonApproved Method	367
FetchOutbox Method	367
Message.FetchSentMessagesForLast24Hours Method	368

FetchTrash Method	368
Message.MessagesExist Method	369
Search Method	369
Message.SearchUnread Method	370
Send Method	370
Message.SendWelcomeMessage Method	370
Message Properties	371
Message.Body Property	371
Message.FromFolder Property	371
Message.FromUser Property	371
Message.Id Property	371
Message.IsRead Property	371
Message.PendingApproval Property	372
Message.RepliedTo Property	372
Message.Timestamp Property	372
Message.ToFolder Property	372
Message.ToUser Property	372
MessageSearchResults Class	373
MessageSearchResults Methods	374
MessageSearchResults.Get Method	374
MessageSearchResults.GetPage Method	374
MessageSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	374
MessageSearchResults.LoadResult Method	374
MessageSearchResults Properties	375
MessageSearchResults.Messages Property	375
Misc Class	375
Misc Enumerations	375
AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.MessageType Enumeration	376
Misc Methods	376
Misc.FromXml Method	376
Misc.HMACSHA1ToHex Method	376
Misc.ToHexString Method	376
Misc.ToXml Method	376
MiscTemplates Class	377
MiscTemplates Classes	378
MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent Class	378
MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment Class	381
MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage Class	383
MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage Class	385
MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage Class	387
MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage Class	388

MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage Class	390
MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday Class	392
MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage Class	394
MiscTemplates.PayByCheck Class	395
MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses Class	397
MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage Class	399
MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage Class	401
MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage Class	403
MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage Class	405
MiscTemplates>ShowInterestMessage Class	406
MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled Class	408
MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge Class	410
MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted Class	413
MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage Class	414
MiscTemplates>WelcomeMessage Class	416
MutualVoteSearch Class	418
MutualVoteSearch Methods	419
MutualVoteSearch.GetResults Method	419
MutualVoteSearch Properties	419
MutualVoteSearch.Username Property	419
News Class	420
News Constructor	420
News.News Constructor ()	421
News.News Constructor (int, int)	421
News Methods	421
News.Delete Method	421
News.Fetch Method	421
News.FetchAsArray Method	421
FetchAsTable Method	422
News.Save Method	422
News Properties	422
News.ID Property	422
News.LanguageId Property	422
News.PublishDate Property	423
News.Text Property	423
News.Title Property	423
NewUsersSearch Class	423
NewUsersSearch Methods	424
GetResults Method	424
NewUsersSearch Properties	424
NewUsersSearch.Gender Property	425

NewUsersSearch.MaxAge Property	425
NewUsersSearch.MinAge Property	425
NewUsersSearch.PhotoReq Property	425
NewUsersSearch.ProfileReq Property	425
NewUsersSearch.UsersCount Property	425
NewUsersSearch.UsersSince Property	426
NoAttributeFoundException Class	426
NoAttributeFoundException Constructor	426
NoAttributeFoundException.NoAttributeFoundException Constructor ()	426
NoAttributeFoundException.NoAttributeFoundException Constructor (string)	426
NotFoundException Class	427
NotFoundException Constructor	427
NotFoundException.NotFoundException Constructor ()	427
NotFoundException.NotFoundException Constructor (string)	427
OnlineSearch Class	427
OnlineSearch Fields	428
OnlineSearch.gender_isSet Field	428
OnlineSearch Methods	428
OnlineSearch.GetResults Method	428
OnlineSearch Properties	429
OnlineSearch.Gender Property	429
OnlineSearch.MaxAge Property	429
OnlineSearch.MinAge Property	429
PageEvents Class	429
PageEvents Methods	430
PageEvents.OnInitCompleteInvoke Method	430
PageEvents.OnInitInvoke Method	430
PageEvents.OnLoadCompleteInvoke Method	431
PageEvents.OnLoadInvoke Method	431
PageEvents.OnPreInitInvoke Method	431
PageEvents.OnPreLoadInvoke Method	431
PageEvents.OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke Method	431
PageEvents.OnPreRenderInvoke Method	431
PageEvents Events	432
PageEvents.OnInit Event	432
PageEvents.OnInitComplete Event	432
PageEvents.OnLoad Event	432
PageEvents.OnLoadComplete Event	432
PageEvents.OnPreInit Event	432
PageEvents.OnPreLoad Event	432
PageEvents.OnPreRender Event	433

PageEvents.OnPreRenderComplete Event	433
Parsers Class	433
Parsers Methods	434
Parsers.ParseCSV Method	434
Parsers.ProcessAffiliateName Method	434
Parsers.ProcessBadWords Method	434
ProcessGroupDescription Method	434
Parsers.ProcessGroupName Method	435
ProcessGroupPost Method	435
Parsers.ProcessGroupTopicName Method	435
Parsers.ProcessMessage Method	436
Parsers.ShortenString Method	436
PayflowPro Class	436
PayflowPro Methods	437
PayflowPro.SubmitTransaction Method	437
PayflowPro Properties	437
PayflowPro.Name Property	437
Payments Class	437
Payments Methods	438
Payments.CheckPaymentStatus Method	438
Payments.InitializePaymentsTimer Method	438
Payments.SavePaymentHistory Method	438
PersonalizationInfo Class	439
PersonalizationInfo Methods	439
PersonalizationInfo.> Method	439
Photo Class	439
Photo.Photo Constructor	441
Photo Enumerations	441
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.eWatermarkPosition Enumeration	441
Photo Fields	442
Photo.image Field	442
Photo Methods	442
Photo.ApplyWatermark Method	442
Photo.ApprovePhoto Method	442
Photo.CropFace Method	442
Delete Method	442
Fetch Method	443
Photo.FetchNonApproved Method	443
Photo.FindFaceRegions Method	444
Photo.GetPrimary Method	444
Photo.GetTop Method	444

Photo.LoadImage Method	444
Photo.ResizeImage Method	444
Photo.RotateImage Method	444
Photo.Save Method	445
Photo.Search Method	445
Photo.SetAsPrivate Method	445
Photo.SetPrimary Method	445
Photo Properties	445
Photo.Approved Property	445
Photo.ApprovedDate Property	446
Photo.AverageRating Property	446
Photo.Description Property	446
Photo.ExplicitPhoto Property	446
Photo.ExtendedID Property	446
Photo.FaceCrop Property	446
Photo.Id Property	447
Photo.Image Property	447
Photo.Name Property	447
Photo.Primary Property	447
Photo.PrivatePhoto Property	447
Photo.User Property	447
Photo.Username Property	448
PhotoComment Class	448
PhotoComment.PhotoComment Constructor	449
PhotoComment Methods	449
PhotoComment.Delete Method	449
Fetch Method	449
FetchByPhotoID Method	450
PhotoComment.FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount Method	450
PhotoComment.Save Method	450
PhotoComment Properties	451
PhotoComment.Comment Property	451
PhotoComment.Date Property	451
PhotoComment.ID Property	451
PhotoComment.PhotoID Property	451
PhotoComment.Username Property	451
PhotoContest Class	451
PhotoContest.PhotoContest Constructor	453
PhotoContest Methods	453
PhotoContest.Delete Method	453
Load Method	453

PhotoContest.LoadAll Method	453
PhotoContest.Save Method	453
PhotoContest Properties	454
PhotoContest.DateCreated Property	454
PhotoContest.DateEnds Property	454
PhotoContest.Description Property	454
PhotoContest.Gender Property	454
PhotoContest.Id Property	454
PhotoContest.MaxAge Property	454
PhotoContest.MinAge Property	455
PhotoContest.Name Property	455
PhotoContest.Terms Property	455
PhotoContestEntriesSearch Class	455
PhotoContestEntriesSearch.PhotoContestEntriesSearch Constructor	456
PhotoContestEntriesSearch Methods	456
PhotoContestEntriesSearch.GetResults Method	456
PhotoContestEntriesSearch Properties	456
PhotoContestEntriesSearch.ContestID Property	456
PhotoContestEntriesSearch.SortAsc Property	457
PhotoContestEntriesSearch.SortColumn Property	457
PhotoContestEntriesSearch.Username Property	457
PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Class	457
PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Methods	458
PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.GetPage Method	458
PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	458
PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.LoadResult Method	459
PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Properties	459
PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.PhotoContestEntries Property	459
PhotoContestEntry Class	459
PhotoContestEntry.PhotoContestEntry Constructor	460
PhotoContestEntry Methods	460
Delete Method	460
PhotoContestEntry.DeleteByPhoto Method	461
PhotoContestEntry.DeleteByUsername Method	461
FetchTop Method	461
PhotoContestEntry.FindRank Method	461
Load Method	461
PhotoContestEntry.LoadByContest Method	462
PhotoContestEntry.Save Method	463
PhotoContestEntry Properties	463
PhotoContestEntry.ContestId Property	463

PhotoContestEntry.Id Property	463
PhotoContestEntry.PhotoId Property	463
PhotoContestEntry.Username Property	463
PhotoContestRank Class	463
PhotoContestRank.PhotoContestRank Constructor	464
PhotoContestRank Methods	464
Load Method	464
PhotoContestRank.Save Method	465
PhotoContestRank Properties	465
PhotoContestRank.ContestId Property	465
PhotoContestRank.EntryId Property	465
PhotoContestRank.Username Property	465
PhotoContestRank.Value Property	466
PhotoContestSearch Class	466
PhotoContestSearch.PhotoContestSearch Constructor	466
PhotoContestSearch Methods	467
PhotoContestSearch.GetResults Method	467
PhotoContestSearch Properties	467
PhotoContestSearch.Active Property	467
PhotoContestSearch.SortAsc Property	467
PhotoContestSearch.SortColumn Property	467
PhotoContestSearchResults Class	467
PhotoContestSearchResults Methods	468
PhotoContestSearchResults.GetPage Method	469
PhotoContestSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	469
PhotoContestSearchResults.LoadResult Method	469
PhotoContestSearchResults Properties	469
PhotoContestSearchResults.PhotoContests Property	469
PhotoContestVotes Class	469
PhotoContestVotes Methods	470
PhotoContestVotes.FetchPercentage Method	470
PhotoContestVotes.SaveVote Method	470
PhotoRating Class	470
PhotoRating.PhotoRating Constructor	471
PhotoRating Methods	471
PhotoRating.FetchRating Method	471
PhotoRating.FetchVote Method	472
PhotoRating.RatePhoto Method	472
PhotoRating Properties	472
PhotoRating.AverageVote Property	472
PhotoRating.Votes Property	472

PhotoSearchResults Class	472
PhotoSearchResults Methods	473
PhotoSearchResults.GetPage Method	474
PhotoSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	474
PhotoSearchResults.LoadResult Method	474
PhotoSearchResults Properties	474
PhotoSearchResults.Photos Property	474
Plugins Class	474
Plugins Fields	475
Plugins.Context Field	475
Plugins.Events Field	475
Plugins.Instances Field	476
Plugins.Types Field	476
Plugins Methods	476
Plugins.InitializePlugins Method	476
ProfileAnswer Class	476
ProfileAnswer Constructor	477
ProfileAnswer.ProfileAnswer Constructor ()	477
ProfileAnswer.ProfileAnswer Constructor (string, int)	477
ProfileAnswer Methods	477
Delete Method	477
ProfileAnswer.Fetch Method	478
ProfileAnswer.FetchByQuestionID Method	478
ProfileAnswer.FetchByUsername Method	478
ProfileAnswer.FetchNonApproved Method	479
ProfileAnswer.Save Method	479
ProfileAnswer Properties	479
ProfileAnswer.Approved Property	479
ProfileAnswer.Question Property	479
ProfileAnswer.User Property	479
ProfileAnswer.Value Property	479
ProfileChoice Class	480
ProfileChoice Constructor	480
ProfileChoice.ProfileChoice Constructor ()	481
ProfileChoice.ProfileChoice Constructor (int)	481
ProfileChoice Methods	481
ProfileChoice.Delete Method	481
ProfileChoice.Fetch Method	481
ProfileChoice.FetchByQuestionID Method	481
ProfileChoice.Save Method	482
ProfileChoice Properties	482

ProfileChoice.Id Property	482
ProfileChoice.Question Property	482
ProfileChoice.QuestionID Property	482
ProfileChoice.Value Property	482
ProfileQuestion Class	483
ProfileQuestion Constructor	484
ProfileQuestion.ProfileQuestion Constructor ()	484
ProfileQuestion.ProfileQuestion Constructor (int)	485
ProfileQuestion Enumerations	485
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eEditStyle Enumeration	485
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eSearchStyle Enumeration	485
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eShowStyle Enumeration	486
ProfileQuestion Methods	486
ProfileQuestion.ChangeOrder Method	486
ProfileQuestion.Delete Method	486
ProfileQuestion.Fetch Method	486
ProfileQuestion.FetchAnswer Method	487
ProfileQuestion.FetchAnswers Method	487
ProfileQuestion.FetchByTopicID Method	487
ProfileQuestion.FetchChoices Method	487
ProfileQuestion.IsVisible Method	488
ProfileQuestion.Save Method	488
ProfileQuestion Properties	488
ProfileQuestion.AltName Property	488
ProfileQuestion.Description Property	488
ProfileQuestion.EditStyle Property	488
ProfileQuestion.Hint Property	488
ProfileQuestion.Id Property	489
ProfileQuestion.Name Property	489
ProfileQuestion.Priority Property	489
ProfileQuestion.Required Property	489
ProfileQuestion.RequiresApproval Property	489
ProfileQuestion.SearchStyle Property	489
ProfileQuestion.ShowStyle Property	490
ProfileQuestion.Topic Property	490
ProfileQuestion.TopicID Property	490
ProfileQuestion.VisibleForCouple Property	490
ProfileQuestion.VisibleForFemale Property	490
ProfileQuestion.VisibleForMale Property	490
ProfileTopic Class	491
ProfileTopic Constructor	492

ProfileTopic.ProfileTopic Constructor ()	492
ProfileTopic.ProfileTopic Constructor (int)	492
ProfileTopic Methods	492
ProfileTopic.ChangeOrder Method	492
ProfileTopic.Delete Method	492
Fetch Method	492
ProfileTopic.FetchQuestions Method	493
ProfileTopic.Save Method	493
ProfileTopic Properties	493
ProfileTopic.EditColumns Property	493
ProfileTopic.ID Property	493
ProfileTopic.Name Property	494
ProfileTopic.Priority Property	494
ProfileTopic.ViewColumns Property	494
Radius Class	494
Radius Methods	495
Radius.GetUserLocationsWithinRadius Method	495
Radius.UserLocationsWithinRadius Method	495
RadiusBox Class	495
RadiusBox.RadiusBox Constructor	496
RadiusBox Methods	496
RadiusBox.Create Method	496
RadiusBox Properties	497
RadiusBox.BottomLine Property	497
RadiusBox.LeftLine Property	497
RadiusBox.Radius Property	497
RadiusBox.RightLine Property	497
RadiusBox.TopLine Property	497
Reflection Class	497
Reflection Classes	499
Reflection.ControlAttribute Class	499
Reflection.DescriptionAttribute Class	500
Reflection.HintAttribute Class	501
Reflection.PropertyAttribute Class	502
Reflection.PropertyData Class	503
Reflection Methods	504
Reflection.ColorToString Method	504
Reflection.GenerateSettingsTable Method	505
Reflection.GenerateSettingsTableFromObject Method	505
Reflection.GetEnumElementsDescription Method	505
Reflection.GetPropertiesData Method	505

Reflection.GetPropertiesDataFromObject Method	506
Reflection.HashtableToString Method	506
Reflection.SavePropertiesData Method	506
Reflection.SaveTableSettings Method	506
Reflection.StringArrayToCommaDelimitedString Method	506
Reflection.StringToColor Method	507
Reflection.StringToEnum Method	507
Reflection.StringToHashtable Method	507
SavedSearch Class	507
SavedSearch Enumerations	509
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.eGender Enumeration	509
SavedSearch Methods	509
SavedSearch.Create Method	509
SavedSearch.Delete Method	510
SavedSearch.GetSavedSearchesToMail Method	510
Load Method	510
SavedSearch.Save Method	511
SavedSearch.SetNextEmailDate Method	511
SavedSearch Properties	511
SavedSearch.AgeFrom Property	511
SavedSearch.AgeTo Property	511
SavedSearch.ChoiceIds Property	511
SavedSearch.City Property	511
SavedSearch.Country Property	512
SavedSearch.EmailFrequency Property	512
SavedSearch.EmailMatches Property	512
SavedSearch.Gender Property	512
SavedSearch.Id Property	512
SavedSearch.Name Property	512
SavedSearch.NextEmailDate Property	513
SavedSearch.PhotoRequired Property	513
SavedSearch.State Property	513
SavedSearch.Username Property	513
SavedSearch.Zip Property	513
SavedSearchesEmailMatches Class	513
SavedSearchesEmailMatches Methods	514
SavedSearchesEmailMatches.InitializeMailerTimer Method	514
SearchResults Class	514
SearchResults Fields	515
SearchResults.Results Field	515
SearchResults Methods	515

SearchResults.GetPage Method	515
SearchResults.GetTotalPages Method	515
SearchResults.LoadResult Method	516
SerializableDictionary Class	516
SerializableDictionary Constructor	516
SerializableDictionary.SerializableDictionary Constructor ()	517
SerializableDictionary.SerializableDictionary Constructor (System.Runtime.Serialization.SerializationInfo, System.Runtime.Serialization.StreamingContext)	517
SerializableDictionary Methods	517
SerializableDictionary.GetSchema Method	517
SerializableDictionary.ReadXml Method	517
SerializableDictionary.WriteXml Method	517
Settings Class	518
Settings.Settings Constructor	518
Settings Fields	519
Settings.NotificationEmails Field	519
Settings Methods	519
Settings.ToObject Method	519
Settings.ToXml Method	519
Settings Properties	519
Settings.User Property	519
Smilies Class	519
Smilies Methods	520
Smilies.Process Method	520
Smilies Properties	520
Smilies.dSmileys Property	520
SmsNotConfirmedException Class	521
SmsNotConfirmedException Constructor	521
SmsNotConfirmedException.SmsNotConfirmedException Constructor ()	521
SmsNotConfirmedException.SmsNotConfirmedException Constructor (string)	521
Subscription Class	521
Subscription.Subscription Constructor	523
Subscription Methods	523
Activate Method	523
Subscription.Cancel Method	523
Subscription.Create Method	523
Subscription.Fetch Method	523
Subscription.FetchActiveSubscription Method	524
Subscription.Renew Method	524
Subscription.RequestCancellation Method	524
Subscription.Update Method	524

Subscription Properties	524
Subscription.CancellationRequested Property	524
Subscription.Cancelled Property	524
Subscription.Confirmed Property	525
Subscription.ID Property	525
Subscription.OrderDate Property	525
Subscription.PaymentProcessor Property	525
Subscription.PlanID Property	525
Subscription.RenewDate Property	525
Subscription.Username Property	526
TopPhotosSearch Class	526
TopPhotosSearch Methods	526
TopPhotosSearch.GetResults Method	526
TopPhotosSearch Properties	527
TopPhotosSearch.Gender Property	527
TopPhotosSearch.MinVotes Property	527
TopPhotosSearch.UsersCount Property	527
TopUsersSearch Class	527
TopUsersSearch Methods	528
TopUsersSearch.GetResults Method	528
TopUsersSearch Properties	528
TopUsersSearch.Gender Property	528
TopUsersSearch.MinVotes Property	528
TopUsersSearch.UsersCount Property	528
TransactionDetails Class	529
TransactionDetails Fields	530
TransactionDetails.Amount Field	530
TransactionDetails Methods	530
TransactionDetails.FromBillingDetails Method	530
Translation Class	530
Translation Methods	531
Translation.FetchTranslation Method	531
Translation.FetchTranslationKeys Method	531
Translation.SaveTranslation Method	531
UrlRewrite Class	531
UrlRewrite.UrlRewrite Constructor	532
UrlRewrite Fields	533
UrlRewrite._oRules Field	533
UrlRewrite Methods	533
UrlRewrite.Create Method	533
CreateContentPageUrl Method	533

CreateShowGroupEventsUrl Method	533
UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl Method	534
CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl Method	534
CreateShowGroupUrl Method	534
CreateShowUserUrl Method	535
UrlRewrite.GetSubstitution Method	535
UrlRewrite.Process Method	535
User Class	535
User Constructor	541
User.User Constructor ()	541
User.User Constructor (string)	541
User Enumerations	541
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eAddFavouriteResult Enumeration	541
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eGender Enumeration	541
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eGenderSearch Enumeration	542
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eZodiacSign Enumeration	542
User Methods	543
User.AddScore Method	543
User.AddToFavourites Method	543
User.Authorize Method	543
User.AuthorizeByToken Method	544
User.BlockUser Method	544
User.CanRespondToMail Method	544
User.CanSendMessage Method	544
Create Method	545
User.CreateActivationUrl Method	545
User.Delete Method	545
User.FetchAnswer Method	546
User.FetchAnswers Method	546
FetchBlockedUsers Method	546
User.FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts Method	546
User.FetchFavoritesNewPhotos Method	547
User.FetchFavouriteTimeStamp Method	547
FetchFavouriteUsers Method	547
User.FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers Method	547
User.FetchProfileViewDate Method	547
User.FetchProfileViews Method	548
User.FetchSlogan Method	548
User.FetchUserEmails Method	548
User.FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser Method	548
User.GetInactiveUsers Method	548

User.GetPrimaryPhoto Method	549
User.GetTopPhoto Method	549
User.GetUsernameByTokenUniqueld Method	549
User.GetUserVerificationsCount Method	549
User.GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl Method	549
User.GetZodiacImageUrl Method	550
User.GetZodiacSign Method	550
User.GetZodiacTooltip Method	550
User.HasPrivatePhotos Method	550
User.HasPrivateVideo Method	550
User.HasPrivateVideoUpload Method	550
User.HasProfile Method	551
HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos Method	551
HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo Method	551
User.IsAdmin Method	552
User.IsEmailUsed Method	552
User.IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember Method	552
User.IsGroupOwner Method	553
User.IsNonPaidMember Method	553
User.IsOnline Method	553
User.IsEnabled Method	553
User.IsPaidMember Method	554
User.IsPasswordIdentical Method	554
User.IsTrialPeriodExpired Method	554
IsUserBlocked Method	554
IsUserInFavouriteList Method	555
User.IsUsernameTaken Method	556
IsUserVerified Method	556
User.IsValidPendingGuid Method	556
Load Method	557
User.LoadByEmail Method	557
User.LoadUserByEmail Method	557
User.Purge Method	557
User.RemoveFromFavourites Method	558
User.RemovePendingGuid Method	558
RemovePendingGuids Method	558
User.RemoveVerifiedStatus Method	558
User.RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin Method	559
User.ResetPersonalization Method	559
User.SaveProfileView Method	559
User.SendCreateActivateAccountEmail Method	559

User.SendForgotPasswordEmail Method	559
User.SendMessageNotification Method	559
User.SetAccessToPrivatePhotos Method	560
User.SetAccessToPrivateVideo Method	560
User.SetAsPaidUser Method	560
User.SetAsVerified Method	560
User.SetAsVerifiedByAdmin Method	561
User.TimespanToString Method	561
User.UnblockUser Method	561
Update Method	561
updateLastLogin Method	562
User.ValidateEmail Method	562
User.ValidatePassword Method	562
User.ValidateUsername Method	562
User Properties	563
User.Active Property	563
User.AffiliateID Property	563
User.Age Property	563
User.BillingDetails Property	563
User.Birthdate Property	563
User.Birthdate2 Property	564
User.City Property	564
User.Country Property	564
User.Credits Property	564
User.Deleted Property	564
User.DeleteReason Property	565
User.Email Property	565
User.Gender Property	565
User.IncomingMessagesRestrictions Property	565
User.InterestedIn Property	565
User.InvitedBy Property	566
User.LanguageId Property	566
User.LastLogin Property	566
User.LastOnline Property	566
User.LastOnlineString Property	566
User.LastSessionID Property	567
User.Latitude Property	567
User.Level Property	567
User.LocationString Property	567
User.LoginCount Property	567
User.Longitude Property	567

User.MessageVerificationsLeft Property	568
User.Name Property	568
User.Options Property	568
User.Paid Property	568
User.Password Property	568
User.PersonalizationInfo Property	569
User.PrevLogin Property	569
User.ProfileViews Property	569
User.ProfileVisible Property	569
User.ReceiveEmails Property	569
User.Score Property	570
User.SignupIp Property	570
User.SmsConfirmed Property	570
User.State Property	570
User.StealthMode Property	570
User.TokenUniqueId Property	571
User.Username Property	571
User.UserSince Property	571
User.ZipCode Property	571
User.ZodiacSign Property	571
UserLevel Class	572
UserLevel.UserLevel Constructor	573
UserLevel Methods	573
UserLevel.Delete Method	573
UserLevel.GetIconUrl Method	573
UserLevel.GetLevelByScore Method	573
UserLevel.Load Method	573
UserLevel.LoadAll Method	573
UserLevel.Save Method	574
UserLevel Properties	574
UserLevel.Id Property	574
UserLevel.LevelNumber Property	574
UserLevel.MinScore Property	574
UserLevel.Name Property	574
UserLevel.Restrictions Property	574
UserLevelRestrictions Class	575
UsernameSearch Class	576
UsernameSearch Methods	576
UsernameSearch.GetResults Method	576
UsernameSearch Properties	576
UsernameSearch.Username Property	576

UserRating Class	577
UserRating Methods	577
UserRating.FetchAverageVote Method	577
UserRating.FetchRating Method	578
UserRating.FetchVote Method	578
UserRating.RateUser Method	578
UserRating Properties	578
UserRating.AverageVote Property	578
UserRating.Votes Property	579
UserRestrictions Class	579
UserRestrictions Properties	580
UserRestrictions.AutoApproveAnswers Property	580
UserRestrictions.AutoApprovePhotos Property	580
UserRestrictions.AutoApproveVideos Property	580
UserRestrictions.CanCreateBlogs Property	580
UserRestrictions.CanCreateGroups Property	580
UserRestrictions.MaxGroupsPerMember Property	581
UserRestrictions.MaxPhotos Property	581
UserRestrictions.MaxVideos Property	581
UserRestrictions.MaxVideoUploads Property	581
UserRestrictions.UserCanReportAbuse Property	581
UserRestrictions.UserCanUseChat Property	582
UserSearchResults Class	582
UserSearchResults Methods	583
UserSearchResults.Get Method	583
GetPage Method	583
GetTotalPages Method	584
UserSearchResults.LoadResult Method	584
UserSearchResults Properties	584
UserSearchResults.Usernames Property	584
UserSession Class	585
UserSession.UserSession Constructor	590
UserSession Methods	591
Authorize Method	591
UserSession.UpdateLastOnline Method	591
UserSession Properties	591
UserSession.BillingPlanOptions Property	591
UserSession.CanVote Property	591
UserSession.HasApprovedProfile Property	592
UserSession.HasProfile Property	592
UserSession.IsAuthorized Property	592

UserVotes Class	592
UserVotes Methods	593
UserVotes.FetchVote Method	593
UserVotes.FetchVotesScore Method	593
UserVotes.VoteUser Method	593
VideoBroadcast Class	593
VideoBroadcast Methods	594
VideoBroadcast.AddBroadcast Method	594
VideoBroadcast.AddMessage Method	594
VideoBroadcast.FetchMessages Method	595
VideoBroadcast.GetBroadcast Method	595
VideoBroadcast.GetBroadcasts Method	595
VideoBroadcast.GetWatchers Method	595
VideoBroadcast.IsBroadcastAlive Method	595
VideoBroadcast.KeepBroadcastAlive Method	596
VideoBroadcast.UpdateWatcher Method	596
VideoBroadcastingSearch Class	596
VideoBroadcastingSearch Methods	596
VideoBroadcastingSearch.GetResults Method	597
VideoBroadcastMessage Class	597
VideoBroadcastMessage Properties	597
VideoBroadcastMessage.Message Property	597
VideoBroadcastMessage.ProfileURL Property	598
VideoBroadcastMessage.Timestamp Property	598
VideoBroadcastMessage.TimestampString Property	598
VideoBroadcastMessage.Username Property	598
VideoConverterPlugin Class	598
VideoConverterPlugin Methods	599
VideoConverterPlugin.ConvertVideo Method	599
VideoConverterPlugin Properties	599
VideoConverterPlugin.IsInstalled Property	599
VideoEmbed Class	599
VideoEmbed.VideoEmbed Constructor	600
VideoEmbed Enumerations	601
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.EmbedSourceType Enumeration	601
VideoEmbed Methods	601
Delete Method	601
Load Method	601
VideoEmbed.Save Method	602
VideoEmbed Properties	602
VideoEmbed.Id Property	602

VideoEmbed.SourceType Property	602
VideoEmbed.ThumbUrl Property	602
VideoEmbed.Title Property	602
VideoEmbed.Username Property	603
VideoEmbed.VideoUrl Property	603
VideoProfile Class	603
VideoProfile.VideoProfile Constructor	604
VideoProfile Methods	604
VideoProfile.Delete Method	604
VideoProfile.FetchNonApproved Method	604
VideoProfile.HasVideoProfile Method	604
VideoProfile.IsPrivate Method	604
Save Method	605
VideoProfile.SetApproved Method	605
VideoUpload Class	605
VideoUpload.VideoUpload Constructor	606
VideoUpload Methods	606
Delete Method	606
VideoUpload.HasVideoUpload Method	607
Load Method	607
ProcessVideoUpload Method	607
VideoUpload.Save Method	608
VideoUpload Properties	608
VideoUpload.Approved Property	608
VideoUpload.Id Property	608
VideoUpload.IsPrivate Property	608
VideoUpload.Processed Property	608
VideoUpload.Username Property	609
VideoUploadSearchResults Class	609
VideoUploadSearchResults Methods	610
VideoUploadSearchResults.Get Method	610
GetPage Method	610
GetTotalPages Method	611
VideoUploadSearchResults.LoadResult Method	611
VideoUploadSearchResults Properties	611
VideoUploadSearchResults.Ids Property	611
VideoUploadsSearch Class	612
VideoUploadsSearch Enumerations	612
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.eSortColumn Enumeration	613
VideoUploadsSearch Methods	613
GetResults Method	613

VideoUploadsSearch Properties	613
VideoUploadsSearch.Approved Property	613
VideoUploadsSearch.Gender Property	614
VideoUploadsSearch.IsPrivate Property	614
VideoUploadsSearch.SortAsc Property	614
VideoUploadsSearch.SortColumn Property	614
VideoUploadsSearch.Username Property	614
VideoUploadsSearch.VideosCount Property	614
VisitSiteReminderEmails Class	615
VisitSiteReminderEmails Methods	615
VisitSiteReminderEmails.InitializeMailerTimer Method	615
WebPartInfo Class	615
WebPartInfo Fields	616
WebPartInfo.RequirementsMet Field	616
WebPartInfo Properties	616
WebPartInfo.ControlPath Property	616
WebPartInfo.Description Property	617
WebPartInfo.Editable Property	617
WebPartInfo.VisibleByDefault Property	617
WebPartInfo.Name Property	617
WebPartInfo.ThumbnailURL Property	617
WebPartInfo.Zone Property	617
WebPartUserControl Class	618
WebPartUserControl Methods	619
WebPartUserControl.CreateEditorParts Method	619
WebPartUserControl Properties	619
WebPartUserControl.CatalogIconImageUrl Property	619
WebPartUserControl.Description Property	619
WebPartUserControl.Editable Property	619
WebPartUserControl.Subtitle Property	619
WebPartUserControl.Title Property	620
WebPartUserControl.TitleIconImageUrl Property	620
WebPartUserControl.TitleUrl Property	620
WebPartUserControl.Verbs Property	620
WebPartUserControl.WebBrowsableObject Property	620
IPaymentGateway Interface	620
IPaymentGateway Methods	621
IPaymentGateway.SubmitTransaction Method	621
IPaymentGateway Properties	621
IPaymentGateway.Name Property	621
IProfileAnswerComponent Interface	621

IProfileAnswerComponent Methods	622
IProfileAnswerComponent.LoadAnswer Method	622
IProfileQuestionComponent Interface	622
IProfileQuestionComponent Properties	623
IProfileQuestionComponent.AdminMode Property	623
IProfileQuestionComponent.Answer Property	623
IProfileQuestionComponent.Question Property	623
IProfileQuestionComponent.User Property	623
IProfileSearchComponent Interface	623
IProfileSearchComponent Properties	624
IProfileSearchComponent.Answers Property	624
IProfileSearchComponent.ChoiceIds Property	624
IProfileSearchComponent.Question Property	624
AspNetDating.Classes.CycleUnits Enumeration	624
AspNetDating.Classes.eDirections Enumeration	625
AspNetDating.Classes.eGatewayResponse Enumeration	625
AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissions Enumeration	626
AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissionType Enumeration	626
AspNetDating.Classes.eUserOptions Enumeration	627
AspNetDating.Classes.Smiley Structure	627
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartZone Enumeration	628
AspNetDating.Classes.BoolDelegate Type	628

Index

a



1 Symbol Reference

1.1 AspNetDating.Classes Namespace

using NSpring.Logging; using NSpring.Logging.Loggers;

Classes

	Name	Description
	AbuseReport (see page 4)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.
	AbuseReportSearchResults (see page 8)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReportSearchResults.
	AccessDeniedException (see page 10)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AccessDeniedException.
	Admin (see page 11)	Represents the administrator. Provides methods to create, retrieve, update and delete admin objects.
	AdminSession (see page 27)	Represents administrator session. Provides method for authorization.
	Affiliate (see page 30)	This class handles the affiliates
	AffiliateBanner (see page 38)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.
	AffiliateCommission (see page 41)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.
	AffiliateHistory (see page 48)	
	AffiliateSearchResults (see page 52)	
	AffiliateSession (see page 55)	Contains the current affiliate session
	AnswerRequiredException (see page 57)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AnswerRequiredException.
	AuthorizeNet (see page 59)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AuthorizeNet.
	BasicSearch (see page 60)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.
	BasicSearchAffiliate (see page 67)	
	BasicSearchGroup (see page 70)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.
	BillingDetails (see page 73)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.
	BillingPlan (see page 75)	Represents billing plan. Provides methods to create, retrieve, update and delete.
	BillingPlanOptions (see page 79)	The billing plan options and limitations
	BirthdayEmails (see page 81)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdayEmails.
	BirthdaySearch (see page 82)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdaySearch.
	BitVector (see page 83)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.
	BitVectorReader (see page 86)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader.
	BitVectorTrie (see page 87)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.
	Blog (see page 90)	Represents blog. Provides methods to create, retrieve and update.
	BlogPost (see page 93)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.
	BlogPostComment (see page 97)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.
	CaptchalImage (see page 100)	The class generates and validates the CAPTCHA image
	Category (see page 103)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Category.
	Check (see page 106)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Check.
	Comment (see page 107)	This class handles the profile comments
	Config (see page 111)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.
	ContentPage (see page 187)	Summary description for ContentPages.
	ContentView (see page 193)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView.
	CreditsPackage (see page 196)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.
	CustomEditorPart (see page 199)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomEditorPart.
	CustomPersonalizationProvider (see page 200)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	CustomSearch (see page 203)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomSearch.
	CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute (see page 205)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.
	CustomWebPartChrome (see page 206)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebPartChrome.

	DBSettings (see page 208)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.DBSettings.
	Discount (see page 212)	This class handles the discounts
	Distance (see page 215)	The Distance class takes two AspNetDating.Classes.Location (see page 356) objects and uses their Latitude and Longitude to determine the distance between them. Uses the Haversine formula.
	DistanceSearch (see page 216)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.
	EditableAttribute (see page 219)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EditableAttribute.
	Email (see page 220)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Email.
	EmailQueue (see page 221)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueue.
	EmailQueueItem (see page 223)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.
	EmailTemplates (see page 227)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.
	EstablishedCommunication (see page 249)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.
	ExceptionLogger (see page 251)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ExceptionLogger.
	FaceFinderPlugin (see page 252)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.
	FriendBirthdayEmails (see page 255)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.FriendBirthdayEmails.
	Globals (see page 256)	Summary description for Globals.
	GoogleMaps (see page 257)	This class handles the Google API integration
	GoogleSitemaps (see page 257)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GoogleSitemaps.
	Group (see page 258)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Group.
	GroupBan (see page 270)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.
	GroupEvent (see page 274)	This class handles the group events
	GroupEventsComment (see page 282)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.
	GroupMember (see page 286)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.
	GroupPhoto (see page 294)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.
	GroupPhotoSearchResults (see page 300)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhotoSearchResults.
	GroupPollsAnswer (see page 302)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.
	GroupPollsChoice (see page 305)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.
	GroupPost (see page 308)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.
	GroupPostSearchResults (see page 313)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPostSearchResults.
	GroupSearchResults (see page 315)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupSearchResults.
	GroupTopic (see page 318)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.
	GroupTopicSearchResults (see page 325)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSearchResults.
	GroupTopicSubscription (see page 327)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.
	GroupUsersSearch (see page 331)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.
	HourlyStats (see page 334)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.
	HtmlEditor (see page 337)	Summary description for Templates.
	InactiveGroups (see page 338)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.InactiveGroups.
	IncomingMessagesRestrictions (see page 338)	Incoming messages restrictions
	InstantMessenger (see page 340)	Summary description for InstantMessenger.
	Interest (see page 342)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.
	IPLogger (see page 346)	IP logger
	IPToCountry (see page 348)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IPToCountry.
	IrregularSearchUsers (see page 349)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IrregularSearchUsers.
	KeywordSearch (see page 350)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.KeywordSearch.
	Lang (see page 351)	The class that handles the language specific functionality
	Language (see page 353)	A language
	LengthComparer (see page 356)	
	Location (see page 356)	A Location is represented by a City (see page 358), State (see page 359), ZIP Code, County (see page 358), Latitude (see page 358), Longitude (see page 358), and ZIP Class. This just so happens to correspond to the columns of the ZIP_CODES table.
	LocationInRadius (see page 359)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.LocationInRadius.
	Maintenance (see page 361)	The class that performs cleanup and maintenance of the database
	Message (see page 362)	This class handles the user messages
	MessageSearchResults (see page 373)	The message search results class
	Misc (see page 375)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.
	MiscTemplates (see page 377)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.
	MutualVoteSearch (see page 418)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MutualVoteSearch.
	News (see page 420)	Summary description for News.

	NewUsersSearch (see page 423)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.
	NoAttributeFoundException (see page 426)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.NoAttributeFoundException.
	NotFoundException (see page 427)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.NotFoundException.
	OnlineSearch (see page 427)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.OnlineSearch.
	PageEvents (see page 429)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.
 	Parsers (see page 433)	All sorts of string parsers
	PayflowPro (see page 436)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PayflowPro.
	Payments (see page 437)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Payments.
	PersonalizationInfo (see page 439)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PersonalizationInfo.
	Photo (see page 439)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.
	PhotoComment (see page 448)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.
	PhotoContest (see page 451)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.
	PhotoContestEntriesSearch (see page 455)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch.
	PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults (see page 457)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.
	PhotoContestEntry (see page 459)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.
	PhotoContestRank (see page 463)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.
	PhotoContestSearch (see page 466)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch.
	PhotoContestSearchResults (see page 467)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearchResults.
 	PhotoContestVotes (see page 469)	This class handles the photo contest votes
	PhotoRating (see page 470)	This class handles the photo ratings
	PhotoSearchResults (see page 472)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoSearchResults.
 	Plugins (see page 474)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins.
	ProfileAnswer (see page 476)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.
	ProfileChoice (see page 480)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.
	ProfileQuestion (see page 483)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.
	ProfileTopic (see page 491)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.
	Radius (see page 494)	Summary description for Radius.
	RadiusBox (see page 495)	A RadiusBox encloses a "box" area around a location, where each side of the square is radius miles away from the location. Doing it this way includes ~22% more area than if we used a proper circle, but using a box simplifies the SQL query.
	Reflection (see page 497)	Summary description for Reflection.
	SavedSearch (see page 507)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.
	SavedSearchesEmailMatches (see page 513)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearchesEmailMatches.
 	SearchResults (see page 514)	The base search results class
	SerializableDictionary (see page 516)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.SerializableDictionary.
	Settings (see page 518)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Settings.
 	Smilies (see page 519)	This class handles the Smilies
	SmsNotConfirmedException (see page 521)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.SmsNotConfirmedException.
	Subscription (see page 521)	Summary description for Subscription.
	TopPhotosSearch (see page 526)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.TopPhotosSearch.
	TopUsersSearch (see page 527)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.TopUsersSearch.
	TransactionDetails (see page 529)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.TransactionDetails.
	Translation (see page 530)	Contains the translations for all languages
	UrlRewrite (see page 531)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.
	User (see page 535)	This class handles the user accounts
	UserLevel (see page 572)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.
	UserLevelRestrictions (see page 575)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevelRestrictions.
	UsernameSearch (see page 576)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UsernameSearch.
	UserRating (see page 577)	This class handles the user rating
	UserRestrictions (see page 579)	This is the base class for the user restrictions
	UserSearchResults (see page 582)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UserSearchResults.
	UserSession (see page 585)	The class that contains the current user session
 	UserVotes (see page 592)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UserVotes.
	VideoBroadcast (see page 593)	
	VideoBroadcastingSearch (see page 596)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastingSearch.
	VideoBroadcastMessage (see page 597)	Handles the profile video broadcast feature
 	VideoConverterPlugin (see page 598)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoConverterPlugin.

	VideoEmbed (see page 599)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.
	VideoProfile (see page 603)	Summary description for VideoProfiles.
	VideoUpload (see page 605)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.
	VideoUploadSearchResults (see page 609)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadSearchResults.
	VideoUploadsSearch (see page 612)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.
	VisitSiteReminderEmails (see page 615)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VisitSiteReminderEmails.
	WebPartInfo (see page 615)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.
	WebPartUserControl (see page 618)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.

Enumerations

	Name	Description
	CycleUnits (see page 624)	Specifies cycle units.
	eDirections (see page 625)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.eDirections.
	eGatewayResponse (see page 625)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.eGatewayResponse.
	eGroupPermissions (see page 626)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissions.
	eGroupPermissionType (see page 626)	ulong permissions; permissions = ViewGroupNonMembers - add ViewGroupNonMembers if (permissions & ViewGroupNonMembers != 0) - check if ViewGroupNonMembers is set permissions &= ~ViewGroupNonMembers - remove ViewGroupNonMembers
	eUserOptions (see page 627)	The user account options
	WebPartZone (see page 628)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartZone.

Interfaces

	Name	Description
	IPaymentGateway (see page 620)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IPaymentGateway.
	IProfileAnswerComponent (see page 621)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileAnswerComponent.
	IProfileQuestionComponent (see page 622)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileQuestionComponent.
	IProfileSearchComponent (see page 623)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileSearchComponent.

Structures

	Name	Description
	Smiley (see page 627)	Defines a single smiley

Types

Name	Description
BoolDelegate (see page 628)	This is type AspNetDating.Classes.BoolDelegate.

1.1.1 AbuseReport Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport
```

C#

```
public class AbuseReport;
```

File

AbuseReports.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	AbuseReport (see page 5)	This is AbuseReport, a member of class AbuseReport.

AbuseReport Enumerations

	Name	Description
	ReportType (see page 6)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportType.

AbuseReport Methods

	Name	Description
	Fetch (see page 6)	Fetches an abuse report by specified id from DB. If the it doesn't exist returns NULL.
	Save (see page 6)	Saves this instance in DB. If id for this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.
	Search (see page 6)	This is Search, a member of class AbuseReport.

AbuseReport Properties

	Name	Description
	DateReported (see page 7)	This is DateReported, a member of class AbuseReport.
	ID (see page 7)	This is ID, a member of class AbuseReport.
	Report (see page 7)	This is Report, a member of class AbuseReport.
	ReportedBy (see page 7)	This is ReportedBy, a member of class AbuseReport.
	ReportedUser (see page 7)	This is ReportedUser, a member of class AbuseReport.
	Reviewed (see page 7)	This is Reviewed, a member of class AbuseReport.
	TargetID (see page 8)	This is TargetID, a member of class AbuseReport.
	Type (see page 8)	This is Type, a member of class AbuseReport.

AbuseReport Enumerations

	Name	Description
	ReportType (see page 6)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportType.

AbuseReport Methods

	Name	Description
	Fetch (see page 6)	Fetches an abuse report by specified id from DB. If the it doesn't exist returns NULL.
	Save (see page 6)	Saves this instance in DB. If id for this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.
	Search (see page 6)	This is Search, a member of class AbuseReport.

AbuseReport Properties

	Name	Description
	DateReported (see page 7)	This is DateReported, a member of class AbuseReport.
	ID (see page 7)	This is ID, a member of class AbuseReport.
	Report (see page 7)	This is Report, a member of class AbuseReport.
	ReportedBy (see page 7)	This is ReportedBy, a member of class AbuseReport.
	ReportedUser (see page 7)	This is ReportedUser, a member of class AbuseReport.
	Reviewed (see page 7)	This is Reviewed, a member of class AbuseReport.
	TargetID (see page 8)	This is TargetID, a member of class AbuseReport.
	Type (see page 8)	This is Type, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.1 AbuseReport.AbuseReport Constructor

C#

```
public AbuseReport(string reportedBy, string reportedUser, ReportType type);
```

Remarks

This is AbuseReport, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.2 AbuseReport Enumerations

1.1.1.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportType Enumeration

C#

```
public enum ReportType {
    Profile,
    Photo,
    Message
}
```

File

AbuseReports.cs

Members

Members	Description
Profile	Do not change the order of the values below, it could lead to data loss!!! The maintenance stored procedure presumes that the ReportedType.Photo == 1

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportType.

1.1.1.3 AbuseReport Methods

1.1.1.3.1 AbuseReport.Fetch Method

Fetches an abuse report by specified id from DB. If the it doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static AbuseReport Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.1.3.2 AbuseReport.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If id for this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.1.3.3 AbuseReport.Search Method

C#

```
public static int[] Search(string reportedBy, string reportedUser, ReportType? type, int? reportedId, bool? reviewed, DateTime? dateReportedFrom, DateTime? dateReportedTo, string sortColumn, bool sortAsc);
```

Remarks

This is Search, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.4 AbuseReport Properties

1.1.1.4.1 AbuseReport.DateReported Property

C#

```
public DateTime DateReported;
```

Remarks

This is DateReported, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.4.2 AbuseReport.ID Property

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Remarks

This is ID, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.4.3 AbuseReport.Report Property

C#

```
public string Report;
```

Remarks

This is Report, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.4.4 AbuseReport.ReportedBy Property

C#

```
public string ReportedBy;
```

Remarks

This is ReportedBy, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.4.5 AbuseReport.ReportedUser Property

C#

```
public string ReportedUser;
```

Remarks

This is ReportedUser, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.4.6 AbuseReport.Reviewed Property

C#

```
public bool Reviewed;
```

Remarks

This is Reviewed, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.4.7 AbuseReport.TargetID Property

C#

```
public int? TargetID;
```

Remarks

This is TargetID, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.1.4.8 AbuseReport.Type Property

C#

```
public ReportType Type;
```

Remarks

This is Type, a member of class AbuseReport.

1.1.2 AbuseReportSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
public class AbuseReportSearchResults : SearchResults<int, AbuseReport>;
```

File

AbuseReports.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReportSearchResults.

Members

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
💡	Results (🔗 see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (🔗 see page 516)	Loads the result.

AbuseReportSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 9)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 9)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (🔗 see page 10)	This is LoadResult, a member of class AbuseReportSearchResults.

AbuseReportSearchResults Properties

AbuseReportSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	AbuseReports (see page 10)	This is AbuseReports, a member of class AbuseReportSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

AbuseReportSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 9)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 9)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 10)	This is LoadResult, a member of class AbuseReportSearchResults.

AbuseReportSearchResults Properties**AbuseReportSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	AbuseReports (see page 10)	This is AbuseReports, a member of class AbuseReportSearchResults.

1.1.2.1 AbuseReportSearchResults Methods

1.1.2.1.1 AbuseReportSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results

C#

```
public new AbuseReport[] GetPage(int Page, int reportsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	Page number
int reportsPerPage	reportsPerPage

Returns

Array of photos

1.1.2.1.2 AbuseReportSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int reportsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
reportsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.2.1.3 AbuseReportSearchResults.LoadResult Method

C#

```
protected override AbuseReport LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class AbuseReportSearchResults.

1.1.2.2 AbuseReportSearchResults Properties

1.1.2.2.1 AbuseReportSearchResults.AbuseReports Property

C#

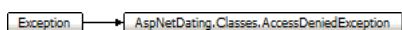
```
public int AbuseReports;
```

Remarks

This is AbuseReports, a member of class AbuseReportSearchResults.

1.1.3 AccessDeniedException Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class AccessDeniedException : Exception;
```

File

Exceptions.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AccessDeniedException.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	AccessDeniedException (see page 10)	This is AccessDeniedException, a member of class AccessDeniedException.

1.1.3.1 AccessDeniedException Constructor

1.1.3.1.1 AccessDeniedException.AccessDeniedException Constructor ()

C#

```
public AccessDeniedException();
```

Remarks

This is AccessDeniedException, a member of class AccessDeniedException.

1.1.3.1.2 AccessDeniedException.AccessDeniedException Constructor (string)

C#

```
public AccessDeniedException(string message);
```

Remarks

This is AccessDeniedException, a member of class AccessDeniedException.

1.1.4 Admin Class

Represents the administrator. Provides methods to create, retrieve, update and delete admin objects.

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Admin](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class Admin;
```

File

Admin.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	Admin (see page 13)	This is Admin, a member of class Admin.

Admin Classes

	Name	Description
	AdminPrivileges (see page 13)	Represents privileges of the administrator. Every admin account can have different privileges. For example some admin accounts can browse messages of the users but others can't.
	RawAdminPrivileges (see page 20)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.

Admin Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eAccess (see page 21)	Specifies the access mode.

Admin Fields

	Name	Description
	lastSessionID (see page 22)	This is lastSessionID, a member of class Admin.

Admin Methods

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 22)	This is Authorize, a member of class Admin.
	Create (see page 23)	Stores the specified admin in the DB.
	Delete (see page 23)	Deletes the admin by specified username from DB.
	Fetch (see page 23)	Fetches all admins from DB.
	GetPrivilegesFromRawData (see page 24)	Gets the privileges from raw data.
	GetRawDataFromPrivileges (see page 24)	Gets the raw data from privileges.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 24)	Determines whether the password is identical with the specified one.
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 24)	Determines whether the specified username is taken.

	Load (see page 25)	Loads admin account data from DB.
	Update (see page 25)	Updates user account data.
	updateLastLogin (see page 25)	Updates the last login by specified sessionID to the current date and time.
	ValidatePassword (see page 26)	Validates the specified password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 26)	Validates the specified username.

Admin Properties

	Name	Description
	LastLogin (see page 26)	Gets the last login. The property is read-only.
	LastSessionID (see page 26)	Gets the last session ID. The property is read-only.
	Password (see page 27)	The password for the user account. The property is write-only.
	Privileges (see page 27)	Gets or sets the privileges of the admin.
	Username (see page 27)	The username for the user account.

Admin Classes

	Name	Description
	AdminPrivileges (see page 13)	Represents privileges of the administrator. Every admin account can have different privileges. For example some admin accounts can browse messages of the users but others can't.
	RawAdminPrivileges (see page 20)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.

Admin Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eAccess (see page 21)	Specifies the access mode.

Admin Fields

	Name	Description
	lastSessionID (see page 22)	This is lastSessionID, a member of class Admin.

Admin Methods

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 22)	This is Authorize, a member of class Admin.
	Create (see page 23)	Stores the specified admin in the DB.
	Delete (see page 23)	Deletes the admin by specified username from DB.
	Fetch (see page 23)	Fetches all admins from DB.
	GetPrivilegesFromRawData (see page 24)	Gets the privileges from raw data.
	GetRawDataFromPrivileges (see page 24)	Gets the raw data from privileges.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 24)	Determines whether the password is identical with the specified one.
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 24)	Determines whether the specified username is taken.
	Load (see page 25)	Loads admin account data from DB.
	Update (see page 25)	Updates user account data.
	updateLastLogin (see page 25)	Updates the last login by specified sessionID to the current date and time.
	ValidatePassword (see page 26)	Validates the specified password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 26)	Validates the specified username.

Admin Properties

	Name	Description
	LastLogin (see page 26)	Gets the last login. The property is read-only.
	LastSessionID (see page 26)	Gets the last session ID. The property is read-only.
	Password (see page 27)	The password for the user account. The property is write-only.
	Privileges (see page 27)	Gets or sets the privileges of the admin.
	Username (see page 27)	The username for the user account.

1.1.4.1 Admin Constructor

1.1.4.1.1 Admin.Admin Constructor ()

C#

```
public Admin();
```

Remarks

This is Admin, a member of class Admin.

1.1.4.1.2 Admin.Admin Constructor (string)

Default constructor. Used for creating of new or virtual user accounts.

C#

```
public Admin(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username (see page 27) for the user account.

1.1.4.2 Admin Classes

1.1.4.2.1 Admin.AdminPrivileges Class

Represents privileges of the administrator. Every admin account can have different privileges. For example some admin accounts can browse messages of the users but others can't.

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[AspNetDating.Classes.AdminPrivileges]
```

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class AdminPrivileges;
```

File

Admin.cs

Members

AdminPrivileges Fields

	Name	Description
abuseReports	(see page 15)	This is abuseReports, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
answerApproval	(see page 15)	This is answerApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
billingSettings	(see page 15)	This is billingSettings, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseAffiliateCommissions	(see page 15)	This is browseAffiliateCommissions, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseAffiliates	(see page 15)	This is browseAffiliates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseAffiliatesBanners	(see page 15)	This is browseAffiliatesBanners, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseAffiliatesPaymentHistory	(see page 16)	This is browseAffiliatesPaymentHistory, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseAffiliatesPayments	(see page 16)	This is browseAffiliatesPayments, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseCreditsPackages	(see page 16)	This is browseCreditsPackages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseGroups	(see page 16)	This is browseGroups, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseMessages	(see page 16)	This is browseMessages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browsePhotos	(see page 16)	This is browsePhotos, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
browseVideoUploads	(see page 17)	This is browseVideoUploads, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
editAffiliates	(see page 17)	This is editAffiliates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

	editContentPages (see page 17)	This is editContentPages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	editGroups (see page 17)	This is editGroups, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	editLanguages (see page 17)	This is editLanguages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	editMetaTags (see page 17)	This is editMetaTags, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	editTexts (see page 18)	This is editTexts, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	generalSettings (see page 18)	This is generalSettings, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	generateGadgets (see page 18)	Everyone will have access to gadgets except if in readonly mode
	groupApproval (see page 18)	This is groupApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	manageAdmins (see page 18)	This is manageAdmins, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	manageBadWords (see page 18)	This is manageBadWords, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	manageContests (see page 18)	This is manageContests, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	manageGroupCategories (see page 19)	This is manageGroupCategories, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	news (see page 19)	This is news, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	photoApproval (see page 19)	This is photoApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	sendAnnouncement (see page 19)	This is sendAnnouncement, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	spamCheck (see page 19)	This is spamCheck, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	templates (see page 19)	This is templates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	topicsQuestions (see page 20)	This is topicsQuestions, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	userAccounts (see page 20)	add new sections here
	userLevels (see page 20)	This is userLevels, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
	videoApproval (see page 20)	This is videoApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

AdminPrivileges Fields

Name	Description
 abuseReports (see page 15)	This is abuseReports, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 answerApproval (see page 15)	This is answerApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 billingSettings (see page 15)	This is billingSettings, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseAffiliateCommissions (see page 15)	This is browseAffiliateCommissions, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseAffiliates (see page 15)	This is browseAffiliates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseAffiliatesBanners (see page 15)	This is browseAffiliatesBanners, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseAffiliatesPaymentHistory (see page 16)	This is browseAffiliatesPaymentHistory, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseAffiliatesPayments (see page 16)	This is browseAffiliatesPayments, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseCreditsPackages (see page 16)	This is browseCreditsPackages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseGroups (see page 16)	This is browseGroups, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseMessages (see page 16)	This is browseMessages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browsePhotos (see page 16)	This is browsePhotos, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 browseVideoUploads (see page 17)	This is browseVideoUploads, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 editAffiliates (see page 17)	This is editAffiliates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 editContentPages (see page 17)	This is editContentPages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 editGroups (see page 17)	This is editGroups, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 editLanguages (see page 17)	This is editLanguages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 editMetaTags (see page 17)	This is editMetaTags, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 editTexts (see page 18)	This is editTexts, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 generalSettings (see page 18)	This is generalSettings, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 generateGadgets (see page 18)	Everyone will have access to gadgets except if in readonly mode
 groupApproval (see page 18)	This is groupApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 manageAdmins (see page 18)	This is manageAdmins, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 manageBadWords (see page 18)	This is manageBadWords, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 manageContests (see page 18)	This is manageContests, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 manageGroupCategories (see page 19)	This is manageGroupCategories, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 news (see page 19)	This is news, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 photoApproval (see page 19)	This is photoApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 sendAnnouncement (see page 19)	This is sendAnnouncement, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 spamCheck (see page 19)	This is spamCheck, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 templates (see page 19)	This is templates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 topicsQuestions (see page 20)	This is topicsQuestions, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 userAccounts (see page 20)	add new sections here

 userLevels (see page 20)	This is userLevels, a member of class AdminPrivileges.
 videoApproval (see page 20)	This is videoApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1 AdminPrivileges Fields

1.1.4.2.1.1.1 Admin.AdminPrivileges.abuseReports Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Abuse Reports" )]
public eAccess abuseReports = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is abuseReports, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.2 Admin.AdminPrivileges.answerApproval Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Answers Approval" )]
public eAccess answerApproval = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is answerApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.3 Admin.AdminPrivileges.billingSettings Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Billing Settings" )]
public eAccess billingSettings = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is billingSettings, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.4 Admin.AdminPrivileges/browseAffiliateCommissions Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Browse Affiliate Commissions" )]
public eAccess browseAffiliateCommissions = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseAffiliateCommissions, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.5 Admin.AdminPrivileges/browseAffiliates Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Browse Affiliates" )]
public eAccess browseAffiliates = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseAffiliates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.6 Admin.AdminPrivileges/browseAffiliatesBanners Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Browse Affiliate Banners" )]
public eAccess browseAffiliatesBanners = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseAffiliatesBanners, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.7 Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseAffiliatesPaymentHistory Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Browse Affiliates Payment History")]
public eAccess browseAffiliatesPaymentHistory = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseAffiliatesPaymentHistory, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.8 Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseAffiliatesPayments Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Browse Affiliate Payments")]
public eAccess browseAffiliatesPayments = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseAffiliatesPayments, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.9 Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseCreditsPackages Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Browse Credits Packages")]
public eAccess browseCreditsPackages = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseCreditsPackages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.10 Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseGroups Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Browse Groups")]
public eAccess browseGroups = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseGroups, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.11 Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseMessages Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Browse Messages")]
public eAccess browseMessages = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseMessages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.12 Admin.AdminPrivileges.browsePhotos Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Browse Photos")]
public eAccess browsePhotos = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browsePhotos, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.13 Admin.AdminPrivileges/browseVideoUploads Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Browse Video Uploads")]
public eAccess browseVideoUploads = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is browseVideoUploads, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.14 Admin.AdminPrivileges/editAffiliates Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Edit Affiliates")]
public eAccess editAffiliates = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is editAffiliates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.15 Admin.AdminPrivileges/editContentPages Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Edit Content Pages")]
public eAccess editContentPages = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is editContentPages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.16 Admin.AdminPrivileges/editGroups Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Edit Groups")]
public eAccess editGroups = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is editGroups, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.17 Admin.AdminPrivileges/editLanguages Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Edit Languages")]
public eAccess editLanguages = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is editLanguages, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.18 Admin.AdminPrivileges/editMetaTags Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Edit Meta Tags")]
public eAccess editMetaTags = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is editMetaTags, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.19 Admin.AdminPrivileges.editTexts Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Edit Texts")]
public eAccess editTexts = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is editTexts, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.20 Admin.AdminPrivileges.generalSettings Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Settings")]
public eAccess generalSettings = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is generalSettings, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.21 Admin.AdminPrivileges.generateGadgets Field

C#

```
public eAccess generateGadgets = eAccess.ReadWrite;
```

Remarks

Everyone will have access to gadgets except if in readonly mode

1.1.4.2.1.1.22 Admin.AdminPrivileges.groupApproval Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Groups Approval")]
public eAccess groupApproval = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is groupApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.23 Admin.AdminPrivileges.manageAdmins Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Manage Admins")]
public eAccess manageAdmins = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is manageAdmins, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.24 Admin.AdminPrivileges.manageBadWords Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Manage Bad Words")]
public eAccess manageBadWords = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is manageBadWords, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.25 Admin.AdminPrivileges.manageContests Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Manage Contests")]
```

```
public eAccess manageContests = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is manageContests, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.26 Admin.AdminPrivileges.manageGroupCategories Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Manage Group Categories")]
public eAccess manageGroupCategories = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is manageGroupCategories, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.27 Admin.AdminPrivileges.news Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("News")]
public eAccess news = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is news, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.28 Admin.AdminPrivileges.photoApproval Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Photos Approval")]
public eAccess photoApproval = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is photoApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.29 Admin.AdminPrivileges.sendAnnouncement Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Send Announcement")]
public eAccess sendAnnouncement = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is sendAnnouncement, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.30 Admin.AdminPrivileges.spamCheck Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Spam Check")]
public eAccess spamCheck = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is spamCheck, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.31 Admin.AdminPrivileges.templates Field**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Templates")]
public eAccess templates = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is templates, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.32 Admin.AdminPrivileges.topicsQuestions Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Topics & Questions" )]
public eAccess topicsQuestions = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is topicsQuestions, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.33 Admin.AdminPrivileges.userAccounts Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Manage Users" )]
public eAccess userAccounts = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

add new sections here

1.1.4.2.1.1.34 Admin.AdminPrivileges.userLevels Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "User Levels" )]
public eAccess userLevels = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is userLevels, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.1.1.35 Admin.AdminPrivileges.videoApproval Field

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Videos Approval" )]
public eAccess videoApproval = eAccess.None;
```

Remarks

This is videoApproval, a member of class AdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.2 Admin.RawAdminPrivileges Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.RawAdminPrivileges](#)

C#

```
public class RawAdminPrivileges;
```

File

Admin.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	RawAdminPrivileges (see page 21)	Initializes a new instance of the RawAdminPrivileges class.

RawAdminPrivileges Fields

	Name	Description
◆	IReadPermissions (see page 21)	This is IReadPermissions, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.
◆	ISections (see page 21)	This is ISections, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.
◆	IWritePermissions (see page 21)	This is IWritePermissions, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.

RawAdminPrivileges Fields

	Name	Description
◆	IReadPermissions (see page 21)	This is IReadPermissions, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.
◆	ISections (see page 21)	This is ISections, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.
◆	IWritePermissions (see page 21)	This is IWritePermissions, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.2.1 Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.RawAdminPrivileges Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the RawAdminPrivileges ([see page 20](#)) class.

C#

```
public RawAdminPrivileges();
```

1.1.4.2.2.2 RawAdminPrivileges Fields**1.1.4.2.2.2.1 Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.IReadPermissions Field**

C#

```
public List<bool> lReadPermissions;
```

Remarks

This is IReadPermissions, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.2.2.2 Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.ISections Field

C#

```
public List<string> lSections;
```

Remarks

This is ISections, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.2.2.2.3 Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.IWritePermissions Field

C#

```
public List<bool> lWritePermissions;
```

Remarks

This is IWritePermissions, a member of class RawAdminPrivileges.

1.1.4.3 Admin Enumerations**1.1.4.3.1 AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.eAccess Enumeration**

Specifies the access mode.

C#

```
public enum eAccess {
    None = 0,
```

```

    Read = 1,
    Write = 2,
    ReadWrite = 3
}

```

File

Admin.cs

Members

Members	Description
None = 0	No access.
Read = 1	Can read.
Write = 2	Can write.
ReadWrite = 3	Can read and write.

1.1.4.4 Admin Fields

1.1.4.4.1 Admin.lastSessionID Field

C#

```
protected string lastSessionID = String.Empty;
```

Remarks

This is lastSessionID, a member of class Admin.

1.1.4.5 Admin Methods

1.1.4.5.1 Authorize Method

1.1.4.5.1.1 Admin.Authorize Method (string, string)

C#

```
public static Admin Authorize(string Username, string Password);
```

Remarks

This is Authorize, a member of class Admin.

1.1.4.5.1.2 Admin.Authorize Method (string, string, string)

Validates user credentials against the DB

C#

```
public static void Authorize(string Username, string Password, string SessionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username (see page 27) for the user account.
string Password	Password (see page 27) for the user account.
string SessionID	SessionID for the user account.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentException	Username (see page 27) or Password (see page 27) is invalid.
NotFoundException (see page 427)	Username (see page 27) was not found.
AccessDeniedException (see page 10)	Password (see page 27) is invalid.

1.1.4.5.2 Admin.Create Method

Stores the specified admin in the DB.

C#

```
public static void Create(Admin admin);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Admin admin	The admin.

1.1.4.5.3 Admin.Delete Method

Deletes the admin by specified username from DB.

C#

```
public static void Delete(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.4.5.4 Fetch Method

1.1.4.5.4.1 Admin.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all admins from DB.

C#

```
public static Admin[] Fetch();
```

Returns

All admins. If there are no admins in DB it returns an empty array.

1.1.4.5.4.2 Admin.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches admin by specified username from DB.

C#

```
public static Admin Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

Admin (see page 11) object or null if the admin with the specified username doesn't exists.

1.1.4.5.5 Admin.GetPrivilegesFromRawData Method

Gets the privileges from raw data.

C#

```
public static AdminPrivileges GetPrivilegesFromRawData(RawAdminPrivileges rawdata);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
RawAdminPrivileges rawdata	The rawdata.

1.1.4.5.6 Admin.GetRawDataFromPrivileges Method

Gets the raw data from privileges.

C#

```
public static RawAdminPrivileges GetRawDataFromPrivileges(AdminPrivileges privileges);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
AdminPrivileges privileges	The privileges.

1.1.4.5.7 Admin.IsPasswordIdentical Method

Determines whether the password is identical with the specified one.

C#

```
public bool IsPasswordIdentical(string password);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string password	The password.

Returns

true if the passwords are identical; otherwise, false.

1.1.4.5.8 Admin.IsUsernameTaken Method

Determines whether the specified username is taken.

C#

```
public static bool IsUsernameTaken(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	The username.

Returns

true if the specified username is taken; otherwise, false.

1.1.4.5.9 Load Method

1.1.4.5.9.1 Admin.Load Method ()

Loads admin account data from DB.

C#

```
public void Load();
```

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
NotFoundException (see page 427)	The specified account does not exist.

1.1.4.5.9.2 Admin.Load Method (string)

Loads admin account data from DB by specified username.

C#

```
public static Admin Load(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username (see page 27) identifying the admin

Returns

User (see page 535) object

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
NotFoundException (see page 427)	Username (see page 27) was not found.

1.1.4.5.10 Update Method

1.1.4.5.10.1 Admin.Update Method ()

Updates user account data.

C#

```
public void Update();
```

1.1.4.5.10.2 Admin.Update Method (Admin)

Updates admin account data

C#

```
public static void Update(Admin admin);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Admin admin	User (see page 535) object

1.1.4.5.11 Admin.updateLastLogin Method

Updates the last login by specified sessionID to the current date and time.

C#

```
protected void updateLastLogin(string sessionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string sessionID	The session ID.

1.1.4.5.12 Admin.ValidatePassword Method

Validates the specified password.

C#

```
public static void ValidatePassword(string Password);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Password	The password.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentNullException	Password (see page 27) is null

1.1.4.5.13 Admin.ValidateUsername Method

Validates the specified username.

C#

```
public static void ValidateUsername(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	The username.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentNullException	Username (see page 27) is null

1.1.4.6 Admin Properties**1.1.4.6.1 Admin.LastLogin Property**

Gets the last login. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public DateTime LastLogin;
```

Description

The last login.

1.1.4.6.2 Admin.LastSessionID Property

Gets the last session ID. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public string LastSessionID;
```

Description

The last session ID.

1.1.4.6.3 Admin.Password Property

The password for the user account. The property is write-only.

C#

```
public string Password;
```

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentException	Thrown if the password is invalid

1.1.4.6.4 Admin.Privileges Property

Gets or sets the privileges of the admin.

C#

```
public AdminPrivileges Privileges;
```

Description

The privileges.

1.1.4.6.5 Admin.Username Property

The username for the user account.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentException	Thrown if username is invalid

1.1.5 AdminSession Class

Represents administrator session. Provides method for authorization.

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[Serializable]
public class AdminSession : Admin;
```

File

Admin.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	Admin (see page 13)	This is Admin, a member of class Admin.

AdminSession Class

	Name	Description
	AdminSession (see page 29)	Default constructor. Used for creating session admin object.

Admin Classes

	Name	Description
	AdminPrivileges (see page 13)	Represents privileges of the administrator. Every admin account can have different privileges. For example some admin accounts can browse messages of the users but others can't.
	RawAdminPrivileges (see page 20)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.

Admin Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eAccess (see page 21)	Specifies the access mode.

Admin Fields

	Name	Description
	lastSessionID (see page 22)	This is lastSessionID, a member of class Admin.

Admin Methods

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 22)	This is Authorize, a member of class Admin.
	Create (see page 23)	Stores the specified admin in the DB.
	Delete (see page 23)	Deletes the admin by specified username from DB.
	Fetch (see page 23)	Fetches all admins from DB.
	GetPrivilegesFromRawData (see page 24)	Gets the privileges from raw data.
	GetRawDataFromPrivileges (see page 24)	Gets the raw data from privileges.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 24)	Determines whether the password is identical with the specified one.
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 24)	Determines whether the specified username is taken.
	Load (see page 25)	Loads admin account data from DB.
	Update (see page 25)	Updates user account data.
	updateLastLogin (see page 25)	Updates the last login by specified sessionID to the current date and time.
	ValidatePassword (see page 26)	Validates the specified password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 26)	Validates the specified username.

AdminSession Class

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 30)	Checks the provided password against the database and marks the admin as authorized if match.

Admin Properties

	Name	Description
	LastLogin (see page 26)	Gets the last login. The property is read-only.
	LastSessionID (see page 26)	Gets the last session ID. The property is read-only.
	Password (see page 27)	The password for the user account. The property is write-only.
	Privileges (see page 27)	Gets or sets the privileges of the admin.
	Username (see page 27)	The username for the user account.

AdminSession Class

	Name	Description
	IsAuthorized (see page 30)	Gets a value indicating whether this instance is authorized.

Admin Classes

	Name	Description
	AdminPrivileges (see page 13)	Represents privileges of the administrator. Every admin account can have different privileges. For example some admin accounts can browse messages of the users but others can't.
	RawAdminPrivileges (see page 20)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.

Admin Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eAccess (see page 21)	Specifies the access mode.

Admin Fields

	Name	Description
	lastSessionID (see page 22)	This is lastSessionID, a member of class Admin.

Admin Methods

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 22)	This is Authorize, a member of class Admin.
	Create (see page 23)	Stores the specified admin in the DB.
	Delete (see page 23)	Deletes the admin by specified username from DB.
	Fetch (see page 23)	Fetches all admins from DB.
	GetPrivilegesFromRawData (see page 24)	Gets the privileges from raw data.
	GetRawDataFromPrivileges (see page 24)	Gets the raw data from privileges.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 24)	Determines whether the password is identical with the specified one.
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 24)	Determines whether the specified username is taken.
	Load (see page 25)	Loads admin account data from DB.
	Update (see page 25)	Updates user account data.
	updateLastLogin (see page 25)	Updates the last login by specified sessionID to the current date and time.
	ValidatePassword (see page 26)	Validates the specified password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 26)	Validates the specified username.

AdminSession Class

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 30)	Checks the provided password against the database and marks the admin as authorized if match.

Admin Properties

	Name	Description
	LastLogin (see page 26)	Gets the last login. The property is read-only.
	LastSessionID (see page 26)	Gets the last session ID. The property is read-only.
	Password (see page 27)	The password for the user account. The property is write-only.
	Privileges (see page 27)	Gets or sets the privileges of the admin.
	Username (see page 27)	The username for the user account.

AdminSession Class

	Name	Description
	IsAuthorized (see page 30)	Gets a value indicating whether this instance is authorized.

1.1.5.1 AdminSession.AdminSession Constructor

Default constructor. Used for creating session admin object.

C#

```
public AdminSession(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username (see page 27) for the admin account.

1.1.5.2 AdminSession Methods

1.1.5.2.1 AdminSession.Authorize Method

Checks the provided password against the database and marks the admin as authorized if match.

C#

```
public new void Authorize(string Password, string SessionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Password	The password.

1.1.5.3 AdminSession Properties

1.1.5.3.1 AdminSession.IsAuthorized Property

Gets a value indicating whether this instance is authorized.

C#

```
public bool IsAuthorized;
```

Description

true if this instance is authorized; otherwise, false.

1.1.6 Affiliate Class

This class handles the affiliates

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate]

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class Affiliate;
```

File

Affiliates.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	Affiliate (see page 32)	Initializes a new instance of the Affiliate class.

Affiliate Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 32)	Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

Affiliate Methods

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 33)	Authorizes the specified username.
	Delete (see page 33)	Deletes affiliates from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 33)	Fetches all affiliates from DB. If there are no affiliates in DB it returns an empty array.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 34)	Determines whether [is password identical] [the specified password].
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 34)	Determines whether [is username taken] [the specified username].
	Load (see page 35)	Loads this instance.
	Save (see page 35)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.
	ValidatePassword (see page 35)	Validates the specified password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 35)	Validates the specified username.

Affiliate Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 35)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate is active.
	Balance (see page 36)	Gets or sets the balance.
	Deleted (see page 36)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate is deleted.
	Email (see page 36)	Gets or sets the email.
	FixedAmount (see page 36)	Gets or sets the fixed amount.
	ID (see page 36)	Gets the id.
	Name (see page 37)	Gets or sets the name.
	Password (see page 37)	Gets or sets the password.
	PaymentDetails (see page 37)	Gets or sets the payment details.
	Percentage (see page 37)	Gets or sets the percentage.
	Recurrent (see page 37)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate is recurrent.
	RequestPayment (see page 38)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [request payment].
	SiteURL (see page 38)	Gets or sets the site URL.
	SortColumn (see page 38)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	Username (see page 38)	Gets or sets the username.

Affiliate Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 32)	Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

Affiliate Methods

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 33)	Authorizes the specified username.
	Delete (see page 33)	Deletes affiliates from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 33)	Fetches all affiliates from DB. If there are no affiliates in DB it returns an empty array.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 34)	Determines whether [is password identical] [the specified password].
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 34)	Determines whether [is username taken] [the specified username].
	Load (see page 35)	Loads this instance.
	Save (see page 35)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.
	ValidatePassword (see page 35)	Validates the specified password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 35)	Validates the specified username.

Affiliate Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 35)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate is active.
	Balance (see page 36)	Gets or sets the balance.

	Deleted (see page 36)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate is deleted.
	Email (see page 36)	Gets or sets the email.
	FixedAmount (see page 36)	Gets or sets the fixed amount.
	ID (see page 36)	Gets the id.
	Name (see page 37)	Gets or sets the name.
	Password (see page 37)	Gets or sets the password.
	PaymentDetails (see page 37)	Gets or sets the payment details.
	Percentage (see page 37)	Gets or sets the percentage.
	Recurrent (see page 37)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate is recurrent.
	RequestPayment (see page 38)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [request payment].
	SiteURL (see page 38)	Gets or sets the site URL.
	SortColumn (see page 38)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	Username (see page 38)	Gets or sets the username.

1.1.6.1 Affiliate Constructor

1.1.6.1.1 Affiliate.Affiliate Constructor ()

Initializes a new instance of the Affiliate ([see page 30](#)) class.

C#

```
public Affiliate();
```

1.1.6.1.2 Affiliate.Affiliate Constructor (string)

Initializes a new instance of the Affiliate ([see page 30](#)) class.

C#

```
public Affiliate(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.6.2 Affiliate Enumerations

1.1.6.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.eSortColumn Enumeration

Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    Username,
    Name,
    Deleted,
    Active,
    Balance
}
```

File

Affiliates.cs

Members

Members	Description
None	No sort.
Username	On username created column.
Name	On name column.
Deleted	On deleted column.
Active	On active column
Balance	On balance column.

1.1.6.3 Affiliate Methods

1.1.6.3.1 Affiliate.Authorize Method

Authorizes the specified username.

C#

```
public static void Authorize(string username, string password);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
string password	The password.

1.1.6.3.2 Affiliate.Delete Method

Deletes affiliates from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.6.3.3 Fetch Method

1.1.6.3.3.1 Affiliate.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all affiliates from DB. If there are no affiliates in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Affiliate[] Fetch();
```

1.1.6.3.3.2 Affiliate.Fetch Method (bool)

Fetches all affiliates which request/don't requests payment from DB. If there are no affiliates which request/don't requests payment in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Affiliate[] Fetch(bool requestPayment);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
bool requestPayment	if set to true [request payment].

1.1.6.3.3 Affiliate.Fetch Method (eSortColumn)

Fetches the specified sort column.

C#

```
public static Affiliate[] Fetch(eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.6.3.4 Affiliate.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches affiliate by specified id from DB. If the affiliate doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static Affiliate Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.6.3.5 Affiliate.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches affiliate by specified username from DB. If the affiliate doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static Affiliate Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.6.3.4 Affiliate.IsPasswordIdentical Method

Determines whether [is password identical] [the specified password].

C#

```
public bool IsPasswordIdentical(string password);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string password	The password.

Returns

true if [is password identical] [the specified password]; otherwise, false.

1.1.6.3.5 Affiliate.IsUsernameTaken Method

Determines whether [is username taken] [the specified username].

C#

```
public static bool IsUsernameTaken(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if [is username taken] [the specified username]; otherwise, false.

1.1.6.3.6 Affiliate.Load Method

Loads this instance.

C#

```
protected void Load();
```

1.1.6.3.7 Affiliate.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.6.3.8 Affiliate.ValidatePassword Method

Validates the specified password.

C#

```
public static void ValidatePassword(string Password);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Password	The password.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentNullException	Password (see page 37) is null

1.1.6.3.9 Affiliate.ValidateUsername Method

Validates the specified username.

C#

```
public static void ValidateUsername(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentNullException	Username (see page 38) is null

1.1.6.4 Affiliate Properties

1.1.6.4.1 Affiliate.Active Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is active.

C#

```
public bool Active;
```

Description

true if active; otherwise, false.

1.1.6.4.2 Affiliate.Balance Property

Gets or sets the balance.

C#

```
public decimal Balance;
```

Description

The balance.

1.1.6.4.3 Affiliate.Deleted Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is deleted.

C#

```
public bool Deleted;
```

Description

true if deleted; otherwise, false.

1.1.6.4.4 Affiliate.Email Property

Gets or sets the email.

C#

```
public string Email;
```

Description

The email.

1.1.6.4.5 Affiliate.FixedAmount Property

Gets or sets the fixed amount.

C#

```
public decimal? FixedAmount;
```

Description

The fixed amount.

1.1.6.4.6 Affiliate.ID Property

Gets the id.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The id.

1.1.6.4.7 Affiliate.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.6.4.8 Affiliate.Password Property

Gets or sets the password.

C#

```
public string Password;
```

Description

The password.

1.1.6.4.9 Affiliate.PaymentDetails Property

Gets or sets the payment details.

C#

```
public string PaymentDetails;
```

Description

The payment details.

1.1.6.4.10 Affiliate.Percentage Property

Gets or sets the percentage.

C#

```
public int? Percentage;
```

Description

The percentage.

1.1.6.4.11 Affiliate.Recurrent Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is recurrent.

C#

```
public bool Recurrent;
```

Description

true if recurrent; otherwise, false.

1.1.6.4.12 Affiliate.RequestPayment Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [request payment].

C#

```
public bool RequestPayment;
```

Description

true if [request payment]; otherwise, false.

1.1.6.4.13 Affiliate.SiteURL Property

Gets or sets the site URL.

C#

```
public string SiteURL;
```

Description

The site URL.

1.1.6.4.14 Affiliate.SortColumn Property

Gets or sets the sort column.

C#

```
public eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Description

The sort column.

1.1.6.4.15 Affiliate.Username Property

Gets or sets the username.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.7 AffiliateBanner Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner
```

C#

```
public class AffiliateBanner;
```

File

AffiliateBanners.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.

Members

AffiliateBanner Methods

	Name	Description
 	Delete (see page 39)	Deletes affiliate banner from DB by specified id.
 	DeleteImage (see page 40)	Deletes the image for specified affiliate banner ID (see page 41).
 	Fetch (see page 40)	Fetches all affiliate banners from DB. If there are no affiliate banners in DB it returns an empty array.
 	LoadImage (see page 40)	Loads the image for this affiliate banner. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427) exception" if the specified affiliate banner image doesn't exist.
 	Save (see page 40)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

AffiliateBanner Properties

	Name	Description
 	Deleted (see page 41)	This is Deleted, a member of class AffiliateBanner.
 	ID (see page 41)	This is ID, a member of class AffiliateBanner.
 	Image (see page 41)	Gets or sets the image. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427) exception" if the specified affiliate banner image doesn't exist.
 	Name (see page 41)	This is Name, a member of class AffiliateBanner.

AffiliateBanner Methods

	Name	Description
 	Delete (see page 39)	Deletes affiliate banner from DB by specified id.
 	DeleteImage (see page 40)	Deletes the image for specified affiliate banner ID (see page 41).
 	Fetch (see page 40)	Fetches all affiliate banners from DB. If there are no affiliate banners in DB it returns an empty array.
 	LoadImage (see page 40)	Loads the image for this affiliate banner. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427) exception" if the specified affiliate banner image doesn't exist.
 	Save (see page 40)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

AffiliateBanner Properties

	Name	Description
 	Deleted (see page 41)	This is Deleted, a member of class AffiliateBanner.
 	ID (see page 41)	This is ID, a member of class AffiliateBanner.
 	Image (see page 41)	Gets or sets the image. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427) exception" if the specified affiliate banner image doesn't exist.
 	Name (see page 41)	This is Name, a member of class AffiliateBanner.

1.1.7.1 AffiliateBanner Methods

1.1.7.1.1 AffiliateBanner.Delete Method

Deletes affiliate banner from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.7.1.2 AffiliateBanner.DeleteImage Method

Deletes the image for specified affiliate banner ID (see page 41).

C#

```
public static void DeleteImage(int affiliateBannerID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateBannerID	The affiliate banner ID (see page 41).

1.1.7.1.3 Fetch Method

1.1.7.1.3.1 AffiliateBanner.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all affiliate banners from DB. If there are no affiliate banners in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static AffiliateBanner[] Fetch();
```

1.1.7.1.3.2 AffiliateBanner.Fetch Method (bool)

Fetches all deleted/not deleted affiliate banners from DB. If there are no deleted/not deleted affiliate banners in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static AffiliateBanner[] Fetch(bool deleted);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
bool deleted	if set to true [deleted].

1.1.7.1.3.3 AffiliateBanner.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches affiliate banner by specified id from DB. If the affiliate banner doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static AffiliateBanner Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.7.1.4 AffiliateBanner.LoadImage Method

Loads the image for this affiliate banner. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427) exception" if the specified affiliate banner image doesn't exist.

C#

```
public void LoadImage();
```

1.1.7.1.5 AffiliateBanner.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.7.2 AffiliateBanner Properties

1.1.7.2.1 AffiliateBanner.Deleted Property

C#

```
public bool Deleted;
```

Remarks

This is Deleted, a member of class AffiliateBanner.

1.1.7.2.2 AffiliateBanner.ID Property

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Remarks

This is ID, a member of class AffiliateBanner.

1.1.7.2.3 AffiliateBanner.Image Property

Gets or sets the image. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427) exception" if the specified affiliate banner image doesn't exist.

C#

```
public Image Image;
```

Description

The image.

1.1.7.2.4 AffiliateBanner.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class AffiliateBanner.

1.1.8 AffiliateCommission Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission
```

C#

```
public class AffiliateCommission;
```

File

AffiliateCommissions.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	AffiliateCommission (see page 43)	Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateCommission class.

AffiliateCommission Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 43)	Specifies the column on which to sort.

AffiliateCommission Methods

	Name	Description
	ApplyCommission (see page 44)	This is ApplyCommission, a member of class AffiliateCommission.
	Delete (see page 44)	Deletes affiliate commission from DB by specified id.
	DeleteByAffiliateID (see page 44)	Deletes all affiliate commissions from DB by specified affiliate id.
	DeleteByPaymentHistoryID (see page 44)	Deletes all affiliate commissions from DB by specified payment history id.
	DeleteByUsername (see page 44)	This is DeleteByUsername, a member of class AffiliateCommission.
	Fetch (see page 45)	Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByAffiliateID (see page 45)	Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB by specified affiliate id. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByPaymentHistoryID (see page 46)	Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB by specified payment history id. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 46)	Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 47) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

AffiliateCommission Properties

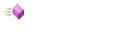
	Name	Description
	AffiliateID (see page 46)	Gets the affiliate ID (see page 47).
	Amount (see page 46)	Gets or sets the amount.
	ID (see page 47)	Gets the id.
	Notes (see page 47)	Gets or sets the notes.
	PaymentHistoryID (see page 47)	Gets the payment history ID (see page 47).
	TimeStamp (see page 47)	Gets or sets the time stamp.
	Username (see page 47)	This is Username, a member of class AffiliateCommission.

AffiliateCommission Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 43)	Specifies the column on which to sort.

AffiliateCommission Methods

	Name	Description
	ApplyCommission (see page 44)	This is ApplyCommission, a member of class AffiliateCommission.
	Delete (see page 44)	Deletes affiliate commission from DB by specified id.
	DeleteByAffiliateID (see page 44)	Deletes all affiliate commissions from DB by specified affiliate id.
	DeleteByPaymentHistoryID (see page 44)	Deletes all affiliate commissions from DB by specified payment history id.
	DeleteByUsername (see page 44)	This is DeleteByUsername, a member of class AffiliateCommission.
	Fetch (see page 45)	Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByAffiliateID (see page 45)	Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB by specified affiliate id. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByPaymentHistoryID (see page 46)	Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB by specified payment history id. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.

	Save (see page 46)	Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 47) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.
---	--------------------------------------	---

AffiliateCommission Properties

	Name	Description
	AffiliateID (see page 46)	Gets the affiliate ID (see page 47).
	Amount (see page 46)	Gets or sets the amount.
	ID (see page 47)	Gets the id.
	Notes (see page 47)	Gets or sets the notes.
	PaymentHistoryID (see page 47)	Gets the payment history ID (see page 47).
	TimeStamp (see page 47)	Gets or sets the time stamp.
	Username (see page 47)	This is Username, a member of class AffiliateCommission.

1.1.8.1 AffiliateCommission Constructor

1.1.8.1.1 AffiliateCommission.AffiliateCommission Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateCommission ([see page 41](#)) class.

C#

```
public AffiliateCommission(int affiliateID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 47).

1.1.8.1.2 AffiliateCommission.AffiliateCommission Constructor (int, int)

Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateCommission ([see page 41](#)) class.

C#

```
public AffiliateCommission(int affiliateID, int paymentHistoryID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 47).
int paymentHistoryID	The payment history ID (see page 47).

1.1.8.2 AffiliateCommission Enumerations

1.1.8.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.eSortColumn Enumeration

Specifies the column on which to sort.

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    TimeStamp,
    Amount,
    Username
}
```

File

AffiliateCommissions.cs

1.1.8.3 AffiliateCommission Methods

1.1.8.3.1 AffiliateCommission.ApplyCommission Method

C#

```
public static void ApplyCommission(string username, int? paymentHistoryID, decimal amount,  
string notes);
```

Remarks

This is ApplyCommission, a member of class AffiliateCommission.

1.1.8.3.2 AffiliateCommission.Delete Method

Deletes affiliate commission from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.8.3.3 AffiliateCommission.DeleteByAffiliateID Method

Deletes all affiliate commissions from DB by specified affiliate id.

C#

```
public static void DeleteByAffiliateID(int affiliateID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 47).

1.1.8.3.4 AffiliateCommission.DeleteByPaymentHistoryID Method

Deletes all affiliate commissions from DB by specified payment history id.

C#

```
public static void DeleteByPaymentHistoryID(int paymentHistoryID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int paymentHistoryID	The payment history ID (see page 47).

1.1.8.3.5 AffiliateCommission.DeleteByUsername Method

C#

```
public static void DeleteByUsername(string username);
```

Remarks

This is DeleteByUsername, a member of class AffiliateCommission.

1.1.8.3.6 Fetch Method

1.1.8.3.6.1 AffiliateCommission.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static AffiliateCommission[] Fetch();
```

1.1.8.3.6.2 AffiliateCommission.Fetch Method (eSortColumn)

Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB and sorts them by specified sort column. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static AffiliateCommission[] Fetch(eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.8.3.6.3 AffiliateCommission.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches affiliate commission by specified id from DB. If the affiliate commission doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static AffiliateCommission Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.8.3.6.4 AffiliateCommission.Fetch Method (int, string)

Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB by specified affiliate ID (see page 47) and username. If there are no affiliate commissions by specified in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static AffiliateCommission[] Fetch(int affiliateID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 47).
string username	The username.

1.1.8.3.7 FetchByAffiliateID Method

1.1.8.3.7.1 AffiliateCommission.FetchByAffiliateID Method (int)

Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB by specified affiliate id. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static AffiliateCommission[] FetchByAffiliateID(int affiliateID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 47).

1.1.8.3.7.2 AffiliateCommission.FetchByAffiliateID Method (int, eSortColumn)**C#**

```
public static AffiliateCommission[] FetchByAffiliateID(int affiliateID, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Remarks

This is FetchByAffiliateID, a member of class AffiliateCommission.

1.1.8.3.8 AffiliateCommission.FetchByPaymentHistoryID Method

Fetches all affiliate commissions from DB by specified payment history id. If there are no affiliate commissions in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static AffiliateCommission[] FetchByPaymentHistoryID(int paymentHistoryID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int paymentHistoryID	The payment history ID (see page 47).

1.1.8.3.9 AffiliateCommission.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 47) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.8.4 AffiliateCommission Properties**1.1.8.4.1 AffiliateCommission.AffiliateID Property**

Gets the affiliate ID (see page 47).

C#

```
public int AffiliateID;
```

Description

The affiliate ID (see page 47).

1.1.8.4.2 AffiliateCommission.Amount Property

Gets or sets the amount.

C#

```
public decimal Amount;
```

Description

The amount.

1.1.8.4.3 AffiliateCommission.ID Property

Gets the id.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The id.

1.1.8.4.4 AffiliateCommission.Notes Property

Gets or sets the notes.

C#

```
public string Notes;
```

Description

The notes.

1.1.8.4.5 AffiliateCommission.PaymentHistoryID Property

Gets the payment history ID (see page 47).

C#

```
public int? PaymentHistoryID;
```

Description

The payment history ID (see page 47).

1.1.8.4.6 AffiliateCommission.TimeStamp Property

Gets or sets the time stamp.

C#

```
public DateTime TimeStamp;
```

Description

The time stamp.

1.1.8.4.7 AffiliateCommission.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class AffiliateCommission.

1.1.9 AffiliateHistory Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory](#)

C#

```
public class AffiliateHistory;
```

File

AffiliatesHistory.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	AffiliateHistory (see page 49)	Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateHistory class.

AffiliateHistory Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 49)	Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

AffiliateHistory Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 49)	Deletes affiliate history by specified id.
	DeleteByAffiliateID (see page 50)	Deletes all affiliates history by specified affiliate ID (see page 52).
	Fetch (see page 50)	Fetches all affiliates history from DB. If there are no affiliates in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByAffiliateID (see page 50)	Fetches all affiliates history by specified affiliate ID (see page 52) from DB. It returns an empty array if there are no affiliates history in DB by specified affiliate ID (see page 52).
	Save (see page 51)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

AffiliateHistory Properties

	Name	Description
	AffiliateID (see page 51)	Gets the affiliate ID (see page 52).
	Amount (see page 51)	Gets or sets the amount.
	DatePaid (see page 51)	Gets or sets the date payed.
	ID (see page 52)	Gets the id.
	Notes (see page 52)	Gets or sets the notes.
	PrivateNotes (see page 52)	Gets or sets the private notes.
	SortColumn (see page 52)	Gets or sets the sort column.

AffiliateHistory Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 49)	Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

AffiliateHistory Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 49)	Deletes affiliate history by specified id.
	DeleteByAffiliateID (see page 50)	Deletes all affiliates history by specified affiliate ID (see page 52).
	Fetch (see page 50)	Fetches all affiliates history from DB. If there are no affiliates in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByAffiliateID (see page 50)	Fetches all affiliates history by specified affiliate ID (see page 52) from DB. It returns an empty array if there are no affiliates history in DB by specified affiliate ID (see page 52).

	Save (see page 51)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.
---	--------------------------------------	---

AffiliateHistory Properties

	Name	Description
	AffiliateID (see page 51)	Gets the affiliate ID (see page 52).
	Amount (see page 51)	Gets or sets the amount.
	DatePaid (see page 51)	Gets or sets the date payed.
	ID (see page 52)	Gets the id.
	Notes (see page 52)	Gets or sets the notes.
	PrivateNotes (see page 52)	Gets or sets the private notes.
	SortColumn (see page 52)	Gets or sets the sort column.

1.1.9.1 AffiliateHistory.AffiliateHistory Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateHistory ([see page 48](#)) class.

C#

```
public AffiliateHistory(int affiliateID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 52).

1.1.9.2 AffiliateHistory Enumerations

1.1.9.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.eSortColumn Enumeration

Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    Amount,
    DatePaid
}
```

File

AffiliatesHistory.cs

Members

Members	Description
None	No sort.
Amount	On amount created column.
DatePaid	On date paid column.

1.1.9.3 AffiliateHistory Methods

1.1.9.3.1 AffiliateHistory.Delete Method

Deletes affiliate history by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.9.3.2 AffiliateHistory.DeleteByAffiliateID Method

Deletes all affiliates history by specified affiliate ID (see page 52).

C#

```
public static void DeleteByAffiliateID(int affiliateID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 52).

1.1.9.3.3 Fetch Method

1.1.9.3.3.1 AffiliateHistory.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all affiliates history from DB. If there are no affiliates in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static AffiliateHistory[] Fetch();
```

1.1.9.3.3.2 AffiliateHistory.Fetch Method (eSortColumn)

Fetches the specified sort column.

C#

```
public static AffiliateHistory[] Fetch(eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.9.3.3.3 AffiliateHistory.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches affiliate history by specified id from DB. If the affiliate history doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static AffiliateHistory Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.9.3.4 FetchByAffiliateID Method

1.1.9.3.4.1 AffiliateHistory.FetchByAffiliateID Method (int)

Fetches all affiliates history by specified affiliate ID (see page 52) from DB. It returns an empty array if there are no affiliates history in DB by specified affiliate ID (see page 52).

C#

```
public static AffiliateHistory[] FetchByAffiliateID(int affiliateID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 52).

1.1.9.3.4.2 AffiliateHistory.FetchByAffiliateID Method (int, eSortColumn)

Fetches the by affiliate ID (see page 52).

C#

```
public static AffiliateHistory[] FetchByAffiliateID(int affiliateID, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliateID	The affiliate ID (see page 52).
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.9.3.5 AffiliateHistory.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.9.4 AffiliateHistory Properties**1.1.9.4.1 AffiliateHistory.AffiliateID Property**

Gets the affiliate ID (see page 52).

C#

```
public int AffiliateID;
```

Description

The affiliate ID (see page 52).

1.1.9.4.2 AffiliateHistory.Amount Property

Gets or sets the amount.

C#

```
public decimal Amount;
```

Description

The amount.

1.1.9.4.3 AffiliateHistory.DatePaid Property

Gets or sets the date payed.

C#

```
public DateTime DatePaid;
```

Description

The date payed.

1.1.9.4.4 AffiliateHistory.ID Property

Gets the id.

C#

```
public int? ID;
```

Description

The id.

1.1.9.4.5 AffiliateHistory.Notes Property

Gets or sets the notes.

C#

```
public string Notes;
```

Description

The notes.

1.1.9.4.6 AffiliateHistory.PrivateNotes Property

Gets or sets the private notes.

C#

```
public string PrivateNotes;
```

Description

The private notes.

1.1.9.4.7 AffiliateHistory.SortColumn Property

Gets or sets the sort column.

C#

```
public eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Description

The sort column.

1.1.10 AffiliateSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class AffiliateSearchResults : SearchResults<int, Affiliate>;
```

File

Affiliates.cs

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

AffiliateSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	Get (see page 54)	Gets this instance.
	GetPage (see page 54)	Use this method to get the search results.
	GetTotalPages (see page 54)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 54)	Loads the result.

AffiliateSearchResults Properties**AffiliateSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	Affiliates (see page 54)	Gets or sets the affiliates.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

AffiliateSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	Get (see page 54)	Gets this instance.
	GetPage (see page 54)	Use this method to get the search results.
	GetTotalPages (see page 54)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 54)	Loads the result.

AffiliateSearchResults Properties**AffiliateSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	Affiliates (see page 54)	Gets or sets the affiliates.

1.1.10.1 AffiliateSearchResults Methods

1.1.10.1.1 AffiliateSearchResults.Get Method

Gets this instance.

C#

```
public Affiliate[] Get();
```

1.1.10.1.2 AffiliateSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results.

C#

```
public new Affiliate[] GetPage(int Page, int affiliatesPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	The page.
int affiliatesPerPage	The affiliates per page.

1.1.10.1.3 AffiliateSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int affiliatesPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int affiliatesPerPage	The affiliates per page.

1.1.10.1.4 AffiliateSearchResults.LoadResult Method

Loads the result.

C#

```
protected override Affiliate LoadResult(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.10.2 AffiliateSearchResults Properties

1.1.10.2.1 AffiliateSearchResults.Affiliates Property

Gets or sets the affiliates.

C#

```
public int Affiliates;
```

Description

The affiliates.

1.1.11 AffiliateSession Class

Contains the current affiliate session

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
public class AffiliateSession : Affiliate;
```

File

Affiliates.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	Affiliate (see page 32)	Initializes a new instance of the Affiliate (see page 30) class.

AffiliateSession Class

	Name	Description
	AffiliateSession (see page 57)	Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateSession class.

Affiliate Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 32)	Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

Affiliate Methods

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 33)	Authorizes the specified username.
	Delete (see page 33)	Deletes affiliates from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 33)	Fetches all affiliates from DB. If there are no affiliates in DB it returns an empty array.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 34)	Determines whether [is password identical] [the specified password].
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 34)	Determines whether [is username taken] [the specified username].
	Load (see page 35)	Loads this instance.
	Save (see page 35)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.
	ValidatePassword (see page 35)	Validates the specified password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 35)	Validates the specified username.

AffiliateSession Class

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 57)	Checks the provided password against the database and marks the admin as authorized if match.

Affiliate Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 35)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is active.
	Balance (see page 36)	Gets or sets the balance.
	Deleted (see page 36)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is deleted.
	Email (see page 36)	Gets or sets the email.
	FixedAmount (see page 36)	Gets or sets the fixed amount.
	ID (see page 36)	Gets the id.

	Name (see page 37)	Gets or sets the name.
	Password (see page 37)	Gets or sets the password.
	PaymentDetails (see page 37)	Gets or sets the payment details.
	Percentage (see page 37)	Gets or sets the percentage.
	Recurrent (see page 37)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is recurrent.
	RequestPayment (see page 38)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [request payment].
	SiteURL (see page 38)	Gets or sets the site URL.
	SortColumn (see page 38)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	Username (see page 38)	Gets or sets the username.

AffiliateSession Class

	Name	Description
	IsAuthorized (see page 57)	Gets a value indicating whether this instance is authorized.

Affiliate Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 32)	Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

Affiliate Methods

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 33)	Authorizes the specified username.
	Delete (see page 33)	Deletes affiliates from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 33)	Fetches all affiliates from DB. If there are no affiliates in DB it returns an empty array.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 34)	Determines whether [is password identical] [the specified password].
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 34)	Determines whether [is username taken] [the specified username].
	Load (see page 35)	Loads this instance.
	Save (see page 35)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.
	ValidatePassword (see page 35)	Validates the specified password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 35)	Validates the specified username.

AffiliateSession Class

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 57)	Checks the provided password against the database and marks the admin as authorized if match.

Affiliate Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 35)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is active.
	Balance (see page 36)	Gets or sets the balance.
	Deleted (see page 36)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is deleted.
	Email (see page 36)	Gets or sets the email.
	FixedAmount (see page 36)	Gets or sets the fixed amount.
	ID (see page 36)	Gets the id.
	Name (see page 37)	Gets or sets the name.
	Password (see page 37)	Gets or sets the password.
	PaymentDetails (see page 37)	Gets or sets the payment details.
	Percentage (see page 37)	Gets or sets the percentage.
	Recurrent (see page 37)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Affiliate (see page 30) is recurrent.
	RequestPayment (see page 38)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [request payment].
	SiteURL (see page 38)	Gets or sets the site URL.
	SortColumn (see page 38)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	Username (see page 38)	Gets or sets the username.

AffiliateSession Class

	Name	Description
	IsAuthorized (see page 57)	Gets a value indicating whether this instance is authorized.

1.1.11.1 AffiliateSession.AffiliateSession Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateSession (see page 55) class.

C#

```
public AffiliateSession(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.11.2 AffiliateSession Methods**1.1.11.2.1 AffiliateSession.Authorize Method**

Checks the provided password against the database and marks the admin as authorized if match.

C#

```
public void Authorize(string password);
```

1.1.11.3 AffiliateSession Properties**1.1.11.3.1 AffiliateSession.IsAuthorized Property**

Gets a value indicating whether this instance is authorized.

C#

```
public bool IsAuthorized;
```

Description

true if this instance is authorized; otherwise, false.

1.1.12 AnswerRequiredException Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

C#

```
public class AnswerRequiredException : Exception;
```

File

Exceptions.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AnswerRequiredException.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	AnswerRequiredException (see page 58)	This is AnswerRequiredException, a member of class AnswerRequiredException.

AnswerRequiredException Properties

	Name	Description
	Message (see page 58)	This is Message, a member of class AnswerRequiredException.

AnswerRequiredException Properties

	Name	Description
	Message (see page 58)	This is Message, a member of class AnswerRequiredException.

1.1.12.1 AnswerRequiredException Constructor

1.1.12.1.1 AnswerRequiredException.AnswerRequiredException Constructor ()

C#

```
public AnswerRequiredException();
```

Remarks

This is AnswerRequiredException, a member of class AnswerRequiredException.

1.1.12.1.2 AnswerRequiredException.AnswerRequiredException Constructor (string)

C#

```
public AnswerRequiredException(string questionName);
```

Remarks

This is AnswerRequiredException, a member of class AnswerRequiredException.

1.1.12.2 AnswerRequiredException Properties

1.1.12.2.1 AnswerRequiredException.Message Property

C#

```
public override string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class AnswerRequiredException.

1.1.13 AuthorizeNet Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class AuthorizeNet : IPaymentGateway;
```

File

Payments.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.AuthorizeNet.

Members

IPaymentGateway Methods

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 621)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

AuthorizeNet Class

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 60)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class AuthorizeNet.

IPaymentGateway Properties

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 621)	This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

AuthorizeNet Class

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 60)	This is Name, a member of class AuthorizeNet.

IPaymentGateway Methods

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 621)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

AuthorizeNet Class

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 60)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class AuthorizeNet.

IPaymentGateway Properties

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 621)	This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

AuthorizeNet Class

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 60)	This is Name, a member of class AuthorizeNet.

1.1.13.1 AuthorizeNet Methods

1.1.13.1.1 AuthorizeNet.SubmitTransaction Method

C#

```
public eGatewayResponse SubmitTransaction(string username, TransactionDetails details,
                                         string description);
```

Remarks

This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class AuthorizeNet.

1.1.13.2 AuthorizeNet Properties

1.1.13.2.1 AuthorizeNet.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class AuthorizeNet.

1.1.14 BasicSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class BasicSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	BasicSearch ([?] see page 62)	This is BasicSearch, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Fields

	Name	Description
	active_isSet ([?] see page 62)	This is active_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	deleted_isSet ([?] see page 62)	This is deleted_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	gender_isSet ([?] see page 62)	This is gender_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	hasAnswer_isSet ([?] see page 62)	This is hasAnswer_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	hasPhoto_isSet ([?] see page 63)	This is hasPhoto_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	interestedIn_isSet ([?] see page 63)	This is interestedIn_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	paid_isSet ([?] see page 63)	This is paid_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	visible_isSet ([?] see page 63)	This is visible_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 63)	This is GetResults, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 64)	This is Active, a member of class BasicSearch.
	City (see page 64)	This is City, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Country (see page 64)	This is Country, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Deleted (see page 64)	This is Deleted, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Email (see page 64)	This is Email, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Gender (see page 64)	This is Gender, a member of class BasicSearch.
	HasAnswer (see page 65)	This is HasAnswer, a member of class BasicSearch.
	HasPhoto (see page 65)	This is HasPhoto, a member of class BasicSearch.
	InterestedIn (see page 65)	This is InterestedIn, a member of class BasicSearch.
	IP (see page 65)	This is IP, a member of class BasicSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 65)	This is MaxAge, a member of class BasicSearch.
	MinAge (see page 65)	This is MinAge, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Name (see page 66)	This is Name, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Paid (see page 66)	This is Paid, a member of class BasicSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 66)	This is SortAsc, a member of class BasicSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 66)	This is SortColumn, a member of class BasicSearch.
	State (see page 66)	This is State, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Username (see page 66)	This is Username, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Visible (see page 67)	This is Visible, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Zip (see page 67)	This is Zip, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Fields

	Name	Description
	active_isSet (see page 62)	This is active_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	deleted_isSet (see page 62)	This is deleted_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	gender_isSet (see page 62)	This is gender_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	hasAnswer_isSet (see page 62)	This is hasAnswer_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	hasPhoto_isSet (see page 63)	This is hasPhoto_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	interestedIn_isSet (see page 63)	This is interestedIn_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	paid_isSet (see page 63)	This is paid_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	visible_isSet (see page 63)	This is visible_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 63)	This is GetResults, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 64)	This is Active, a member of class BasicSearch.
	City (see page 64)	This is City, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Country (see page 64)	This is Country, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Deleted (see page 64)	This is Deleted, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Email (see page 64)	This is Email, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Gender (see page 64)	This is Gender, a member of class BasicSearch.
	HasAnswer (see page 65)	This is HasAnswer, a member of class BasicSearch.
	HasPhoto (see page 65)	This is HasPhoto, a member of class BasicSearch.
	InterestedIn (see page 65)	This is InterestedIn, a member of class BasicSearch.
	IP (see page 65)	This is IP, a member of class BasicSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 65)	This is MaxAge, a member of class BasicSearch.
	MinAge (see page 65)	This is MinAge, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Name (see page 66)	This is Name, a member of class BasicSearch.

	Paid (see page 66)	This is Paid, a member of class BasicSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 66)	This is SortAsc, a member of class BasicSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 66)	This is SortColumn, a member of class BasicSearch.
	State (see page 66)	This is State, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Username (see page 66)	This is Username, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Visible (see page 67)	This is Visible, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Zip (see page 67)	This is Zip, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.1 BasicSearch.BasicSearch Constructor

C#

```
public BasicSearch();
```

Remarks

This is BasicSearch, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.2 BasicSearch Fields

1.1.14.2.1 BasicSearch.active_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool active_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is active_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.2.2 BasicSearch.deleted_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool deleted_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is deleted_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.2.3 BasicSearch.gender_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool gender_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is gender_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.2.4 BasicSearch.hasAnswer_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool hasAnswer_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is hasAnswer_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.2.5 BasicSearch.hasPhoto_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool hasPhoto_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is hasPhoto_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.2.6 BasicSearch.interestedIn_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool interestedIn_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is interestedIn_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.2.7 BasicSearch.paid_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool paid_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is paid_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.2.8 BasicSearch.visible_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool visible_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is visible_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.3 BasicSearch Methods

1.1.14.3.1 BasicSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4 BasicSearch Properties

1.1.14.4.1 BasicSearch.Active Property

C#

```
public bool Active;
```

Remarks

This is Active, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.2 BasicSearch.City Property

C#

```
public string City;
```

Remarks

This is City, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.3 BasicSearch.Country Property

C#

```
public string Country;
```

Remarks

This is Country, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.4 BasicSearch.Deleted Property

C#

```
public bool Deleted;
```

Remarks

This is Deleted, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.5 BasicSearch.Email Property

C#

```
public string Email;
```

Remarks

This is Email, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.6 BasicSearch.Gender Property

C#

```
public User.eGender Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.7 BasicSearch.HasAnswer Property

C#

```
public bool HasAnswer;
```

Remarks

This is HasAnswer, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.8 BasicSearch.HasPhoto Property

C#

```
public bool HasPhoto;
```

Remarks

This is HasPhoto, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.9 BasicSearch.InterestedIn Property

C#

```
public User.eGender InterestedIn;
```

Remarks

This is InterestedIn, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.10 BasicSearch.IP Property

C#

```
public string IP;
```

Remarks

This is IP, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.11 BasicSearch.MaxAge Property

C#

```
public int MaxAge;
```

Remarks

This is MaxAge, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.12 BasicSearch.MinAge Property

C#

```
public int MinAge;
```

Remarks

This is MinAge, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.13 BasicSearch.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.14 BasicSearch.Paid Property

C#

```
public bool Paid;
```

Remarks

This is Paid, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.15 BasicSearch.SortAsc Property

C#

```
public bool SortAsc;
```

Remarks

This is SortAsc, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.16 BasicSearch.SortColumn Property

C#

```
public string SortColumn;
```

Remarks

This is SortColumn, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.17 BasicSearch.State Property

C#

```
public string State;
```

Remarks

This is State, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.18 BasicSearch.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.19 BasicSearch.Visible Property

C#

```
public bool Visible;
```

Remarks

This is Visible, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.14.4.20 BasicSearch.Zip Property

C#

```
public string Zip;
```

Remarks

This is Zip, a member of class BasicSearch.

1.1.15 BasicSearchAffiliate Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class BasicSearchAffiliate;
```

File

Affiliates.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	BasicSearchAffiliate (see page 68)	Initializes a new instance of the BasicSearchAffiliate class.

BasicSearchAffiliate Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 68)	Gets the results.

BasicSearchAffiliate Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 68)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this BasicSearchAffiliate is active.
	Deleted (see page 68)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this BasicSearchAffiliate is deleted.
	Email (see page 69)	Gets or sets the email.
	Name (see page 69)	Gets or sets the name.
	RequestPayment (see page 69)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [request payment].
	SiteURL (see page 69)	Gets or sets the site URL.
	SortAsc (see page 69)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [sort asc].
	SortColumn (see page 69)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	Username (see page 70)	Gets or sets the username.

BasicSearchAffiliate Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 68)	Gets the results.

BasicSearchAffiliate Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 68)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this BasicSearchAffiliate is active.
	Deleted (see page 68)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this BasicSearchAffiliate is deleted.
	Email (see page 69)	Gets or sets the email.
	Name (see page 69)	Gets or sets the name.
	RequestPayment (see page 69)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [request payment].
	SiteURL (see page 69)	Gets or sets the site URL.
	SortAsc (see page 69)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [sort asc].
	SortColumn (see page 69)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	Username (see page 70)	Gets or sets the username.

1.1.15.1 BasicSearchAffiliate.BasicSearchAffiliate Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the BasicSearchAffiliate ([see page 67](#)) class.

C#

```
public BasicSearchAffiliate();
```

1.1.15.2 BasicSearchAffiliate Methods

1.1.15.2.1 BasicSearchAffiliate.GetResults Method

Gets the results.

C#

```
public AffiliateSearchResults GetResults();
```

1.1.15.3 BasicSearchAffiliate Properties

1.1.15.3.1 BasicSearchAffiliate.Active Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this BasicSearchAffiliate ([see page 67](#)) is active.

C#

```
public bool Active;
```

Description

true if active; otherwise, false.

1.1.15.3.2 BasicSearchAffiliate.Deleted Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this BasicSearchAffiliate ([see page 67](#)) is deleted.

C#

```
public bool Deleted;
```

Description

true if deleted; otherwise, false.

1.1.15.3.3 BasicSearchAffiliate.Email Property

Gets or sets the email.

C#

```
public string Email;
```

Description

The email.

1.1.15.3.4 BasicSearchAffiliate.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.15.3.5 BasicSearchAffiliate.RequestPayment Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [request payment].

C#

```
public bool RequestPayment;
```

Description

true if [request payment]; otherwise, false.

1.1.15.3.6 BasicSearchAffiliate.SiteURL Property

Gets or sets the site URL.

C#

```
public string SiteURL;
```

Description

The site URL.

1.1.15.3.7 BasicSearchAffiliate.SortAsc Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [sort asc].

C#

```
public bool SortAsc;
```

Description

true if [sort asc]; otherwise, false.

1.1.15.3.8 BasicSearchAffiliate.SortColumn Property

Gets or sets the sort column.

C#

```
public Affiliate.eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Description

The sort column.

1.1.15.3.9 BasicSearchAffiliate.Username Property

Gets or sets the username.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.16 BasicSearchGroup Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class BasicSearchGroup;
```

File

Groups.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	BasicSearchGroup (see page 71)	This is BasicSearchGroup, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

BasicSearchGroup Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 71)	This is GetResults, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

BasicSearchGroup Properties

	Name	Description
	AccessLevel (see page 71)	This is AccessLevel, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	Approved (see page 71)	This is Approved, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	CategoryID (see page 72)	This is CategoryID, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	DateCreated (see page 72)	This is DateCreated, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	Name (see page 72)	This is Name, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	Owner (see page 72)	This is Owner, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	SortAsc (see page 72)	This is SortAsc, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	SortColumn (see page 72)	This is SortColumn, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

BasicSearchGroup Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 71)	This is GetResults, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

BasicSearchGroup Properties

	Name	Description
	AccessLevel (see page 71)	This is AccessLevel, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	Approved (see page 71)	This is Approved, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	CategoryID (see page 72)	This is CategoryID, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	DateCreated (see page 72)	This is DateCreated, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	Name (see page 72)	This is Name, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	Owner (see page 72)	This is Owner, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	SortAsc (see page 72)	This is SortAsc, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.
	SortColumn (see page 72)	This is SortColumn, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.1 BasicSearchGroup.BasicSearchGroup Constructor

C#

```
public BasicSearchGroup();
```

Remarks

This is BasicSearchGroup, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.2 BasicSearchGroup Methods

1.1.16.2.1 BasicSearchGroup.GetResults Method

C#

```
public GroupSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.3 BasicSearchGroup Properties

1.1.16.3.1 BasicSearchGroup.AccessLevel Property

C#

```
public Group.eAccessLevel AccessLevel;
```

Remarks

This is AccessLevel, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.3.2 BasicSearchGroup.Approved Property

C#

```
public bool Approved;
```

Remarks

This is Approved, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.3.3 BasicSearchGroup.CategoryID Property

C#

```
public int CategoryID;
```

Remarks

This is CategoryID, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.3.4 BasicSearchGroup.DateCreated Property

C#

```
public DateTime DateCreated;
```

Remarks

This is DateCreated, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.3.5 BasicSearchGroup.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.3.6 BasicSearchGroup.Owner Property

C#

```
public string Owner;
```

Remarks

This is Owner, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.3.7 BasicSearchGroup.SortAsc Property

C#

```
public bool SortAsc;
```

Remarks

This is SortAsc, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.16.3.8 BasicSearchGroup.SortColumn Property

C#

```
public Group.eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Remarks

This is SortColumn, a member of class BasicSearchGroup.

1.1.17 BillingDetails Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class BillingDetails;
```

File

Payments.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.

Members

BillingDetails Fields

	Name	Description
◆	Address (see page 73)	This is Address, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardExpirationMonth (see page 74)	This is CardExpirationMonth, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardExpirationYear (see page 74)	This is CardExpirationYear, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardNumber (see page 74)	This is CardNumber, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	City (see page 74)	This is City, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Country (see page 74)	This is Country, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	FirstName (see page 74)	This is FirstName, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	LastName (see page 75)	This is LastName, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Phone (see page 75)	This is Phone, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	State (see page 75)	This is State, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Zip (see page 75)	This is Zip, a member of class BillingDetails.

BillingDetails Fields

	Name	Description
◆	Address (see page 73)	This is Address, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardExpirationMonth (see page 74)	This is CardExpirationMonth, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardExpirationYear (see page 74)	This is CardExpirationYear, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardNumber (see page 74)	This is CardNumber, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	City (see page 74)	This is City, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Country (see page 74)	This is Country, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	FirstName (see page 74)	This is FirstName, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	LastName (see page 75)	This is LastName, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Phone (see page 75)	This is Phone, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	State (see page 75)	This is State, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Zip (see page 75)	This is Zip, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1 BillingDetails Fields

1.1.17.1.1 BillingDetails.Address Field

C#

```
public string Address;
```

Remarks

This is Address, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.2 BillingDetails.CardExpirationMonth Field

C#

```
public int CardExpirationMonth;
```

Remarks

This is CardExpirationMonth, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.3 BillingDetails.CardExpirationYear Field

C#

```
public int CardExpirationYear;
```

Remarks

This is CardExpirationYear, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.4 BillingDetails.CardNumber Field

C#

```
public string CardNumber;
```

Remarks

This is CardNumber, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.5 BillingDetails.City Field

C#

```
public string City;
```

Remarks

This is City, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.6 BillingDetails.Country Field

C#

```
public string Country;
```

Remarks

This is Country, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.7 BillingDetails.FirstName Field

C#

```
public string FirstName;
```

Remarks

This is FirstName, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.8 BillingDetails.LastName Field

C#

```
public string LastName;
```

Remarks

This is LastName, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.9 BillingDetails.Phone Field

C#

```
public string Phone;
```

Remarks

This is Phone, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.10 BillingDetails.State Field

C#

```
public string State;
```

Remarks

This is State, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.17.1.11 BillingDetails.Zip Field

C#

```
public string Zip;
```

Remarks

This is Zip, a member of class BillingDetails.

1.1.18 BillingPlan Class

Represents billing plan. Provides methods to create, retrieve, update and delete.

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan](#)

C#

```
public class BillingPlan;
```

File

BillingPlans.cs

Members

BillingPlan Methods

	Name	Description
	ApplyDiscounts (see page 76)	Applies the discounts.
	Create (see page 77)	Inserts new billing plan in the database using given BillingPlan object.

	Delete (see page 77)	Deletes billing plan by its id.
	Fetch (see page 77)	Fetches all not deleted billing plans from DB
	FetchByPlanData (see page 78)	Fetches the billing plan by his data.
	FetchBySubscriptionID (see page 78)	Fetches the billing plan by specified subscription ID (see page 79).
	Update (see page 78)	Updates current billing plan.

BillingPlan Properties

	Name	Description
	Amount (see page 78)	Gets or sets the amount of the billing plan..
	Cycle (see page 78)	Gets or sets the cycle of the billing plan.
	CycleUnit (see page 79)	Gets or sets the cycle unit of the billing plan.
	ID (see page 79)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only.
	Options (see page 79)	Gets or sets the options.
	Title (see page 79)	Gets or sets the title of the billing plan.

BillingPlan Methods

	Name	Description
	ApplyDiscounts (see page 76)	Applies the discounts.
	Create (see page 77)	Inserts new billing plan in the database using given BillingPlan object.
	Delete (see page 77)	Deletes billing plan by its id.
	Fetch (see page 77)	Fetches all not deleted billing plans from DB
	FetchByPlanData (see page 78)	Fetches the billing plan by his data.
	FetchBySubscriptionID (see page 78)	Fetches the billing plan by specified subscription ID (see page 79).
	Update (see page 78)	Updates current billing plan.

BillingPlan Properties

	Name	Description
	Amount (see page 78)	Gets or sets the amount of the billing plan..
	Cycle (see page 78)	Gets or sets the cycle of the billing plan.
	CycleUnit (see page 79)	Gets or sets the cycle unit of the billing plan.
	ID (see page 79)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only.
	Options (see page 79)	Gets or sets the options.
	Title (see page 79)	Gets or sets the title of the billing plan.

1.1.18.1 BillingPlan Methods

1.1.18.1.1 ApplyDiscounts Method

1.1.18.1.1.1 BillingPlan.ApplyDiscounts Method (User)

Applies the discounts.

C#

```
public void ApplyDiscounts(User user);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User user	The user.

1.1.18.1.1.2 BillingPlan.ApplyDiscounts Method (User, BillingPlan[])

Applies the discounts.

C#

```
public static void ApplyDiscounts(User user, BillingPlan[] billingPlans);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User user	The user.
BillingPlan[] billingPlans	The billing plans.

1.1.18.1.2 BillingPlan.Create Method

Inserts new billing plan in the database using given BillingPlan ([see page 75](#)) object.

C#

```
public static void Create(BillingPlan plan);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
BillingPlan plan	billing plan to be inserted in DB.All properties must be set except plan ID (see page 79)

1.1.18.1.3 BillingPlan.Delete Method

Deletes billing plan by its id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	plan's id

1.1.18.1.4 Fetch Method**1.1.18.1.4.1 BillingPlan.Fetch Method ()**

Fetches all not deleted billing plans from DB

C#

```
public static BillingPlan[] Fetch();
```

Returns

array of all billing plans

1.1.18.1.4.2 BillingPlan.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches billing plan by giving plan id even if it's marked deleted

C#

```
public static BillingPlan Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	plan's id

Returns

requested billing plan

1.1.18.1.5 BillingPlan.FetchByPlanData Method

Fetches the billing plan by his data.

C#

```
public static BillingPlan FetchByPlanData(float amount, int cycle, int cycleUnits);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
float amount	The amount.
int cycle	The cycle.
int cycleUnits	The cycle units.

1.1.18.1.6 BillingPlan.FetchBySubscriptionID Method

Fetches the billing plan by specified subscription ID (see page 79).

C#

```
public static BillingPlan FetchBySubscriptionID(int subscriptionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int subscriptionID	The subscription ID (see page 79).

1.1.18.1.7 BillingPlan.Update Method

Updates current billing plan.

C#

```
public void Update();
```

1.1.18.2 BillingPlan Properties

1.1.18.2.1 BillingPlan.Amount Property

Gets or sets the amount of the billing plan..

C#

```
public float Amount;
```

Description

The amount.

1.1.18.2.2 BillingPlan.Cycle Property

Gets or sets the cycle of the billing plan.

C#

```
public int Cycle;
```

Description

The cycle.

1.1.18.2.3 BillingPlan.CycleUnit Property

Gets or sets the cycle unit of the billing plan.

C#

```
public CycleUnits CycleUnit;
```

Description

The cycle unit.

1.1.18.2.4 BillingPlan.ID Property

Gets the ID. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.18.2.5 BillingPlan.Options Property

Gets or sets the options.

C#

```
public BillingPlanOptions Options;
```

Description

The options.

1.1.18.2.6 BillingPlan.Title Property

Gets or sets the title of the billing plan.

C#

```
public string Title;
```

Description

The title.

1.1.19 BillingPlanOptions Class

The billing plan options and limitations

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
[Reflection.Description("Billing Plan Options")]
public class BillingPlanOptions : UserRestrictions;
```

File

BillingPlans.cs

Members**UserRestrictions Properties**

	Name	Description
	AutoApproveAnswers (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].
	AutoApprovePhotos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].
	AutoApproveVideos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve videos].
	CanCreateBlogs (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create blogs.
	CanCreateGroups (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create groups.
	MaxGroupsPerMember (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max groups per member.
	MaxPhotos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max photos.
	MaxVideos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max videos.
	MaxVideoUploads (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max video uploads.
	UserCanReportAbuse (see page 581)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can report abuse].
	UserCanUseChat (see page 582)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can use chat].

BillingPlanOptions Class

	Name	Description
	CanBrowseGroups (see page 80)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can browse groups.
	CanIM (see page 81)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can IM.

UserRestrictions Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoApproveAnswers (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].
	AutoApprovePhotos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].
	AutoApproveVideos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve videos].
	CanCreateBlogs (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create blogs.
	CanCreateGroups (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create groups.
	MaxGroupsPerMember (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max groups per member.
	MaxPhotos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max photos.
	MaxVideos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max videos.
	MaxVideoUploads (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max video uploads.
	UserCanReportAbuse (see page 581)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can report abuse].
	UserCanUseChat (see page 582)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can use chat].

BillingPlanOptions Class

	Name	Description
	CanBrowseGroups (see page 80)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can browse groups.
	CanIM (see page 81)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can IM.

1.1.19.1 BillingPlanOptions Properties**1.1.19.1.1 BillingPlanOptions.CanBrowseGroups Property**

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can browse groups.

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Member can browse groups")]
public bool CanBrowseGroups;
```

Description

true if this instance can browse groups; otherwise, false.

1.1.19.1.2 BillingPlanOptions.CanIM Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can IM.

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Member can start Instant Messenger")]
public bool CanIM;
```

Description

true if this instance can IM; otherwise, false.

1.1.20 BirthdayEmails Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdayEmails

C#

```
public class BirthdayEmails;
```

File

Email.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdayEmails.

Members

BirthdayEmails Methods

	Name	Description
✉ S	InitializeMailerTimer (↗ see page 81)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class BirthdayEmails.

BirthdayEmails Methods

	Name	Description
✉ S	InitializeMailerTimer (↗ see page 81)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class BirthdayEmails.

1.1.20.1 BirthdayEmails Methods

1.1.20.1.1 BirthdayEmails.InitializeMailerTimer Method

C#

```
public static void InitializeMailerTimer();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class BirthdayEmails.

1.1.21 BirthdaySearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdaySearch](#)

C#

```
public class BirthdaySearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdaySearch.

Members

BirthdaySearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 82)	This is GetResults, a member of class BirthdaySearch.

BirthdaySearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Birthdate (see page 82)	This is Birthdate, a member of class BirthdaySearch.

BirthdaySearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 82)	This is GetResults, a member of class BirthdaySearch.

BirthdaySearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Birthdate (see page 82)	This is Birthdate, a member of class BirthdaySearch.

1.1.21.1 BirthdaySearch Methods

1.1.21.1.1 BirthdaySearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class BirthdaySearch.

1.1.21.2 BirthdaySearch Properties

1.1.21.2.1 BirthdaySearch.Birthdate Property

C#

```
public DateTime Birthdate;
```

Remarks

This is Birthdate, a member of class BirthdaySearch.

1.1.22 BitVector Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector

C#

```
public class BitVector;
```

File

BitVector.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
🕒	BitVector (see page 84)	This is BitVector, a member of class BitVector.

BitVector Methods

	Name	Description
🕒	AddAscii (see page 84)	This is AddAscii, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	AddData (see page 84)	This is AddData, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	Get (see page 85)	This is Get, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	GetByteArray (see page 85)	This is GetByteArray, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	LongestCommonPrefix (see page 85)	This is LongestCommonPrefix, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	Range (see page 85)	This is Range, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	Set (see page 85)	This is Set, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	ToString (see page 85)	This is ToString, a member of class BitVector.

BitVector Properties

	Name	Description
📁	Length (see page 86)	This is Length, a member of class BitVector.

BitVector Methods

	Name	Description
🕒	AddAscii (see page 84)	This is AddAscii, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	AddData (see page 84)	This is AddData, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	Get (see page 85)	This is Get, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	GetByteArray (see page 85)	This is GetByteArray, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	LongestCommonPrefix (see page 85)	This is LongestCommonPrefix, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	Range (see page 85)	This is Range, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	Set (see page 85)	This is Set, a member of class BitVector.
🕒	ToString (see page 85)	This is ToString, a member of class BitVector.

BitVector Properties

	Name	Description
📁	Length (see page 86)	This is Length, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.1 BitVector Constructor

1.1.22.1.1 BitVector.BitVector Constructor ()

C#

```
public BitVector();
```

Remarks

This is BitVector, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.1.2 BitVector.BitVector Constructor (byte[])

C#

```
public BitVector(byte[] data);
```

Remarks

This is BitVector, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.1.3 BitVector.BitVector Constructor (long, int)

C#

```
public BitVector(long val, int length);
```

Remarks

This is BitVector, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.2 BitVector Methods

1.1.22.2.1 BitVector.AddAscii Method

C#

```
public void AddAscii(string val);
```

Remarks

This is AddAscii, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.2.2 BitVector.AddData Method

C#

```
public void AddData(long val, int length);
```

Remarks

This is AddData, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.2.3 BitVector.Get Method

C#

```
public bool Get(int offset);
```

Remarks

This is Get, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.2.4 BitVector.GetByteArray Method

C#

```
public byte[] GetByteArray();
```

Remarks

This is GetByteArray, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.2.5 BitVector.LongestCommonPrefix Method

C#

```
public int LongestCommonPrefix(BitVector other);
```

Remarks

This is LongestCommonPrefix, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.2.6 BitVector.Range Method

C#

```
public BitVector Range(int start, int length);
```

Remarks

This is Range, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.2.7 BitVector.Set Method

C#

```
public void Set(int offset, bool val);
```

Remarks

This is Set, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.2.8 BitVector.ToString Method

C#

```
public override String ToString();
```

Remarks

This is ToString, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.22.3 BitVector Properties

1.1.22.3.1 BitVector.Length Property

C#

```
public int Length;
```

Remarks

This is Length, a member of class BitVector.

1.1.23 BitVectorReader Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader

C#

```
public class BitVectorReader;
```

File

BitVector.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
»	BitVectorReader (see page 86)	This is BitVectorReader, a member of class BitVectorReader.

BitVectorReader Methods

	Name	Description
»	HasMoreData (see page 87)	This is HasMoreData, a member of class BitVectorReader.
»	ReadAscii (see page 87)	This is ReadAscii, a member of class BitVectorReader.
»	ReadByte (see page 87)	This is ReadByte, a member of class BitVectorReader.
»	ReadInt16 (see page 87)	This is ReadInt16, a member of class BitVectorReader.
»	ReadInt32 (see page 87)	This is ReadInt32, a member of class BitVectorReader.

BitVectorReader Methods

	Name	Description
»	HasMoreData (see page 87)	This is HasMoreData, a member of class BitVectorReader.
»	ReadAscii (see page 87)	This is ReadAscii, a member of class BitVectorReader.
»	ReadByte (see page 87)	This is ReadByte, a member of class BitVectorReader.
»	ReadInt16 (see page 87)	This is ReadInt16, a member of class BitVectorReader.
»	ReadInt32 (see page 87)	This is ReadInt32, a member of class BitVectorReader.

1.1.23.1 BitVectorReader.BitVectorReader Constructor

C#

```
public BitVectorReader(BitVector v);
```

Remarks

This is BitVectorReader, a member of class BitVectorReader.

1.1.23.2 BitVectorReader Methods

1.1.23.2.1 BitVectorReader.HasMoreData Method

C#

```
public bool HasMoreData();
```

Remarks

This is HasMoreData, a member of class BitVectorReader.

1.1.23.2.2 BitVectorReader.ReadAscii Method

C#

```
public String ReadAscii(int length);
```

Remarks

This is ReadAscii, a member of class BitVectorReader.

1.1.23.2.3 BitVectorReader.ReadByte Method

C#

```
public byte ReadByte();
```

Remarks

This is ReadByte, a member of class BitVectorReader.

1.1.23.2.4 BitVectorReader.ReadInt16 Method

C#

```
public Int16 ReadInt16();
```

Remarks

This is ReadInt16, a member of class BitVectorReader.

1.1.23.2.5 BitVectorReader.ReadInt32 Method

C#

```
public Int32 ReadInt32();
```

Remarks

This is ReadInt32, a member of class BitVectorReader.

1.1.24 BitVectorTrie Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie](#)

C#

```
public class BitVectorTrie;
```

File

BitVector.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.

Members**BitVectorTrie Classes**

	Name	Description
	Node (see page 88)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Node.

BitVectorTrie Fields

	Name	Description
	Root (see page 89)	This is Root, a member of class BitVectorTrie.

BitVectorTrie Methods

	Name	Description
	Add (see page 90)	This is Add, a member of class BitVectorTrie.
	Get (see page 90)	This is Get, a member of class BitVectorTrie.
	GetBest (see page 90)	Returns the object held in the node that best matches our key.

BitVectorTrie Classes

	Name	Description
	Node (see page 88)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Node.

BitVectorTrie Fields

	Name	Description
	Root (see page 89)	This is Root, a member of class BitVectorTrie.

BitVectorTrie Methods

	Name	Description
	Add (see page 90)	This is Add, a member of class BitVectorTrie.
	Get (see page 90)	This is Get, a member of class BitVectorTrie.
	GetBest (see page 90)	Returns the object held in the node that best matches our key.

1.1.24.1 BitVectorTrie Classes

1.1.24.1.1 BitVectorTrie.Node Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Node](#)

C#

```
public class Node;
```

File

BitVector.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Node.



Members

Node Fields

	Name	Description
◆	Children (🔗 see page 89)	This is Children, a member of class Node.
◆	Data (🔗 see page 89)	This is Data, a member of class Node.
◆	Key (🔗 see page 89)	This is Key, a member of class Node.

Node Fields

	Name	Description
◆	Children (🔗 see page 89)	This is Children, a member of class Node.
◆	Data (🔗 see page 89)	This is Data, a member of class Node.
◆	Key (🔗 see page 89)	This is Key, a member of class Node.

1.1.24.1.1.1 Node Fields

1.1.24.1.1.1.1 BitVectorTrie.Node.Children Field

C#

```
public ArrayList Children = null;
```

Remarks

This is Children, a member of class Node.

1.1.24.1.1.1.1.2 BitVectorTrie.Node.Data Field

C#

```
public Object Data = null;
```

Remarks

This is Data, a member of class Node.

1.1.24.1.1.1.1.3 BitVectorTrie.Node.Key Field

C#

```
public BitVector Key = null;
```

Remarks

This is Key, a member of class Node.

1.1.24.2 BitVectorTrie Fields

1.1.24.2.1 BitVectorTrie.Root Field

C#

```
public Node Root = new Node();
```

Remarks

This is Root, a member of class BitVectorTrie.

1.1.24.3 BitVectorTrie Methods

1.1.24.3.1 BitVectorTrie.Add Method

C#

```
public void Add(BitVector key, object data);
```

Remarks

This is Add, a member of class BitVectorTrie.

1.1.24.3.2 BitVectorTrie.Get Method

C#

```
public object Get(BitVector key);
```

Remarks

This is Get, a member of class BitVectorTrie.

1.1.24.3.3 BitVectorTrie.GetBest Method

C#

```
public object GetBest(BitVector key);
```

Remarks

Returns the object held in the node that best matches our key.

1.1.25 Blog Class

1

Represents blog. Provides methods to create, retrieve and update.

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.Blog

C#

```
public class Blog;
```

File

Blogs.cs

Members

Blog Methods

	Name	Description
.createUser	Create (see page 91)	Creates blog for the specified username.
HasPosts	HasPosts (see page 91)	Determines whether this blog has posts.
Load	Load (see page 92)	Loads blog from DB by specified id.
Save	Save (see page 92)	Saves blog in DB.

Blog Properties

	Name	Description
DateCreated	DateCreated (see page 92)	Gets or sets creation date of the blog.
Description	Description (see page 92)	Gets or sets the description of the blog.
Id	Id (see page 93)	Gets or sets the id of the blog.
Name	Name (see page 93)	Gets or sets the name of the blog.

	Username (see page 93)	Gets or sets the username of the blog.
---	--	--

Blog Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 91)	Creates blog for the specified username.
	HasPosts (see page 91)	Determines whether this blog has posts.
	Load (see page 92)	Loads blog from DB by specified id.
	Save (see page 92)	Saves blog in DB.

Blog Properties

	Name	Description
	DateCreated (see page 92)	Gets or sets creation date of the blog.
	Description (see page 92)	Gets or sets the description of the blog.
	Id (see page 93)	Gets or sets the id of the blog.
	Name (see page 93)	Gets or sets the name of the blog.
	Username (see page 93)	Gets or sets the username of the blog.

1.1.25.1 Blog Methods

1.1.25.1.1 Blog.Create Method

Creates blog for the specified username.

C#

```
public static Blog Create(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.25.1.2 HasPosts Method

1.1.25.1.2.1 Blog.HasPosts Method ()

Determines whether this blog has posts.

C#

```
public bool HasPosts();
```

Returns

true if this instance has posts; otherwise, false.

1.1.25.1.2.2 Blog.HasPosts Method (string)

Determines whether the blog for the specified username has posts.

C#

```
public static bool HasPosts(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if the specified username has posts; otherwise, false.

1.1.25.1.3 Load Method

1.1.25.1.3.1 Blog.Load Method (int)

Loads blog from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static Blog Load(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.25.1.3.2 Blog.Load Method (string)

Loads blog from DB by specified username.

C#

```
public static Blog Load(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.25.1.4 Blog.Save Method

Saves blog in DB.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.25.2 Blog Properties

1.1.25.2.1 Blog.DateCreated Property

Gets or sets creation date of the blog.

C#

```
public DateTime DateCreated;
```

Description

The date created.

1.1.25.2.2 Blog.Description Property

Gets or sets the description of the blog.

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.25.2.3 Blog.Id Property

Gets or sets the id of the blog.

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Description

The id.

1.1.25.2.4 Blog.Name Property

Gets or sets the name of the blog.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.25.2.5 Blog.Username Property

Gets or sets the username of the blog.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.26 BlogPost Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost

C#

```
public class BlogPost;
```

File

Blogs.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.

Members

BlogPost Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn ([?] see page 94)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.eSortColumn.

BlogPost Methods

	Name	Description
	Create ([?] see page 95)	This is Create, a member of class BlogPost.

 Delete	Delete (see page 95)	This is Delete, a member of class BlogPost.
 Fetch	Fetch (see page 95)	This is Fetch, a member of class BlogPost.
 IncreaseReadCounter	IncreaseReadCounter (see page 95)	This is IncreaseReadCounter, a member of class BlogPost.
 Load	Load (see page 95)	This is Load, a member of class BlogPost.
 Save	Save (see page 95)	This is Save, a member of class BlogPost.
 Search	Search (see page 96)	This is Search, a member of class BlogPost.

BlogPost Properties

	Name	Description
 BlogId	BlogId (see page 96)	This is BlogId, a member of class BlogPost.
 Content	Content (see page 96)	This is Content, a member of class BlogPost.
 DatePosted	DatePosted (see page 96)	This is DatePosted, a member of class BlogPost.
 Id	Id (see page 96)	This is Id, a member of class BlogPost.
 Reads	Reads (see page 96)	This is Reads, a member of class BlogPost.
 Title	Title (see page 97)	This is Title, a member of class BlogPost.

BlogPost Enumerations

	Name	Description
 eSortColumn	eSortColumn (see page 94)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.eSortColumn.

BlogPost Methods

	Name	Description
 Create	Create (see page 95)	This is Create, a member of class BlogPost.
 Delete	Delete (see page 95)	This is Delete, a member of class BlogPost.
 Fetch	Fetch (see page 95)	This is Fetch, a member of class BlogPost.
 IncreaseReadCounter	IncreaseReadCounter (see page 95)	This is IncreaseReadCounter, a member of class BlogPost.
 Load	Load (see page 95)	This is Load, a member of class BlogPost.
 Save	Save (see page 95)	This is Save, a member of class BlogPost.
 Search	Search (see page 96)	This is Search, a member of class BlogPost.

BlogPost Properties

	Name	Description
 BlogId	BlogId (see page 96)	This is BlogId, a member of class BlogPost.
 Content	Content (see page 96)	This is Content, a member of class BlogPost.
 DatePosted	DatePosted (see page 96)	This is DatePosted, a member of class BlogPost.
 Id	Id (see page 96)	This is Id, a member of class BlogPost.
 Reads	Reads (see page 96)	This is Reads, a member of class BlogPost.
 Title	Title (see page 97)	This is Title, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.1 BlogPost Enumerations

1.1.26.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.eSortColumn Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    DatePosted,
    Title,
    Reads
}
```

File

Blogs.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.eSortColumn.

1.1.26.2 BlogPost Methods

1.1.26.2.1 BlogPost.Create Method

C#

```
public static BlogPost Create(int blogId, string title, string content);
```

Remarks

This is Create, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.2.2 BlogPost.Delete Method

C#

```
public static void Delete(int blogPostId);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.2.3 BlogPost.Fetch Method

C#

```
public static BlogPost[] Fetch(int blogId);
```

Remarks

This is Fetch, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.2.4 BlogPost.IncreaseReadCounter Method

C#

```
public static void IncreaseReadCounter(int blogPostId);
```

Remarks

This is IncreaseReadCounter, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.2.5 BlogPost.Load Method

C#

```
public static BlogPost Load(int blogPostId);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.2.6 BlogPost.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.2.7 BlogPost.Search Method

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int? blogID, string username, string title, string content,
DateTime? datePosted, string keyword, bool searchInContent, int? numberOfBlogPosts,
eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Remarks

This is Search, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.3 BlogPost Properties

1.1.26.3.1 BlogPost.BlogId Property

C#

```
public int BlogId;
```

Remarks

This is BlogId, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.3.2 BlogPost.Content Property

C#

```
public string Content;
```

Remarks

This is Content, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.3.3 BlogPost.DatePosted Property

C#

```
public DateTime DatePosted;
```

Remarks

This is DatePosted, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.3.4 BlogPost.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.3.5 BlogPost.Reads Property

C#

```
public int Reads;
```

Remarks

This is Reads, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.26.3.6 BlogPost.Title Property

C#

```
public string Title;
```

Remarks

This is Title, a member of class BlogPost.

1.1.27 BlogPostComment Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment](#)

C#

```
public class BlogPostComment;
```

File

Blogs.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.

Members**BlogPostComment Methods**

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 98)	This is Create, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Delete (see page 98)	This is Delete, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Fetch (see page 98)	This is Fetch, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Load (see page 98)	This is Load, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Save (see page 99)	This is Save, a member of class BlogPostComment.

BlogPostComment Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 99)	This is Approved, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	BlogPostId (see page 99)	This is BlogPostId, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	CommentText (see page 99)	This is CommentText, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	DatePosted (see page 99)	This is DatePosted, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Id (see page 99)	This is Id, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Username (see page 100)	This is Username, a member of class BlogPostComment.

BlogPostComment Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 98)	This is Create, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Delete (see page 98)	This is Delete, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Fetch (see page 98)	This is Fetch, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Load (see page 98)	This is Load, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Save (see page 99)	This is Save, a member of class BlogPostComment.

BlogPostComment Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 99)	This is Approved, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	BlogPostId (see page 99)	This is BlogPostId, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	CommentText (see page 99)	This is CommentText, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	DatePosted (see page 99)	This is DatePosted, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Id (see page 99)	This is Id, a member of class BlogPostComment.
	Username (see page 100)	This is Username, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.1 BlogPostComment Methods

1.1.27.1.1 BlogPostComment.Create Method

C#

```
public static BlogPostComment Create(int blogPostId, string username, string commentText);
```

Remarks

This is Create, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.1.2 BlogPostComment.Delete Method

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.1.3 Fetch Method

1.1.27.1.3.1 BlogPostComment.Fetch Method (int)

C#

```
public static BlogPostComment[] Fetch(int blogPostId);
```

Remarks

This is Fetch, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.1.3.2 BlogPostComment.Fetch Method (int, int, bool, bool)

C#

```
public static BlogPostComment[] Fetch(int id, int blogPostId, bool approveFilter, bool approved);
```

Remarks

This is Fetch, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.1.4 BlogPostComment.Load Method

C#

```
public static BlogPostComment Load(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.1.5 BlogPostComment.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.2 BlogPostComment Properties

1.1.27.2.1 BlogPostComment.Approved Property

C#

```
public bool Approved;
```

Remarks

This is Approved, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.2.2 BlogPostComment.BlogPostId Property

C#

```
public int BlogPostId;
```

Remarks

This is BlogPostId, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.2.3 BlogPostComment.CommentText Property

C#

```
public string CommentText;
```

Remarks

This is CommentText, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.2.4 BlogPostComment.DatePosted Property

C#

```
public DateTime DatePosted;
```

Remarks

This is DatePosted, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.2.5 BlogPostComment.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.27.2.6 BlogPostComment.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class BlogPostComment.

1.1.28 CaptchaImage Class

The class generates and validates the CAPTCHA image

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.CaptchaImage

C#

```
public class CaptchaImage;
```

File

Captcha.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	CaptchaImage (see page 101)	Initializes a new instance of the CaptchaImage class.

CaptchaImage Methods

	Name	Description
	Dispose (see page 101)	Releases unmanaged and - optionally - managed resources

CaptchaImage Properties

	Name	Description
	Height (see page 102)	Gets the height.
	Image (see page 102)	Gets the image.
	Text (see page 102)	Gets the text.
	Width (see page 103)	Gets the width.

CaptchaImage Methods

	Name	Description
	Dispose (see page 101)	Releases unmanaged and - optionally - managed resources

CaptchaImage Properties

	Name	Description
	Height (see page 102)	Gets the height.
	Image (see page 102)	Gets the image.
	Text (see page 102)	Gets the text.
	Width (see page 103)	Gets the width.

1.1.28.1 CaptchaImage Constructor

1.1.28.1.1 CaptchaImage.CaptchaImage Constructor (string, int, int)

Initializes a new instance of the CaptchaImage (see page 100) class.

C#

```
public CaptchaImage(string s, int width, int height);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string s	The s.
int width	The width.
int height	The height.

Remarks

Initializes a new instance of the CaptchaImage class using the specified text, width and height.

1.1.28.1.2 CaptchaImage.CaptchaImage Constructor (string, int, int, string)

Initializes a new instance of the CaptchaImage (see page 100) class.

C#

```
public CaptchaImage(string s, int width, int height, string familyName);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string s	The s.
int width	The width.
int height	The height.
string familyName	Name of the family.

Remarks

Initializes a new instance of the CaptchaImage class using the specified text, width, height and font family.

1.1.28.2 CaptchaImage Methods

1.1.28.2.1 Dispose Method

1.1.28.2.1.1 CaptchaImage.Dispose Method ()

Releases unmanaged and - optionally - managed resources

C#

```
public void Dispose();
```

Remarks

Releases all resources used by this object.

1.1.28.2.1.2 CaptchaImage.Dispose Method (bool)

Releases unmanaged and - optionally - managed resources

C#

```
protected virtual void Dispose(bool disposing);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
bool disposing	true to release both managed and unmanaged resources; false to release only unmanaged resources.

Remarks

Custom Dispose method to clean up unmanaged resources.
=====

1.1.28.3 CaptchaImage Properties

1.1.28.3.1 CaptchaImage.Height Property

Gets the height.

C#

```
public int Height;
```

Description

The height.

1.1.28.3.2 CaptchaImage.Image Property

Gets the image.

C#

```
public Bitmap Image;
```

Description

The image.

1.1.28.3.3 CaptchaImage.Text Property

Gets the text.

C#

```
public string Text;
```

Description

The text.

Remarks

Public properties (all read-only).

1.1.28.3.4 Captchalmage.Width Property

Gets the width.

C#

```
public int Width;
```

Description

The width.

1.1.29 Category Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.Category
```

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class Category;
```

File

Categories.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Category.

Members

Category Methods

	Name	Description
	ChangeOrder (see page 104)	This is ChangeOrder, a member of class Category.
	Delete (see page 104)	Deletes category by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 104)	Fetches all categories from DB. If there are no categories in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchCategoriesByGroup (see page 105)	Fetches all categories from DB by group ID (see page 105). If there are no categories in DB for specified group ID (see page 105) it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 105)	Saves this instance. If the ID (see page 105) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.
	SetGroups (see page 105)	Sets the groups for this instance.

Category Properties

	Name	Description
	ID (see page 105)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only.
	Name (see page 105)	Gets or sets the name.
	Order (see page 106)	Gets or sets the order.
	UsersCanCreateGroups (see page 106)	This is UsersCanCreateGroups, a member of class Category.

Category Methods

	Name	Description
	ChangeOrder (see page 104)	This is ChangeOrder, a member of class Category.
	Delete (see page 104)	Deletes category by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 104)	Fetches all categories from DB. If there are no categories in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchCategoriesByGroup (see page 105)	Fetches all categories from DB by group ID (see page 105). If there are no categories in DB for specified group ID (see page 105) it returns an empty array.

	Save (see page 105)	Saves this instance. If the ID (see page 105) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.
	SetGroups (see page 105)	Sets the groups for this instance.

Category Properties

	Name	Description
	ID (see page 105)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only.
	Name (see page 105)	Gets or sets the name.
	Order (see page 106)	Gets or sets the order.
	UsersCanCreateGroups (see page 106)	This is UsersCanCreateGroups, a member of class Category.

1.1.29.1 Category Methods

1.1.29.1.1 Category.ChangeOrder Method

C#

```
public static void ChangeOrder(int id, eDirections direction);
```

Remarks

This is ChangeOrder, a member of class Category.

1.1.29.1.2 Category.Delete Method

Deletes category by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.29.1.3 Fetch Method

1.1.29.1.3.1 Category.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all categories from DB. If there are no categories in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Category[] Fetch();
```

1.1.29.1.3.2 Category.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches category by the specified id from DB. If the category doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static Category Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

Returns

If the category doesn't exist returns NULL.

1.1.29.1.4 Category.FetchCategoriesByGroup Method

Fetches all categories from DB by group ID (see page 105). If there are no categories in DB for specified group ID (see page 105) it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Category[] FetchCategoriesByGroup(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 105).

Returns

Category (see page 103) array or an empty array if there are no categories in DB for specified group ID (see page 105).

1.1.29.1.5 Category.Save Method

Saves this instance. If the ID (see page 105) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.29.1.6 Category.SetGroups Method

Sets the groups for this instance.

C#

```
public void SetGroups(int[] groupIDs);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int[] groupIDs	The group IDs.

1.1.29.2 Category Properties

1.1.29.2.1 Category.ID Property

Gets the ID. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.29.2.2 Category.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.29.2.3 Category.Order Property

Gets or sets the order.

C#

```
public int Order;
```

Description

The order.

1.1.29.2.4 Category.UsersCanCreateGroups Property**C#**

```
public bool UsersCanCreateGroups;
```

Remarks

This is UsersCanCreateGroups, a member of class Category.

1.1.30 Check Class**Inheritance Hierarchy****C#**

```
public class Check : IPaymentGateway;
```

File

Payments.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Check.

Members**IPaymentGateway Methods**

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 621)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

Check Class

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 107)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class Check.

IPaymentGateway Properties

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 621)	This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

Check Class

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 107)	This is Name, a member of class Check.

IPaymentGateway Methods

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 621)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

Check Class

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 107)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class Check.

IPaymentGateway Properties

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 621)	This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

Check Class

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 107)	This is Name, a member of class Check.

1.1.30.1 Check Methods

1.1.30.1.1 Check.SubmitTransaction Method

C#

```
public eGatewayResponse SubmitTransaction(string username, TransactionDetails details,
string description);
```

Remarks

This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class Check.

1.1.30.2 Check Properties

1.1.30.2.1 Check.Name Property

C#

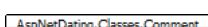
```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class Check.

1.1.31 Comment Class

This class handles the profile comments

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
public class Comment;
```

File

Comments.cs

Members

Comment Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 108)	Creates a new instance of the Comment class.
	Delete (see page 108)	Deletes the comment with the specified id.
	FetchNewComments (see page 109)	Fetches the new comments.
	Load (see page 109)	Loads the comment with specified id.
	Save (see page 110)	Saves this instance.

Comment Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 110)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Comment is approved.
	CommentText (see page 110)	Gets or sets the comment text.
	DatePosted (see page 110)	Gets or sets the date posted.
	FromUsername (see page 110)	Gets or sets the "from" username.
	Id (see page 111)	Gets the id.
	ToUsername (see page 111)	Gets or sets the "to" username.

Comment Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 108)	Creates a new instance of the Comment class.
	Delete (see page 108)	Deletes the comment with the specified id.
	FetchNewComments (see page 109)	Fetches the new comments.
	Load (see page 109)	Loads the comment with specified id.
	Save (see page 110)	Saves this instance.

Comment Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 110)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Comment is approved.
	CommentText (see page 110)	Gets or sets the comment text.
	DatePosted (see page 110)	Gets or sets the date posted.
	FromUsername (see page 110)	Gets or sets the "from" username.
	Id (see page 111)	Gets the id.
	ToUsername (see page 111)	Gets or sets the "to" username.

1.1.31.1 Comment Methods

1.1.31.1.1 Comment.Create Method

Creates a new instance of the Comment ([see page 107](#)) class.

C#

```
public static Comment Create(string fromUsername, string toUsername, string commentText);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.
string toUsername	To username.
string commentText	The comment text.

1.1.31.1.2 Comment.Delete Method

Deletes the comment with the specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.31.1.3 Comment.FetchNewComments Method

Fetches the new comments.

C#

```
public static int FetchNewComments(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.31.1.4 Load Method**1.1.31.1.4.1 Comment.Load Method (int)**

Loads the comment with specified id.

C#

```
public static Comment Load(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.31.1.4.2 Comment.Load Method (int, string, string, bool, bool, int)

Loads comments

C#

```
public static Comment[] Load(int id, string fromUsername, string toUsername, bool approveFilter, bool approved, int countLimit);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.
string fromUsername	From username.
string toUsername	To username.
bool approveFilter	If set to true [approve filter].
bool approved	If set to true [approved].
int countLimit	The count limit.

1.1.31.1.4.3 Comment.Load Method (string, int)

Loads comments

C#

```
public static Comment[] Load(string toUsername, int countLimit);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string toUsername	To username.
int countLimit	The count limit.

1.1.31.1.5 Comment.Save Method

Saves this instance.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.31.2 Comment Properties

1.1.31.2.1 Comment.Approved Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Comment (see page 107) is approved.

C#

```
public bool Approved;
```

Description

true if approved; otherwise, false.

1.1.31.2.2 Comment.CommentText Property

Gets or sets the comment text.

C#

```
public string CommentText;
```

Description

The comment text.

1.1.31.2.3 Comment.DatePosted Property

Gets or sets the date posted.

C#

```
public DateTime DatePosted;
```

Description

The date posted.

1.1.31.2.4 Comment.FromUsername Property

Gets or sets the "from" username.

C#

```
public string FromUsername;
```

Description

From username.

1.1.31.2.5 Comment.Id Property

Gets the id.

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Description

The id.

1.1.31.2.6 Comment.ToUsername Property

Gets or sets the "to" username.

C#

```
public string ToUsername;
```

Description

To username.

1.1.32 Config Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Config](#)

C#

```
public class Config;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.

Members

Config Classes

	Name	Description
	AbuseReports ([?] see page 112)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AbuseReports.
	AdminSettings ([?] see page 113)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.
	Affiliates ([?] see page 124)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.
	Credits ([?] see page 126)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Credits.
	DB ([?] see page 127)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.
	Directories ([?] see page 130)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Directories.
	ErrorLogging ([?] see page 131)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ErrorLogging.
	Files ([?] see page 132)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Files.
	Groups ([?] see page 133)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.
	Mailing ([?] see page 140)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Mailing.
	Maintenance ([?] see page 141)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Maintenance.
	Misc ([?] see page 142)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.
	Photos ([?] see page 148)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.
	Profiles ([?] see page 153)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Profiles.
	Ratings ([?] see page 154)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.

	Search (see page 159)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.
	SEO (see page 161)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO.
	ThirdPartyServices (see page 164)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ThirdPartyServices.
	Urls (see page 165)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Urls.
	Users (see page 166)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.
	UserScores (see page 181)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.
	WebParts (see page 186)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.WebParts.

Config Classes

	Name	Description
	AbuseReports (see page 112)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AbuseReports.
	AdminSettings (see page 113)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.
	Affiliates (see page 124)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.
	Credits (see page 126)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Credits.
	DB (see page 127)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.
	Directories (see page 130)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Directories.
	ErrorLogging (see page 131)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ErrorLogging.
	Files (see page 132)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Files.
	Groups (see page 133)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.
	Mailing (see page 140)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Mailing.
	Maintenance (see page 141)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Maintenance.
	Misc (see page 142)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.
	Photos (see page 148)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.
	Profiles (see page 153)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Profiles.
	Ratings (see page 154)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.
	Search (see page 159)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.
	SEO (see page 161)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO.
	ThirdPartyServices (see page 164)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ThirdPartyServices.
	Urls (see page 165)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Urls.
	Users (see page 166)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.
	UserScores (see page 181)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.
	WebParts (see page 186)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.WebParts.

1.1.32.1 Config Classes

1.1.32.1.1 Config.AbuseReports Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReports
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Abuse Reports" )]  
public class AbuseReports;
```

File

```
Config.cs
```

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AbuseReports.

Members

AbuseReports Properties

	Name	Description
	ReportsPerPage (see page 113)	This is ReportsPerPage, a member of class AbuseReports.

	UserCanReportMessageAbuse (see page 113)	This is UserCanReportMessageAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.
	UserCanReportPhotoAbuse (see page 113)	This is UserCanReportPhotoAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.
	UserCanReportProfileAbuse (see page 113)	This is UserCanReportProfileAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.

AbuseReports Properties

	Name	Description
	ReportsPerPage (see page 113)	This is ReportsPerPage, a member of class AbuseReports.
	UserCanReportMessageAbuse (see page 113)	This is UserCanReportMessageAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.
	UserCanReportPhotoAbuse (see page 113)	This is UserCanReportPhotoAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.
	UserCanReportProfileAbuse (see page 113)	This is UserCanReportProfileAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.

1.1.32.1.1.1 AbuseReports Properties

1.1.32.1.1.1.1 Config.AbuseReports.ReportsPerPage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Abuse Reports per Page")]
public static int ReportsPerPage;
```

Remarks

This is ReportsPerPage, a member of class AbuseReports.

1.1.32.1.1.1.2 Config.AbuseReports.UserCanReportMessageAbuse Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("User can report message abuse")]
public static bool UserCanReportMessageAbuse;
```

Remarks

This is UserCanReportMessageAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.

1.1.32.1.1.1.3 Config.AbuseReports.UserCanReportPhotoAbuse Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("User can report photo abuse")]
public static bool UserCanReportPhotoAbuse;
```

Remarks

This is UserCanReportPhotoAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.

1.1.32.1.1.1.4 Config.AbuseReports.UserCanReportProfileAbuse Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("User can report profile abuse")]
public static bool UserCanReportProfileAbuse;
```

Remarks

This is UserCanReportProfileAbuse, a member of class AbuseReports.

1.1.32.1.2 Config.AdminSettings Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.AdminSettings](#)

C#

```
public class AdminSettings;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.

Members**AdminSettings Classes**

	Name	Description
	ApproveAnswers (see page 115)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswers.
	ApproveComments (see page 115)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments.
	ApproveGroups (see page 116)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups.
	ApprovePhotos (see page 117)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos.
	BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory (see page 117)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory.
	BrowseAffiliates (see page 118)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates.
	BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory (see page 119)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory.
	BrowseGroups (see page 119)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups.
	BrowseMessages (see page 120)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages.
	BrowsePhotos (see page 120)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos.
	BrowseUsers (see page 121)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseUsers.
	BrowseVideoUploads (see page 122)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseVideoUploads.
	Payments (see page 122)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.Payments.

AdminSettings Properties

	Name	Description
	AdminPermissionsEnabled (see page 123)	This is AdminPermissionsEnabled, a member of class AdminSettings.
	ExecuteTimers (see page 124)	This is ExecuteTimers, a member of class AdminSettings.
	ReadOnly (see page 124)	Gets a value indicating whether [read only].

AdminSettings Classes

	Name	Description
	ApproveAnswers (see page 115)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswers.
	ApproveComments (see page 115)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments.
	ApproveGroups (see page 116)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups.
	ApprovePhotos (see page 117)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos.
	BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory (see page 117)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory.
	BrowseAffiliates (see page 118)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates.
	BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory (see page 119)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory.
	BrowseGroups (see page 119)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups.
	BrowseMessages (see page 120)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages.
	BrowsePhotos (see page 120)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos.
	BrowseUsers (see page 121)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseUsers.
	BrowseVideoUploads (see page 122)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseVideoUploads.
	Payments (see page 122)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.Payments.

AdminSettings Properties

	Name	Description
	AdminPermissionsEnabled (see page 123)	This is AdminPermissionsEnabled, a member of class AdminSettings.
	ExecuteTimers (see page 124)	This is ExecuteTimers, a member of class AdminSettings.
	ReadOnly (see page 124)	Gets a value indicating whether [read only].

1.1.32.1.2.1 AdminSettings Classes

1.1.32.1.2.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswers Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.ApproveAnswers](#)

C#

```
public class ApproveAnswers;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswers.

Members

ApproveAnswers Properties

	Name	Description
	AnswersPerPage (see page 115)	Gets or sets the answers per page.

ApproveAnswers Properties

	Name	Description
	AnswersPerPage (see page 115)	Gets or sets the answers per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.1.1 ApproveAnswers Properties

1.1.32.1.2.1.1.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswers.AnswersPerPage Property

Gets or sets the answers per page.

C#

```
public static int AnswersPerPage;
```

Description

The answers per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.2 Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.ApproveComments](#)

C#

```
public class ApproveComments;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments.

Members

ApproveComments Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoApprove (see page 116)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve].

	CommentsPerPage (see page 116)	Gets or sets the comments per page.
---	--	-------------------------------------

ApproveComments Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoApprove (see page 116)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve].
	CommentsPerPage (see page 116)	Gets or sets the comments per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.2.1 ApproveComments Properties**1.1.32.1.2.1.2.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments.AutoApprove Property**

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve].

C#

```
public static bool AutoApprove;
```

Description

true if [auto approve]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.2.1.2.1.2 Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments.CommentsPerPage Property

Gets or sets the comments per page.

C#

```
public static int CommentsPerPage;
```

Description

The comments per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.3 Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

AspNetDating.Classes.ApproveGroups
--

C#

```
public class ApproveGroups;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups.

Members**ApproveGroups Properties**

	Name	Description
	GroupsPerPage (see page 116)	Gets or sets the groups per page.

ApproveGroups Properties

	Name	Description
	GroupsPerPage (see page 116)	Gets or sets the groups per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.3.1 ApproveGroups Properties**1.1.32.1.2.1.3.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups.GroupsPerPage Property**

Gets or sets the groups per page.

GroupsPerPage

C#

```
public static int GroupsPerPage;
```

Description

The groups per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.4 Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.ApprovePhotos
```

C#

```
public class ApprovePhotos;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos.

Members**ApprovePhotos Properties**

	Name	Description
 	PhotosPerPage (see page 117)	Gets or sets the photos per page.

ApprovePhotos Properties

	Name	Description
 	PhotosPerPage (see page 117)	Gets or sets the photos per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.4.1 ApprovePhotos Properties

1.1.32.1.2.1.4.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos.PhotosPerPage Property

Gets or sets the photos per page.

C#

```
public static int PhotosPerPage;
```

Description

The photos per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.5 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory
```

C#

```
public class BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory.

Members**BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory Properties**

	Name	Description
	AffiliateCommissionsHistoryPerPage (see page 118)	Gets or sets the affiliate commissions per page.

BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory Properties

	Name	Description
	AffiliateCommissionsHistoryPerPage (see page 118)	Gets or sets the affiliate commissions per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.5.1.1 BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory Properties**1.1.32.1.2.1.5.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory.AffiliateCommissionsHistoryPerPage Property**

Gets or sets the affiliate commissions per page.

C#

```
public static int AffiliateCommissionsHistoryPerPage;
```

Description

The affiliates payment history per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.6 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.BrowseAffiliates](#)

C#

```
public class BrowseAffiliates;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates.

Members**BrowseAffiliates Properties**

	Name	Description
	AffiliatesPerPage (see page 118)	Gets or sets the affiliates per page.

BrowseAffiliates Properties

	Name	Description
	AffiliatesPerPage (see page 118)	Gets or sets the affiliates per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.6.1 BrowseAffiliates Properties**1.1.32.1.2.1.6.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates.AffiliatesPerPage Property**

Gets or sets the affiliates per page.

C#

```
public static int AffiliatesPerPage;
```

Description

The affiliates per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.7 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory](#)

C#

```
public class BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory.

Members

BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory Properties

	Name	Description
	AffiliatePaymentHistoryPerPage (see page 119)	Gets or sets the affiliates payment history per page.

BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory Properties

	Name	Description
	AffiliatePaymentHistoryPerPage (see page 119)	Gets or sets the affiliates payment history per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.7.1 BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory Properties

1.1.32.1.2.1.7.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory.AffiliatePaymentHistoryPerPage Property

Gets or sets the affiliates payment history per page.

C#

```
public static int AffiliatePaymentHistoryPerPage;
```

Description

The affiliates payment history per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.8 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BrowseGroups](#)

C#

```
public class BrowseGroups;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups.

Members

BrowseGroups Properties

	Name	Description
	GroupsPerPage (see page 120)	Gets or sets the groups per page.

BrowseGroups Properties

	Name	Description
	GroupsPerPage (see page 120)	Gets or sets the groups per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.8.1 BrowseGroups Properties**1.1.32.1.2.1.8.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups.GroupsPerPage Property**

Gets or sets the groups per page.

C#

```
public static int GroupsPerPage;
```

Description

The groups per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.9 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.BrowseMessages](#)

C#

```
public class BrowseMessages;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages.

Members**BrowseMessages Properties**

	Name	Description
	MessagesPerPage (see page 120)	Gets or sets the Messages per page.

BrowseMessages Properties

	Name	Description
	MessagesPerPage (see page 120)	Gets or sets the Messages per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.9.1 BrowseMessages Properties**1.1.32.1.2.1.9.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages.MessagesPerPage Property**

Gets or sets the Messages per page.

C#

```
public static int MessagesPerPage;
```

Description

The Messages per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.10 Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.BrowsePhotos](#)

C#

```
public class BrowsePhotos;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos.

Members**BrowsePhotos Properties**

	Name	Description
	PhotosPerPage (see page 121)	Gets or sets the Photos (see page 148) per page.

BrowsePhotos Properties

	Name	Description
	PhotosPerPage (see page 121)	Gets or sets the Photos (see page 148) per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.10.1 BrowsePhotos Properties**1.1.32.1.2.1.10.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos.PhotosPerPage Property**

Gets or sets the Photos ([see page 148](#)) per page.

C#

```
public static int PhotosPerPage;
```

Description

The Photos ([see page 148](#)) per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.11 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseUsers Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.BrowseUsers](#)

C#

```
public class BrowseUsers;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseUsers.

Members**BrowseUsers Properties**

	Name	Description
	UsersPerPage (see page 122)	Gets or sets the users per page.

BrowseUsers Properties

	Name	Description
	UsersPerPage (see page 122)	Gets or sets the users per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.11.1 BrowseUsers Properties

1.1.32.1.2.1.11.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseUsers.UsersPerPage Property

Gets or sets the users per page.

C#

```
public static int UsersPerPage;
```

Description

The users per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.12 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseVideoUploads Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.BrowseVideoUploads](#)

C#

```
public class BrowseVideoUploads;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseVideoUploads.

Members

BrowseVideoUploads Properties

	Name	Description
	VideoUploadsPerPage (see page 122)	Gets or sets the Messages per page.

BrowseVideoUploads Properties

	Name	Description
	VideoUploadsPerPage (see page 122)	Gets or sets the Messages per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.12.1 BrowseVideoUploads Properties

1.1.32.1.2.1.12.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseVideoUploads.VideoUploadsPerPage Property

Gets or sets the Messages per page.

C#

```
public static int VideoUploadsPerPage;
```

Description

The Messages per page.

1.1.32.1.2.1.13 Config.AdminSettings.Payments Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Payments](#)

C#

```
public class Payments;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.Payments.

Members**Payments Properties**

	Name	Description
	PaymentProcessors (see page 123)	This is PaymentProcessors, a member of class Payments.
	PayPalEmail (see page 123)	This is PayPalEmail, a member of class Payments.
	PayPalSandbox (see page 123)	This is PayPalSandbox, a member of class Payments.

Payments Properties

	Name	Description
	PaymentProcessors (see page 123)	This is PaymentProcessors, a member of class Payments.
	PayPalEmail (see page 123)	This is PayPalEmail, a member of class Payments.
	PayPalSandbox (see page 123)	This is PayPalSandbox, a member of class Payments.

1.1.32.1.2.1.13.1 Payments Properties**1.1.32.1.2.1.13.1.1 Config.AdminSettings.Payments.PaymentProcessors Property****C#**

```
public static string PaymentProcessors;
```

Remarks

This is PaymentProcessors, a member of class Payments.

1.1.32.1.2.1.13.1.2 Config.AdminSettings.Payments.PayPalEmail Property**C#**

```
public static string PayPalEmail;
```

Remarks

This is PayPalEmail, a member of class Payments.

1.1.32.1.2.1.13.1.3 Config.AdminSettings.Payments.PayPalSandbox Property**C#**

```
public static bool PayPalSandbox;
```

Remarks

This is PayPalSandbox, a member of class Payments.

1.1.32.1.2.2 AdminSettings Properties**1.1.32.1.2.2.1 Config.AdminSettings.AdminPermissionsEnabled Property****C#**

```
public static bool AdminPermissionsEnabled;
```

Remarks

This is AdminPermissionsEnabled, a member of class AdminSettings.

1.1.32.1.2.2.2 Config.AdminSettings.ExecuteTimers Property

C#

```
public static bool ExecuteTimers;
```

Remarks

This is ExecuteTimers, a member of class AdminSettings.

1.1.32.1.2.2.3 Config.AdminSettings.ReadOnly Property

Gets a value indicating whether [read only].

C#

```
public static bool ReadOnly;
```

Description

true if [read only]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.3 Config.Affiliates Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliates](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Affiliate Settings")]
public class Affiliates;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.

Members

Affiliates Properties

	Name	Description
	Enable (see page 125)	This is Enable, a member of class Affiliates.
	FixedAmount (see page 125)	This is FixedAmount, a member of class Affiliates.
	PasswordMaxLength (see page 125)	Gets or sets the length of the password max.
	PasswordMinLength (see page 125)	This is PasswordMinLength, a member of class Affiliates.
	PaymentRequestMinSum (see page 125)	This is PaymentRequestMinSum, a member of class Affiliates.
	Percentage (see page 126)	This is Percentage, a member of class Affiliates.
	Recurrent (see page 126)	This is Recurrent, a member of class Affiliates.
	UsernameMaxLength (see page 126)	Gets or sets the length of the username max.
	UsernameMinLength (see page 126)	Gets or sets the length of the username min.

Affiliates Properties

	Name	Description
	Enable (see page 125)	This is Enable, a member of class Affiliates.
	FixedAmount (see page 125)	This is FixedAmount, a member of class Affiliates.
	PasswordMaxLength (see page 125)	Gets or sets the length of the password max.
	PasswordMinLength (see page 125)	This is PasswordMinLength, a member of class Affiliates.
	PaymentRequestMinSum (see page 125)	This is PaymentRequestMinSum, a member of class Affiliates.
	Percentage (see page 126)	This is Percentage, a member of class Affiliates.
	Recurrent (see page 126)	This is Recurrent, a member of class Affiliates.
	UsernameMaxLength (see page 126)	Gets or sets the length of the username max.

	UsernameMinLength (see page 126)	Gets or sets the length of the username min.
---	----------------------------------	--

1.1.32.1.3.1 Affiliates Properties

1.1.32.1.3.1.1 Config.Affiliates.Enable Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Check to enable affiliates")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Enable/disable affiliates.")]
public static bool Enable;
```

Remarks

This is Enable, a member of class Affiliates.

1.1.32.1.3.1.2 Config.Affiliates.FixedAmount Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Fixed amount for affiliates")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify fixed amount for affiliates.")]
public static decimal FixedAmount;
```

Remarks

This is FixedAmount, a member of class Affiliates.

1.1.32.1.3.1.3 Config.Affiliates.PasswordMaxLength Property

Gets or sets the length of the password max.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Password maximum length")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the maximal password length.")]
public static int PasswordMaxLength;
```

Description

The length of the password max.

1.1.32.1.3.1.4 Config.Affiliates.PasswordMinLength Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Password minimum length")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the minimal password length. Recommended value is 3.")]
public static int PasswordMinLength;
```

Remarks

This is PasswordMinLength, a member of class Affiliates.

1.1.32.1.3.1.5 Config.Affiliates.PaymentRequestMinSum Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum sum to request payment")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the minimal sum to request payment.")]
public static int PaymentRequestMinSum;
```

Remarks

This is PaymentRequestMinSum, a member of class Affiliates.

1.1.32.1.3.1.6 Config.Affiliates.Percentage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Percentage for affiliates")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify percentage for affiliates.")]
public static int Percentage;
```

Remarks

This is Percentage, a member of class Affiliates.

1.1.32.1.3.1.7 Config.Affiliates.Recurrent Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Check to enable recurrent payment for affiliates")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Enable/disable recurrent payment for affiliates.")]
public static bool Recurrent;
```

Remarks

This is Recurrent, a member of class Affiliates.

1.1.32.1.3.1.8 Config.Affiliates.UsernameMaxLength Property

Gets or sets the length of the username max.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Username maximum length")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the maximal username length. Do NOT change on already
running site!")]
public static int UsernameMaxLength;
```

Description

The length of the username max.

1.1.32.1.3.1.9 Config.Affiliates.UsernameMinLength Property

Gets or sets the length of the username min.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Username minimum length")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the minimal username length. Do NOT change on already
running site!")]
public static int UsernameMinLength;
```

Description

The length of the username min.

1.1.32.1.4 Config.Credits Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.Credits

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Credits Settings")]
public class Credits;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Credits.

Members**Credits Properties**

	Name	Description
	ChargeOneTimePerMember (see page 127)	This is ChargeOneTimePerMember, a member of class Credits.
	CreditsPerMessage (see page 127)	This is CreditsPerMessage, a member of class Credits.
	Required (see page 127)	This is Required, a member of class Credits.

Credits Properties

	Name	Description
	ChargeOneTimePerMember (see page 127)	This is ChargeOneTimePerMember, a member of class Credits.
	CreditsPerMessage (see page 127)	This is CreditsPerMessage, a member of class Credits.
	Required (see page 127)	This is Required, a member of class Credits.

1.1.32.1.4.1 Credits Properties**1.1.32.1.4.1.1 Config.Credits.ChargeOneTimePerMember Property****C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("Charge credits one time per member")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to enable charging credits one time per member")]
public static bool ChargeOneTimePerMember;
```

Remarks

This is ChargeOneTimePerMember, a member of class Credits.

1.1.32.1.4.1.2 Config.Credits.CreditsPerMessage Property**C#**

```
public static int CreditsPerMessage;
```

Remarks

This is CreditsPerMessage, a member of class Credits.

1.1.32.1.4.1.3 Config.Credits.Required Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("Require credits")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to enable credits.")]
public static bool Required;
```

Remarks

This is Required, a member of class Credits.

1.1.32.1.5 Config.DB Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.DB](#)

C#

```
public class DB;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.

Members**DB Fields**

	Name	Description
◆	ISOLATED_FILE_NAME (see page 128)	This is ISOLATED_FILE_NAME, a member of class DB.

DB Methods

	Name	Description
◆ S	ExecuteBatch (see page 129)	Executes the batch.
◆ S	IsolatedFileExists (see page 129)	Checks if the isolated file exists.
◆ S	Open (see page 129)	Opens this instance.
◆ S	ParseConnectionString (see page 129)	Parses the connection string.
◆ S	SetConnectionString (see page 129)	Sets the connection string.
◆ S	SettingsTableExists (see page 130)	Checks if the settings table exists.

DB Properties

	Name	Description
◆ S	ConnectionString (see page 130)	Gets the connection string.
◆ S	InstalledVersion (see page 130)	Gets or sets the installed version.

DB Fields

	Name	Description
◆	ISOLATED_FILE_NAME (see page 128)	This is ISOLATED_FILE_NAME, a member of class DB.

DB Methods

	Name	Description
◆ S	ExecuteBatch (see page 129)	Executes the batch.
◆ S	IsolatedFileExists (see page 129)	Checks if the isolated file exists.
◆ S	Open (see page 129)	Opens this instance.
◆ S	ParseConnectionString (see page 129)	Parses the connection string.
◆ S	SetConnectionString (see page 129)	Sets the connection string.
◆ S	SettingsTableExists (see page 130)	Checks if the settings table exists.

DB Properties

	Name	Description
◆ S	ConnectionString (see page 130)	Gets the connection string.
◆ S	InstalledVersion (see page 130)	Gets or sets the installed version.

1.1.32.1.5.1 DB Fields**1.1.32.1.5.1.1 Config.DB.ISOLATED_FILE_NAME Field****C#**

```
public const string ISOLATED_FILE_NAME = "Settings.xml";
```

Remarks

This is ISOLATED_FILE_NAME, a member of class DB.

1.1.32.1.5.2 DB Methods

1.1.32.1.5.2.1 Config.DB.ExecuteBatch Method

Executes the batch.

C#

```
public static void ExecuteBatch(string filename);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string filename	The filename.

1.1.32.1.5.2.2 Config.DB.IsolatedFileExists Method

Checks if the isolated file exists.

C#

```
public static bool IsolatedFileExists(string filename);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string filename	The filename.

1.1.32.1.5.2.3 Config.DB.Open Method

Opens this instance.

C#

```
public static SqlConnection Open();
```

1.1.32.1.5.2.4 Config.DB.ParseConnectionString Method

Parses the connection string.

C#

```
public static void ParseConnectionString(string connectionString, out string server, out string database, out string UID, out string PWD);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string connectionString	The connection string.
out string server	The server.
out string database	The database.
out string UID	The UID.
out string PWD	The PWD.

1.1.32.1.5.2.5 Config.DB.SetConnectionString Method

Sets the connection string.

C#

```
public static void SetConnectionString(string server, string database, string userID, string password);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string server	The server.
string database	The database.
string userID	The user ID.
string password	The password.

1.1.32.1.5.2.6 Config.DB.SettingsTableExists Method

Checks if the settings table exists.

C#

```
public static bool SettingsTableExists();
```

1.1.32.1.5.3 DB Properties

1.1.32.1.5.3.1 Config.DB.ConnectionString Property

Gets the connection string.

C#

```
public static string ConnectionString;
```

Description

The connection string.

1.1.32.1.5.3.2 Config.DB.InstalledVersion Property

Gets or sets the installed version.

C#

```
public static Version InstalledVersion;
```

Description

The installed version.

1.1.32.1.6 Config.Directories Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.Directories

C#

```
public class Directories;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Directories.

Members

Directories Properties

	Name	Description
	Home (see page 131)	This is Home, a member of class Directories.
	Smilies (see page 131)	This is Smilies, a member of class Directories.

Directories Properties

	Name	Description
	Home (see page 131)	This is Home, a member of class Directories.
	Smilies (see page 131)	This is Smilies, a member of class Directories.

1.1.32.1.6.1 Directories Properties

1.1.32.1.6.1.1 Config.Directories.Home Property

C#

```
public static string Home;
```

Remarks

This is Home, a member of class Directories.

1.1.32.1.6.1.2 Config.Directories.Smilies Property

C#

```
public static string Smilies;
```

Remarks

This is Smilies, a member of class Directories.

1.1.32.1.7 Config.ErrorLogging Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.ErrorLogging](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Error Logging")]
public class ErrorLogging;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ErrorLogging.

Members

ErrorLogging Properties

	Name	Description
 	LogErrorsToFile (see page 131)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [log errors to file].
 	SaveIPLog (see page 132)	This is SaveIPLog, a member of class ErrorLogging.
 	SendErrorsToDevelopers (see page 132)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [send errors to developers].

ErrorLogging Properties

	Name	Description
 	LogErrorsToFile (see page 131)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [log errors to file].
 	SaveIPLog (see page 132)	This is SaveIPLog, a member of class ErrorLogging.
 	SendErrorsToDevelopers (see page 132)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [send errors to developers].

1.1.32.1.7.1 ErrorLogging Properties

1.1.32.1.7.1.1 Config.ErrorLogging.LogErrorsToFile Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [log errors to file].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Log errors to file")]
public static bool LogErrorsToFile;
```

Description

true if [log errors to file]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.7.1.2 Config.ErrorLogging.SaveIPLog Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Save detailed IP log")]
public static bool SaveIPLog;
```

Remarks

This is SaveIPLog, a member of class ErrorLogging.

1.1.32.1.7.1.3 Config.ErrorLogging.SendErrorsToDevelopers Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [send errors to developers].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Send errors to the developers")]
public static bool SendErrorsToDevelopers;
```

Description

true if [send errors to developers]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.8 Config.Files Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.Files](#)

C#

```
public class Files;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Files.

Members**Files Fields**

	Name	Description
	LanguageFile (see page 132)	This is LanguageFile, a member of class Files.

Files Fields

	Name	Description
	LanguageFile (see page 132)	This is LanguageFile, a member of class Files.

1.1.32.1.8.1 Files Fields**1.1.32.1.8.1.1 Config.Files.LanguageFile Field****C#**

```
public static string LanguageFile = Directories.Home + @"\Langs\English.xml";
```

Remarks

This is LanguageFile, a member of class Files.

1.1.32.1.9 Config.Groups Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Groups](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Group settings")]
public class Groups;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.

Members

Groups Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoDeleteGroups (see page 134)	This is AutoDeleteGroups, a member of class Groups.
	EnableAjaxChat (see page 134)	This is EnableAjaxChat, a member of class Groups.
	EnableGroupAnnouncement (see page 135)	This is EnableGroupAnnouncement, a member of class Groups.
	EnableGroups (see page 135)	This is EnableGroups, a member of class Groups.
	EnableModeratedGroupInvitation (see page 135)	This is EnableModeratedGroupInvitation, a member of class Groups.
	EnablePublicGroupInvitation (see page 135)	This is EnablePublicGroupInvitation, a member of class Groups.
	GroupEventImageMaxHeight (see page 135)	This is GroupEventImageMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.
	GroupEventImageMaxWidth (see page 135)	This is GroupEventImageMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.
	GroupPhotoMaxHeight (see page 136)	This is GroupPhotoMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.
	GroupPhotoMaxWidth (see page 136)	This is GroupPhotoMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.
	GroupPhotosPerPage (see page 136)	This is GroupPhotosPerPage, a member of class Groups.
	GroupPostsPerPage (see page 136)	This is GroupPostsPerPage, a member of class Groups.
	GroupsPerPage (see page 136)	This is GroupsPerPage, a member of class Groups.
	GroupTopicsPerPage (see page 136)	This is GroupTopicsPerPage, a member of class Groups.
	IconMaxHeight (see page 137)	This is IconMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.
	IconMaxWidth (see page 137)	This is IconMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.
	MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage (see page 137)	This is MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.
	MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage (see page 137)	This is MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.
	MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup (see page 137)	This is MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup, a member of class Groups.
	MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage (see page 138)	This is MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.
	MaxGroupsPerMember (see page 138)	This is MaxGroupsPerMember, a member of class Groups.
	MaxInvitations (see page 138)	This is MaxInvitations, a member of class Groups.
	MaxPostsToDeleteTopic (see page 138)	This is MaxPostsToDeleteTopic, a member of class Groups.
	MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay (see page 138)	This is MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay, a member of class Groups.
	MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage (see page 138)	This is MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.
	MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay (see page 139)	This is MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay, a member of class Groups.
	NumberOfGroupPollsChoices (see page 139)	This is NumberOfGroupPollsChoices, a member of class Groups.
	NumberOfNewGroups (see page 139)	This is NumberOfNewGroups, a member of class Groups.
	NumberOfNewGroupsRows (see page 139)	This is NumberOfNewGroupsRows, a member of class Groups.
	OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups (see page 139)	This is OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups, a member of class Groups.
	OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups (see page 139)	This is OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups, a member of class Groups.
	OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups (see page 140)	This is OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups, a member of class Groups.
	UsersCanCreateGroups (see page 140)	This is UsersCanCreateGroups, a member of class Groups.

Groups Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoDeleteGroups (see page 134)	This is AutoDeleteGroups, a member of class Groups.

 	EnableAjaxChat (see page 134)	This is EnableAjaxChat, a member of class Groups.
 	EnableGroupAnnouncement (see page 135)	This is EnableGroupAnnouncement, a member of class Groups.
 	EnableGroups (see page 135)	This is EnableGroups, a member of class Groups.
 	EnableModeratedGroupInvitation (see page 135)	This is EnableModeratedGroupInvitation, a member of class Groups.
 	EnablePublicGroupInvitation (see page 135)	This is EnablePublicGroupInvitation, a member of class Groups.
 	GroupEventImageMaxHeight (see page 135)	This is GroupEventImageMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.
 	GroupEventImageMaxWidth (see page 135)	This is GroupEventImageMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.
 	GroupPhotoMaxHeight (see page 136)	This is GroupPhotoMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.
 	GroupPhotoMaxWidth (see page 136)	This is GroupPhotoMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.
 	GroupPhotosPerPage (see page 136)	This is GroupPhotosPerPage, a member of class Groups.
 	GroupPostsPerPage (see page 136)	This is GroupPostsPerPage, a member of class Groups.
 	GroupsPerPage (see page 136)	This is GroupsPerPage, a member of class Groups.
 	GroupTopicsPerPage (see page 136)	This is GroupTopicsPerPage, a member of class Groups.
 	IconMaxHeight (see page 137)	This is IconMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.
 	IconMaxWidth (see page 137)	This is IconMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage (see page 137)	This is MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage (see page 137)	This is MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup (see page 137)	This is MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage (see page 138)	This is MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxGroupsPerMember (see page 138)	This is MaxGroupsPerMember, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxInvitations (see page 138)	This is MaxInvitations, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxPostsToDeleteTopic (see page 138)	This is MaxPostsToDeleteTopic, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay (see page 138)	This is MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage (see page 138)	This is MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.
 	MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay (see page 139)	This is MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay, a member of class Groups.
 	NumberOfGroupPollsChoices (see page 139)	This is NumberOfGroupPollsChoices, a member of class Groups.
 	NumberOfNewGroups (see page 139)	This is NumberOfNewGroups, a member of class Groups.
 	NumberOfNewGroupsRows (see page 139)	This is NumberOfNewGroupsRows, a member of class Groups.
 	OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups (see page 139)	This is OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups, a member of class Groups.
 	OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups (see page 139)	This is OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups, a member of class Groups.
 	OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups (see page 140)	This is OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups, a member of class Groups.
 	UsersCanCreateGroups (see page 140)	This is UsersCanCreateGroups, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1 Groups Properties

1.1.32.1.9.1.1 Config.Groups.AutoDeleteGroups Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Automatically delete a group after XX days of
inactivity")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable automatically delete a group after XX days of
inactivity.")]
public static int AutoDeleteGroups;
```

Remarks

This is AutoDeleteGroups, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.2 Config.Groups.EnableAjaxChat Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Ajax Chat for Groups")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable ajax chat for groups.")]
public static bool EnableAjaxChat;
```

Remarks

This is EnableAjaxChat, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.3 Config.Groups.EnableGroupAnnouncement Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Group Announcement")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable group announcement.")]
public static bool EnableGroupAnnouncement;
```

Remarks

This is EnableGroupAnnouncement, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.4 Config.Groups.EnableGroups Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Groups")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable groups.")]
public static bool EnableGroups;
```

Remarks

This is EnableGroups, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.5 Config.Groups.EnableModeratedGroupInvitation Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable moderated group invitation")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable invitation for moderated group.")]
public static bool EnableModeratedGroupInvitation;
```

Remarks

This is EnableModeratedGroupInvitation, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.6 Config.Groups.EnablePublicGroupInvitation Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable public group invitation")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable invitation for public group.")]
public static bool EnablePublicGroupInvitation;
```

Remarks

This is EnablePublicGroupInvitation, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.7 Config.Groups.GroupEventImageMaxHeight Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum group event image width")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum width of group event image.")]
public static int GroupEventImageMaxHeight;
```

Remarks

This is GroupEventImageMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.8 Config.Groups.GroupEventImageMaxWidth Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum group event image width")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum width of group event image.")]
public static int GroupEventImageMaxWidth;
```

Remarks

This is GroupEventImageMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.9 Config.Groups.GroupPhotoMaxHeight Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum group photo height")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum height of group photo.")]
public static int GroupPhotoMaxHeight;
```

Remarks

This is GroupPhotoMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.10 Config.Groups.GroupPhotoMaxWidth Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum group photo width")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum width of group photo.")]
public static int GroupPhotoMaxWidth;
```

Remarks

This is GroupPhotoMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.11 Config.Groups.GroupPhotosPerPage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Group photos per page")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify group photos per page.")]
public static int GroupPhotosPerPage;
```

Remarks

This is GroupPhotosPerPage, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.12 Config.Groups.GroupPostsPerPage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Group posts per page")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify group posts per page.")]
public static int GroupPostsPerPage;
```

Remarks

This is GroupPostsPerPage, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.13 Config.Groups.GroupsPerPage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Groups per page")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify groups per page.")]
public static int GroupsPerPage;
```

Remarks

This is GroupsPerPage, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.14 Config.Groups.GroupTopicsPerPage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Group topics per page")]
```

```
[Reflection.Hint("Specify group topics per page.")]
public static int GroupTopicsPerPage;
```

Remarks

This is GroupTopicsPerPage, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.15 Config.Groups.IconMaxHeight Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum icon height")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum height of an icon.")]
public static int IconMaxHeight;
```

Remarks

This is IconMaxHeight, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.16 Config.Groups.IconMaxWidth Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum icon width")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum width of an icon.")]
public static int IconMaxWidth;
```

Remarks

This is IconMaxWidth, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.17 Config.Groups.MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum number of group events on group home page")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum number of group events to show on group home page.")]
public static int MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage;
```

Remarks

This is MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.18 Config.Groups.MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum number of group members on group home page")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum members to show on group home page.")]
public static int MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage;
```

Remarks

This is MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.19 Config.Groups.MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum members to delete group")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum members after which the group cannot be deleted.")]
public static int MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup;
```

Remarks

This is MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.20 Config.Groups.MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum number of group photos on group home page")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum group photos to show on group home page.")]
public static int MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage;
```

Remarks

This is MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.21 Config.Groups.MaxGroupsPerMember Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum groups per member")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum groups in which the user can be member.")]
public static int MaxGroupsPerMember;
```

Remarks

This is MaxGroupsPerMember, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.22 Config.Groups.MaxInvitations Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum invitations")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum number of invitations which can be sent for a private
group.")]
public static int MaxInvitations;
```

Remarks

This is MaxInvitations, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.23 Config.Groups.MaxPostsToDeleteTopic Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum posts to delete topic")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum number of posts after which the topic cannot be deleted
by the owner.")]
public static int MaxPostsToDeleteTopic;
```

Remarks

This is MaxPostsToDeleteTopic, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.24 Config.Groups.MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum topics for all groups")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum number of topics for all groups for 24 hours for one
member.")]
public static int MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay;
```

Remarks

This is MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.25 Config.Groups.MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum number of topics on group home page")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum number of topics to show on group home page.")]
public static int MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage;
```

Remarks

This is MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.26 Config.Groups.MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum topics per group")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum number of topics per group for 24 hours for one member.")]
public static int MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay;
```

Remarks

This is MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.27 Config.Groups.NumberOfGroupPollsChoices Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum number of group events on group home page")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify maximum number of group events to show on group home page.")]
public static int NumberOfGroupPollsChoices;
```

Remarks

This is NumberOfGroupPollsChoices, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.28 Config.Groups.NumberOfNewGroups Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Number of new groups")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify the number of new groups.")]
public static int NumberOfNewGroups;
```

Remarks

This is NumberOfNewGroups, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.29 Config.Groups.NumberOfNewGroupsRows Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Number of new groups rows")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify the number of new groups rows.")]
public static int NumberOfNewGroupsRows;
```

Remarks

This is NumberOfNewGroupsRows, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.30 Config.Groups.OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Users must be paid to browse groups")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to restrict browsing groups to paid members only.")]
public static bool OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups;
```

Remarks

This is OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.31 Config.Groups.OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Users must be paid to join groups")]
```

```
[Reflection.Hint("Check to restrict joining groups to paid members only.")]
public static bool OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups;
```

Remarks

This is OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.32 Config.Groups.OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Users must be logged on to browse groups")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to restrict browsing groups to members only.")]
public static bool OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups;
```

Remarks

This is OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.9.1.33 Config.Groups.UsersCanCreateGroups Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Allow users to create groups")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to allow users to create groups.")]
public static bool UsersCanCreateGroups;
```

Remarks

This is UsersCanCreateGroups, a member of class Groups.

1.1.32.1.10 Config.Mailing Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.Mailing](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Mailing settings")]
public class Mailing;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Mailing.

Members**Mailing Properties**

	Name	Description
	RetryCount (see page 141)	This is RetryCount, a member of class Mailing.
	RetryInterval (see page 141)	This is RetryInterval, a member of class Mailing.

Mailing Properties

	Name	Description
	RetryCount (see page 141)	This is RetryCount, a member of class Mailing.
	RetryInterval (see page 141)	This is RetryInterval, a member of class Mailing.

1.1.32.1.10.1 Mailing Properties

1.1.32.1.10.1.1 Config.Mailing.RetryCount Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Retry count")]
public static int RetryCount;
```

Remarks

This is RetryCount, a member of class Mailing.

1.1.32.1.10.1.2 Config.Mailing.RetryInterval Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Retry interval(in hours)")]
public static int RetryInterval;
```

Remarks

This is RetryInterval, a member of class Mailing.

1.1.32.1.11 Config.Maintenance Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Maintenance](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maintenance")]
public class Maintenance;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Maintenance.

Members

Maintenance Properties

	Name	Description
	NotActivatedUsersPurgePeriod (see page 141)	This is NotActivatedUsersPurgePeriod, a member of class Maintenance.

Maintenance Properties

	Name	Description
	NotActivatedUsersPurgePeriod (see page 141)	This is NotActivatedUsersPurgePeriod, a member of class Maintenance.

1.1.32.1.11.1 Maintenance Properties

1.1.32.1.11.1.1 Config.Maintenance.NotActivatedUsersPurgePeriod Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Not activated user deletion time interval (in days)")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Interval (in days) after which the system will delete accounts
that have not completed the e-mail confirmation.")]
public static int NotActivatedUsersPurgePeriod;
```

Remarks

This is NotActivatedUsersPurgePeriod, a member of class Maintenance.

1.1.32.1.12 Config.Misc Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Misc](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Miscellaneous settings")]
public class Misc;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.

Members

Misc Properties

	Name	Description
	BadWords (see page 143)	This is BadWords, a member of class Misc.
	BadWordsReplacement (see page 143)	This is BadWordsReplacement, a member of class Misc.
	DefaultLanguageld (see page 143)	This is DefaultLanguageld, a member of class Misc.
	ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreation (see page 144)	This is ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreation, a member of class Misc.
	EnableAjaxChat (see page 144)	This is EnableAjaxChat, a member of class Misc.
	EnableBadWordsFilterBlogs (see page 144)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterBlogs, a member of class Misc.
	EnableBadWordsFilterComments (see page 144)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterComments, a member of class Misc.
	EnableBadWordsFilterGroups (see page 144)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterGroups, a member of class Misc.
	EnableBadWordsFilterMessage (see page 144)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterMessage, a member of class Misc.
	EnableBadWordsFilterProfile (see page 145)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterProfile, a member of class Misc.
	EnableBadWordsRegularExpressions (see page 145)	This is EnableBadWordsRegularExpressions, a member of class Misc.
	EnableBlogs (see page 145)	This is EnableBlogs, a member of class Misc.
	EnableCaptcha (see page 145)	This is EnableCaptcha, a member of class Misc.
	EnableGadgets (see page 145)	This is EnableGadgets, a member of class Misc.
	EnableIntegratedIM (see page 145)	This is EnableIntegratedIM, a member of class Misc.
	EnableMessageFilter (see page 145)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether in user messages phones and emails to be filtered.
	EnableProfileDataTranslation (see page 146)	This is EnableProfileDataTranslation, a member of class Misc.
	EnableProfileVideoBroadcast (see page 146)	This is EnableProfileVideoBroadcast, a member of class Misc.
	EnableVideoProfile (see page 146)	This is EnableVideoProfile, a member of class Misc.
	EnableVideoUpload (see page 146)	This is EnableVideoUpload, a member of class Misc.
	EnableYouTubeVideos (see page 146)	This is EnableYouTubeVideos, a member of class Misc.
	FlashServerForVideoBroadcast (see page 147)	This is FlashServerForVideoBroadcast, a member of class Misc.
	MaxVideoUploads (see page 147)	This is MaxVideoUploads, a member of class Misc.
	MaxYouTubeVideos (see page 147)	This is MaxYouTubeVideos, a member of class Misc.
	NotVisitedSiteDays (see page 147)	This is NotVisitedSiteDays, a member of class Misc.
	NumberOfNewBlogs (see page 147)	This is NumberOfNewBlogs, a member of class Misc.
	NumberOfNews (see page 147)	Gets or sets the number of news.
	SiteEmail (see page 147)	Gets or sets the site email.
	SiteTitle (see page 148)	Gets or sets the site title.
	TimeOffset (see page 148)	Gets the time offset.
	TimeOffsetInt (see page 148)	Gets or sets the time offset int.

Misc Properties

	Name	Description
	BadWords (see page 143)	This is BadWords, a member of class Misc.
	BadWordsReplacement (see page 143)	This is BadWordsReplacement, a member of class Misc.
	DefaultLanguageld (see page 143)	This is DefaultLanguageld, a member of class Misc.

 	ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreation (see page 144)	This is ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreation, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableAjaxChat (see page 144)	This is EnableAjaxChat, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableBadWordsFilterBlogs (see page 144)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterBlogs, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableBadWordsFilterComments (see page 144)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterComments, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableBadWordsFilterGroups (see page 144)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterGroups, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableBadWordsFilterMessage (see page 144)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterMessage, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableBadWordsFilterProfile (see page 145)	This is EnableBadWordsFilterProfile, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableBadWordsRegularExpressions (see page 145)	This is EnableBadWordsRegularExpressions, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableBlogs (see page 145)	This is EnableBlogs, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableCaptcha (see page 145)	This is EnableCaptcha, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableGadgets (see page 145)	This is EnableGadgets, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableIntegratedIM (see page 145)	This is EnableIntegratedIM, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableMessageFilter (see page 145)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether user messages phones and emails to be filtered.
 	EnableProfileDataTranslation (see page 146)	This is EnableProfileDataTranslation, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableProfileVideoBroadcast (see page 146)	This is EnableProfileVideoBroadcast, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableVideoProfile (see page 146)	This is EnableVideoProfile, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableVideoUpload (see page 146)	This is EnableVideoUpload, a member of class Misc.
 	EnableYouTubeVideos (see page 146)	This is EnableYouTubeVideos, a member of class Misc.
 	FlashServerForVideoBroadcast (see page 147)	This is FlashServerForVideoBroadcast, a member of class Misc.
 	MaxVideoUploads (see page 147)	This is MaxVideoUploads, a member of class Misc.
 	MaxYouTubeVideos (see page 147)	This is MaxYouTubeVideos, a member of class Misc.
 	NotVisitedSiteDays (see page 147)	This is NotVisitedSiteDays, a member of class Misc.
 	NumberOfNewBlogs (see page 147)	This is NumberOfNewBlogs, a member of class Misc.
 	NumberOfNews (see page 147)	Gets or sets the number of news.
 	SiteEmail (see page 147)	Gets or sets the site email.
 	SiteTitle (see page 148)	Gets or sets the site title.
 	TimeOffset (see page 148)	Gets the time offset.
 	TimeOffsetInt (see page 148)	Gets or sets the time offset int.

1.1.32.1.12.1 Misc Properties

1.1.32.1.12.1.1 Config.Misc.BadWords Property

C#

```
public static string BadWords;
```

Remarks

This is BadWords, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.2 Config.Misc.BadWordsReplacement Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Bad words replacement")]
public static string BadWordsReplacement;
```

Remarks

This is BadWordsReplacement, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.3 Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId Property

C#

```
public static int DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is DefaultLanguageId, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.4 Config.Misc.ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreation Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Elapsed days of blog creation")]
public static int ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreation;
```

Remarks

This is ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreation, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.5 Config.Misc.EnableAjaxChat Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Ajax Chat")]
public static bool EnableAjaxChat;
```

Remarks

This is EnableAjaxChat, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.6 Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterBlogs Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable bad words filter for blogs")]
public static bool EnableBadWordsFilterBlogs;
```

Remarks

This is EnableBadWordsFilterBlogs, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.7 Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterComments Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable bad words filter for comments")]
public static bool EnableBadWordsFilterComments;
```

Remarks

This is EnableBadWordsFilterComments, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.8 Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterGroups Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable bad words filter for groups")]
public static bool EnableBadWordsFilterGroups;
```

Remarks

This is EnableBadWordsFilterGroups, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.9 Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterMessage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable bad words filter for messages")]
public static bool EnableBadWordsFilterMessage;
```

Remarks

This is EnableBadWordsFilterMessage, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.10 Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterProfile Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable bad words filter for profile")]
public static bool EnableBadWordsFilterProfile;
```

Remarks

This is EnableBadWordsFilterProfile, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.11 Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsRegularExpressions Property

C#

```
public static bool EnableBadWordsRegularExpressions;
```

Remarks

This is EnableBadWordsRegularExpressions, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.12 Config.Misc.EnableBlogs Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Blogs")]
public static bool EnableBlogs;
```

Remarks

This is EnableBlogs, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.13 Config.Misc.EnableCaptcha Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Captcha")]
public static bool EnableCaptcha;
```

Remarks

This is EnableCaptcha, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.14 Config.Misc.EnableGadgets Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Vista Gadgets")]
public static bool EnableGadgets;
```

Remarks

This is EnableGadgets, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.15 Config.Misc.EnableIntegratedIM Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Flash Instant Messenger Integration (valid
subscription required)")]
public static bool EnableIntegratedIM;
```

Remarks

This is EnableIntegratedIM, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.16 Config.Misc.EnableMessageFilter Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether in user messages phones and emails to be filtered.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable e-mail and phone filtering in messages")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable user messages filter.")]
public static bool EnableMessageFilter;
```

Description

true if [enable message filter]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.12.1.17 Config.Misc.EnableProfileDataTranslation Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Profile Topics&Questions translation")]
public static bool EnableProfileDataTranslation;
```

Remarks

This is EnableProfileDataTranslation, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.18 Config.Misc.EnableProfileVideoBroadcast Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Video Broadcast on Profile")]
public static bool EnableProfileVideoBroadcast;
```

Remarks

This is EnableProfileVideoBroadcast, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.19 Config.Misc.EnableVideoProfile Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Video Profile Integration (valid subscription
required)")]
public static bool EnableVideoProfile;
```

Remarks

This is EnableVideoProfile, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.20 Config.Misc.EnableVideoUpload Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Video Upload (Video Converter plugin required)")]
public static bool EnableVideoUpload;
```

Remarks

This is EnableVideoUpload, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.21 Config.Misc.EnableYouTubeVideos Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable YouTube videos")]
public static bool EnableYouTubeVideos;
```

Remarks

This is EnableYouTubeVideos, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.22 Config.Misc.FlashServerForVideoBroadcast Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Flash Server for Video Broadcast")]
public static string FlashServerForVideoBroadcast;
```

Remarks

This is FlashServerForVideoBroadcast, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.23 Config.Misc.MaxVideoUploads Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum Video Uploads")]
public static int MaxVideoUploads;
```

Remarks

This is MaxVideoUploads, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.24 Config.Misc.MaxYouTubeVideos Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Max YouTube videos")]
public static int MaxYouTubeVideos;
```

Remarks

This is MaxYouTubeVideos, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.25 Config.Misc.NotVisitedSiteDays Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Days of inactivity to send reminder e-mail")]
public static int NotVisitedSiteDays;
```

Remarks

This is NotVisitedSiteDays, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.26 Config.Misc.NumberOfNewBlogs Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Number of new blogs")]
[Reflection.Hint("Specify the number of new blogs.")]
public static int NumberOfNewBlogs;
```

Remarks

This is NumberOfNewBlogs, a member of class Misc.

1.1.32.1.12.1.27 Config.Misc.NumberOfNews Property

Gets or sets the number of news.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Number of news")]
public static int NumberOfNews;
```

1.1.32.1.12.1.28 Config.Misc.SiteEmail Property

Gets or sets the site email.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Site email")]
public static string SiteEmail;
```

Description

The site email.

1.1.32.1.12.1.29 Config.Misc.SiteTitle Property

Gets or sets the site title.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Site title")]
public static string SiteTitle;
```

Description

The site title

1.1.32.1.12.1.30 Config.Misc.TimeOffset Property

Gets the time offset.

C#

```
public static TimeSpan TimeOffset;
```

Description

The time offset.

1.1.32.1.12.1.31 Config.Misc.TimeOffsetInt Property

Gets or sets the time offset int.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Time offset")]
public static int TimeOffsetInt;
```

Description

The time offset int.

1.1.32.1.13 Config.Photos Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.Photos
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Photo Settings")]
public class Photos;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.

Members

Photos Properties

	Name	Description
 	AutoApprovePhotos (see page 149)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].
 	DoWatermark (see page 150)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [do watermark].
 	EnableExplicitPhotos (see page 150)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [admin can mark photos as explicit].
 	EnablePhotoComments (see page 150)	This is EnablePhotoComments, a member of class Photos.
 	EnablePrivatePhotos (see page 150)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can mark photos as private].
 	FindFacesForThumbnails (see page 150)	This is FindFacesForThumbnails, a member of class Photos.
 	MakeExplicitPhotosPrivate (see page 151)	This is MakeExplicitPhotosPrivate, a member of class Photos.
 	MaxPhotos (see page 151)	Gets or sets the max photos.
 	MaxRowsPhotosOnMainPage (see page 151)	Gets or sets the max photos on main page.
 	MaxRowsVideosOnMainPage (see page 151)	Gets or sets the max videos on main page.
 	MinHeightToWatermark (see page 151)	Gets or sets the min height to watermark.
 	MinWidthToWatermark (see page 152)	Gets or sets the min width to watermark.
 	PhotoMaxHeight (see page 152)	Gets or sets the height of the photo max.
 	PhotoMaxWidth (see page 152)	Gets or sets the width of the photo max.
 	PhotoMinHeight (see page 152)	This is PhotoMinHeight, a member of class Photos.
 	PhotoMinWidth (see page 152)	This is PhotoMinWidth, a member of class Photos.
 	ShowthumbnailsInMailbox (see page 153)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user photo to be shown for each message in the mailbox].
 	WatermarkPosition (see page 153)	Gets or sets the watermark position.
 	WatermarkTransparency (see page 153)	Gets or sets the watermark transparency.

Photos Properties

	Name	Description
 	AutoApprovePhotos (see page 149)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].
 	DoWatermark (see page 150)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [do watermark].
 	EnableExplicitPhotos (see page 150)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [admin can mark photos as explicit].
 	EnablePhotoComments (see page 150)	This is EnablePhotoComments, a member of class Photos.
 	EnablePrivatePhotos (see page 150)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can mark photos as private].
 	FindFacesForThumbnails (see page 150)	This is FindFacesForThumbnails, a member of class Photos.
 	MakeExplicitPhotosPrivate (see page 151)	This is MakeExplicitPhotosPrivate, a member of class Photos.
 	MaxPhotos (see page 151)	Gets or sets the max photos.
 	MaxRowsPhotosOnMainPage (see page 151)	Gets or sets the max photos on main page.
 	MaxRowsVideosOnMainPage (see page 151)	Gets or sets the max videos on main page.
 	MinHeightToWatermark (see page 151)	Gets or sets the min height to watermark.
 	MinWidthToWatermark (see page 152)	Gets or sets the min width to watermark.
 	PhotoMaxHeight (see page 152)	Gets or sets the height of the photo max.
 	PhotoMaxWidth (see page 152)	Gets or sets the width of the photo max.
 	PhotoMinHeight (see page 152)	This is PhotoMinHeight, a member of class Photos.
 	PhotoMinWidth (see page 152)	This is PhotoMinWidth, a member of class Photos.
 	ShowthumbnailsInMailbox (see page 153)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user photo to be shown for each message in the mailbox].
 	WatermarkPosition (see page 153)	Gets or sets the watermark position.
 	WatermarkTransparency (see page 153)	Gets or sets the watermark transparency.

1.1.32.1.13.1 Photos Properties

1.1.32.1.13.1.1 Config.Photos.AutoApprovePhotos Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Enable auto approve photos")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable auto approve photos.")]
```

```
public static bool AutoApprovePhotos;
```

Description

true if [auto approve photos]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.13.1.2 Config.Photos.DoWatermark Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [do watermark].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Apply watermark on photos")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to enable photo watermarking.")]
public static bool DoWatermark;
```

Description

true if [do watermark]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.13.1.3 Config.Photos.EnableExplicitPhotos Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [admin can mark photos as explicit].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable explicit photos")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Checking will allow administrators to tag explicit photos.
Those photos will only be displayed to registered users. Visitors will see censored image.")]
public static bool EnableExplicitPhotos;
```

Description

true if [admin can mark photos as explicit]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.13.1.4 Config.Photos.EnablePhotoComments Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Photo comments")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to allow members to post comments.")]
public static bool EnablePhotoComments;
```

Remarks

This is EnablePhotoComments, a member of class Photos.

1.1.32.1.13.1.5 Config.Photos.EnablePrivatePhotos Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can mark photos as private].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable private photos")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Checking will allow members to upload private photos. Those
photos will be visible only to members chosen by the person who uploaded the photos.")]
public static bool EnablePrivatePhotos;
```

Description

true if [user can mark photos as private]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.13.1.6 Config.Photos.FindFacesForThumbnails Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Find faces in photos (FaceFinder plugin required)")]
public static bool FindFacesForThumbnails;
```

Remarks

This is FindFacesForThumbnails, a member of class Photos.

1.1.32.1.13.1.7 Config.Photos.MakeExplicitPhotosPrivate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Make explicit photos private")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Checking will mark all explicit photos as private." )]
public static bool MakeExplicitPhotosPrivate;
```

Remarks

This is MakeExplicitPhotosPrivate, a member of class Photos.

1.1.32.1.13.1.8 Config.Photos.MaxPhotos Property

Gets or sets the max photos.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum photos per user")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum number of photos per user." )]
public static int MaxPhotos;
```

Description

The max photos.

1.1.32.1.13.1.9 Config.Photos.MaxRowsPhotosOnMainPage Property

Gets or sets the max photos on main page.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum photos on main page (in rows)")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the number of rows of photos that appear on New
Members section of the main page.")]
public static int MaxRowsPhotosOnMainPage;
```

Description

The max photos on main page.

1.1.32.1.13.1.10 Config.Photos.MaxRowsVideosOnMainPage Property

Gets or sets the max videos on main page.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum videos on main page (in rows)")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the number of rows of videos that appear on New
Members section of the main page.")]
public static int MaxRowsVideosOnMainPage;
```

Description

The max videos on main page.

1.1.32.1.13.1.11 Config.Photos.MinHeightToWatermark Property

Gets or sets the min height to watermark.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum picture height to apply watermark")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Minimum picture height to apply watermark. It is recommended to
set this value bigger than the thumbnail size." )]
public static int MinHeightToWatermark;
```

Description

The min height to watermark.

1.1.32.1.13.1.12 Config.Photos.MinWidthToWatermark Property

Gets or sets the min width to watermark.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum picture width to apply watermark")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Minimum picture width to apply watermark. It is recommended to
set this value bigger than the thumbnail size.")]
public static int MinWidthToWatermark;
```

Description

The min width to watermark.

1.1.32.1.13.1.13 Config.Photos.PhotoMaxHeight Property

Gets or sets the height of the photo max.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum photo height")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum height of a photo.")]
public static int PhotoMaxHeight;
```

Description

The height of the photo max.

1.1.32.1.13.1.14 Config.Photos.PhotoMaxWidth Property

Gets or sets the width of the photo max.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum photo width")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximum width of a photo.")]
public static int PhotoMaxWidth;
```

Description

The width of the photo max.

1.1.32.1.13.1.15 Config.Photos.PhotoMinHeight Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum photo height")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the minimum height of a photo.")]
public static int PhotoMinHeight;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoMinHeight, a member of class Photos.

1.1.32.1.13.1.16 Config.Photos.PhotoMinWidth Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum photo width")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the minimum width of a photo.")]
public static int PhotoMinWidth;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoMinWidth, a member of class Photos.

1.1.32.1.13.1.17 Config.Photos.ShowThumbnailsInMailbox Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user photo to be shown for each message in the mailbox].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Show Thumbnails in Mailbox")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to show thumbnails next to each mail in the mailbox.")]
public static bool ShowThumbnailsInMailbox;
```

Description

true if [ser photo to be shown for each message in the mailbox]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.13.1.18 Config.Photos.WatermarkPosition Property

Gets or sets the watermark position.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Watermark position")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Watermark position.")]
public static Photo.eWatermarkPosition WatermarkPosition;
```

Description

The watermark position.

1.1.32.1.13.1.19 Config.Photos.WatermarkTransparency Property

Gets or sets the watermark transparency.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Watermark transparency level")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Watermark transparency level (0-250). Recommended value is 150.")]
public static int WatermarkTransparency;
```

Description

The watermark transparency.

1.1.32.1.14 Config.Profiles Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Profiles](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Profile Settings")]
public class Profiles;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Profiles.

Members

Profiles Properties

	Name	Description
	MaxTopicColumns (see page 154)	Gets or sets the max topic columns.
	NumberOfPhotoCommentsToShow (see page 154)	This is NumberOfPhotoCommentsToShow, a member of class Profiles.

	NumberOfProfileCommentsToShow (see page 154)	This is NumberOfProfileCommentsToShow, a member of class Profiles.
---	--	--

Profiles Properties

	Name	Description
	MaxTopicColumns (see page 154)	Gets or sets the max topic columns.
	NumberOfPhotoCommentsToShow (see page 154)	This is NumberOfPhotoCommentsToShow, a member of class Profiles.
	NumberOfProfileCommentsToShow (see page 154)	This is NumberOfProfileCommentsToShow, a member of class Profiles.

1.1.32.1.14.1 Profiles Properties

1.1.32.1.14.1.1 Config.Profiles.MaxTopicColumns Property

Gets or sets the max topic columns.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum topic columns")]
public static int MaxTopicColumns;
```

Description

The max topic columns.

1.1.32.1.14.1.2 Config.Profiles.NumberOfPhotoCommentsToShow Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Number of photo comments to show")]
public static int NumberOfPhotoCommentsToShow;
```

Remarks

This is NumberOfPhotoCommentsToShow, a member of class Profiles.

1.1.32.1.14.1.3 Config.Profiles.NumberOfProfileCommentsToShow Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Number of profile comments to show")]
public static int NumberOfProfileCommentsToShow;
```

Remarks

This is NumberOfProfileCommentsToShow, a member of class Profiles.

1.1.32.1.15 Config.Ratings Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.Ratings
--

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Rating Settings")]
public class Ratings;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.

--

Members

Ratings Properties

	Name	Description
	EnableCommentRating (see page 155)	Gets or sets the enable comment rating.
	EnablePhotoContests (see page 156)	This is EnablePhotoContests, a member of class Ratings.
	EnablePhotoRatings (see page 156)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can rate photos].
	EnableProfileRatings (see page 156)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can rate another user].
	EnableProfileVoting (see page 156)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can vote for another user].
	FavoriteEntriesCount (see page 156)	This is FavoriteEntriesCount, a member of class Ratings.
	MaxAccountsPerIP (see page 156)	Gets or sets the max accounts per IP.
	MaxRating (see page 157)	Gets or sets the max rating.
	MinDaysToVote (see page 157)	This is MinDaysToVote, a member of class Ratings.
	MinLoginsToVote (see page 157)	This is MinLoginsToVote, a member of class Ratings.
	MinPhotosToStartContest (see page 157)	This is MinPhotosToStartContest, a member of class Ratings.
	MinRating (see page 157)	Gets or sets the min rating.
	MinViewsToVote (see page 157)	This is MinViewsToVote, a member of class Ratings.
	TopEntriesCount (see page 158)	This is TopEntriesCount, a member of class Ratings.
	TopPhotosCount (see page 158)	Gets or sets the top photos count.
	TopPhotosMinVotes (see page 158)	Gets or sets the top photos min votes.
	TopUsersCount (see page 158)	Gets or sets the top users count.
	TopUsersMinVotes (see page 158)	Gets or sets the top users min votes.

Ratings Properties

	Name	Description
	EnableCommentRating (see page 155)	Gets or sets the enable comment rating.
	EnablePhotoContests (see page 156)	This is EnablePhotoContests, a member of class Ratings.
	EnablePhotoRatings (see page 156)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can rate photos].
	EnableProfileRatings (see page 156)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can rate another user].
	EnableProfileVoting (see page 156)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can vote for another user].
	FavoriteEntriesCount (see page 156)	This is FavoriteEntriesCount, a member of class Ratings.
	MaxAccountsPerIP (see page 156)	Gets or sets the max accounts per IP.
	MaxRating (see page 157)	Gets or sets the max rating.
	MinDaysToVote (see page 157)	This is MinDaysToVote, a member of class Ratings.
	MinLoginsToVote (see page 157)	This is MinLoginsToVote, a member of class Ratings.
	MinPhotosToStartContest (see page 157)	This is MinPhotosToStartContest, a member of class Ratings.
	MinRating (see page 157)	Gets or sets the min rating.
	MinViewsToVote (see page 157)	This is MinViewsToVote, a member of class Ratings.
	TopEntriesCount (see page 158)	This is TopEntriesCount, a member of class Ratings.
	TopPhotosCount (see page 158)	Gets or sets the top photos count.
	TopPhotosMinVotes (see page 158)	Gets or sets the top photos min votes.
	TopUsersCount (see page 158)	Gets or sets the top users count.
	TopUsersMinVotes (see page 158)	Gets or sets the top users min votes.

1.1.32.1.15.1 Ratings Properties

1.1.32.1.15.1.1 Config.Ratings.EnableCommentRating Property

Gets or sets the enable comment rating.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable voting for comments")]
public static bool EnableCommentRating;
```

Description

The enable comment rating.

1.1.32.1.15.1.2 Config.Ratings.EnablePhotoContests Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Photo Contests")]
public static bool EnablePhotoContests;
```

Remarks

This is EnablePhotoContests, a member of class Ratings.

1.1.32.1.15.1.3 Config.Ratings.EnablePhotoRatings Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can rate photos].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Photo Ratings")]
public static bool EnablePhotoRatings;
```

Description

true if [user can rate photos]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.15.1.4 Config.Ratings.EnableProfileRatings Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can rate another user].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Profile Ratings")]
public static bool EnableProfileRatings;
```

Description

true if [user can rate another user]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.15.1.5 Config.Ratings.EnableProfileVoting Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can vote for another user].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Profile Voting")]
public static bool EnableProfileVoting;
```

Description

true if [user can vote for another user]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.15.1.6 Config.Ratings.FavoriteEntriesCount Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Number of favorite entries to use for comparison")]
public static int FavoriteEntriesCount;
```

Remarks

This is FavoriteEntriesCount, a member of class Ratings.

1.1.32.1.15.1.7 Config.Ratings.MaxAccountsPerIP Property

Gets or sets the max accounts per IP.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Disable voting for IP if accounts are more than")]
public static int MaxAccountsPerIP;
```

Description

The max accounts per IP.

1.1.32.1.15.1.8 Config.Ratings.MaxRating Property

Gets or sets the max rating.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum rating")]
public static int MaxRating;
```

Description

The max rating.

1.1.32.1.15.1.9 Config.Ratings.MinDaysToVote Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable voting after specified period (in days)")]
public static int MinDaysToVote;
```

Remarks

This is MinDaysToVote, a member of class Ratings.

1.1.32.1.15.1.10 Config.Ratings.MinLoginsToVote Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable voting after specified logins")]
public static int MinLoginsToVote;
```

Remarks

This is MinLoginsToVote, a member of class Ratings.

1.1.32.1.15.1.11 Config.Ratings.MinPhotosToStartContest Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum number of entries to start photo contest")]
public static int MinPhotosToStartContest;
```

Remarks

This is MinPhotosToStartContest, a member of class Ratings.

1.1.32.1.15.1.12 Config.Ratings.MinRating Property

Gets or sets the min rating.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum rating")]
public static int MinRating;
```

Description

The min rating.

1.1.32.1.15.1.13 Config.Ratings.MinViewsToVote Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable voting after specified profile views")]
public static int MinViewsToVote;
```

Remarks

This is MinViewsToVote, a member of class Ratings.

1.1.32.1.15.1.14 Config.Ratings.TopEntriesCount Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Number of entries to show in the top entries chart")]
public static int TopEntriesCount;
```

Remarks

This is TopEntriesCount, a member of class Ratings.

1.1.32.1.15.1.15 Config.Ratings.TopPhotosCount Property

Gets or sets the top photos count.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("TopPhoto count")]
public static int TopPhotosCount;
```

Description

The top photos count.

1.1.32.1.15.1.16 Config.Ratings.TopPhotosMinVotes Property

Gets or sets the top photos min votes.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum required votes for TopPhotos list")]
public static int TopPhotosMinVotes;
```

Description

The top photos min votes.

1.1.32.1.15.1.17 Config.Ratings.TopUsersCount Property

Gets or sets the top users count.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("TopUser count")]
public static int TopUsersCount;
```

Description

The top users count.

1.1.32.1.15.1.18 Config.Ratings.TopUsersMinVotes Property

Gets or sets the top users min votes.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum required votes for TopUser list")]
public static int TopUsersMinVotes;
```

Description

The top users min votes.

1.1.32.1.16 Config.Search Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Search](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Search Settings")]
public class Search;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.

Members

Search Properties

	Name	Description
	DistanceSearchEnabled (see page 160)	Enable/Disable Distance (see page 215) Search.
	DistanceSearchMaxDistance (see page 160)	Gets or sets the maximum distance from user for Distance (see page 215) Search.
	DistanceSearchMaxUsers (see page 160)	Gets or sets the maximum returned users for Distance (see page 215) Search.
	FilterOnlineUsers (see page 160)	This is FilterOnlineUsers, a member of class Search.
	MeasureDistanceInKilometers (see page 160)	This is MeasureDistanceInKilometers, a member of class Search.
	ResultsPerPage (see page 160)	Gets or sets the results per page.
	ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser (see page 161)	[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute (see page 500)("Use precise method for distance calculation")] [Reflection.HintAttribute (see page 501)("Using the precise method would cause higher cpu load")] public static bool UsePreciseMethod { get { return DBSettings.Get (see page 208)("Search_UsePreciseMethod", false); } set { DBSettings.Set (see page 210)("Search_UsePreciseMethod", value); }}
	UsersPerPage (see page 161)	Gets or sets the users per page.
	UsersPerPageGrid (see page 161)	Gets or sets the users per page when viewing as grid.
	VideosPerPage (see page 161)	Gets or sets the videos per page.

Search Properties

	Name	Description
	DistanceSearchEnabled (see page 160)	Enable/Disable Distance (see page 215) Search.
	DistanceSearchMaxDistance (see page 160)	Gets or sets the maximum distance from user for Distance (see page 215) Search.
	DistanceSearchMaxUsers (see page 160)	Gets or sets the maximum returned users for Distance (see page 215) Search.
	FilterOnlineUsers (see page 160)	This is FilterOnlineUsers, a member of class Search.
	MeasureDistanceInKilometers (see page 160)	This is MeasureDistanceInKilometers, a member of class Search.
	ResultsPerPage (see page 160)	Gets or sets the results per page.
	ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser (see page 161)	[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute (see page 500)("Use precise method for distance calculation")] [Reflection.HintAttribute (see page 501)("Using the precise method would cause higher cpu load")] public static bool UsePreciseMethod { get { return DBSettings.Get (see page 208)("Search_UsePreciseMethod", false); } set { DBSettings.Set (see page 210)("Search_UsePreciseMethod", value); }}
	UsersPerPage (see page 161)	Gets or sets the users per page.
	UsersPerPageGrid (see page 161)	Gets or sets the users per page when viewing as grid.
	VideosPerPage (see page 161)	Gets or sets the videos per page.

1.1.32.1.16.1 Search Properties

1.1.32.1.16.1.1 Config.Search.DistanceSearchEnabled Property

Enable/Disable Distance (see page 215) Search (see page 159).

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Distance Search enabled")]
public static bool DistanceSearchEnabled;
```

Description

is enabled?

1.1.32.1.16.1.2 Config.Search.DistanceSearchMaxDistance Property

Gets or sets the maximum distance from user for Distance (see page 215) Search (see page 159).

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum distance from User for Distance Search")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Measured in miles or kilometers. Depends on the selection made
above.")]
public static double DistanceSearchMaxDistance;
```

Description

maximum distance value.

1.1.32.1.16.1.3 Config.Search.DistanceSearchMaxUsers Property

Gets or sets the maximum returned users for Distance (see page 215) Search (see page 159).

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum users returned for Distance Search")]
public static int DistanceSearchMaxUsers;
```

Description

maximum users value.

1.1.32.1.16.1.4 Config.Search.FilterOnlineUsers Property

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Enable filter for online users")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable filter for online users.")]
public static bool FilterOnlineUsers;
```

Remarks

This is FilterOnlineUsers, a member of class Search.

1.1.32.1.16.1.5 Config.Search.MeasureDistanceInKilometers Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Measure distance in kilometers")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("if checked, measured in kilometers, otherwise in miles")]
public static bool MeasureDistanceInKilometers;
```

Remarks

This is MeasureDistanceInKilometers, a member of class Search.

1.1.32.1.16.1.6 Config.Search.ResultsPerPage Property

Gets or sets the results per page.

C#

```
public static int ResultsPerPage;
```

Description

The results per page.

1.1.32.1.16.1.7 Config.Search.ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Show distance from online user")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Enable show distance from online user .")]
public static bool ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser;
```

Remarks

[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute (see page 500) ("Use precise method for distance calculation")] [Reflection.HintAttribute (see page 501) ("Using the precise method would cause higher cpu load")] public static bool UsePreciseMethod { get { return DBSettings.Get (see page 208) ("Search_UsePreciseMethod", false); } set { DBSettings.Set (see page 210) ("Search_UsePreciseMethod", value); }}

1.1.32.1.16.1.8 Config.Search.UsersPerPage Property

Gets or sets the users per page.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Users per page")]
public static int UsersPerPage;
```

Description

The users per page.

1.1.32.1.16.1.9 Config.Search.UsersPerPageGrid Property

Gets or sets the users per page when viewing as grid.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Users per page (grid)")]
public static int UsersPerPageGrid;
```

Description

The users per page.

1.1.32.1.16.1.10 Config.Search.VideosPerPage Property

Gets or sets the videos per page.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Videos per page")]
public static int VideosPerPage;
```

Description

The videos per page.

1.1.32.1.17 Config SEO Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes SEO
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("SEO settings")]
public class SEO;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO.

Members**SEO Properties**

	Name	Description
	EnableUrlRewriting (see page 162)	This is EnableUrlRewriting, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupMetaDescriptionTemplate (see page 162)	This is ShowGroupMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupMetaKeywordsTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupTitleTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupTopicMetaDescriptionTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupTopicMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupTopicMetaKeywordsTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupTopicMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupTopicTitleTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupTopicTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowUserMetaDescriptionTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowUserMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowUserMetaKeywordsTemplate (see page 164)	This is ShowUserMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowUserTitleTemplate (see page 164)	This is ShowUserTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.

SEO Properties

	Name	Description
	EnableUrlRewriting (see page 162)	This is EnableUrlRewriting, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupMetaDescriptionTemplate (see page 162)	This is ShowGroupMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupMetaKeywordsTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupTitleTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupTopicMetaDescriptionTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupTopicMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupTopicMetaKeywordsTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupTopicMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowGroupTopicTitleTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowGroupTopicTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowUserMetaDescriptionTemplate (see page 163)	This is ShowUserMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowUserMetaKeywordsTemplate (see page 164)	This is ShowUserMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.
	ShowUserTitleTemplate (see page 164)	This is ShowUserTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1 SEO Properties**1.1.32.1.17.1.1 Config SEO.EnableUrlRewriting Property****C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Url Rewriting")]
public static bool EnableUrlRewriting;
```

Remarks

This is EnableUrlRewriting, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.2 Config SEO.ShowGroupMetaDescriptionTemplate Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowGroup.aspx meta description")]
public static string ShowGroupMetaDescriptionTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowGroupMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.3 Config SEO ShowGroupMetaKeywordsTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowGroup.aspx meta keywords")]
public static string ShowGroupMetaKeywordsTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowGroupMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.4 Config SEO ShowGroupTitleTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowGroup.aspx title")]
[Reflection.Hint("Use %%CATEGORIES%%, %%DATECREATED%%, %%TYPE%%, %%MEMBERS%%, %%OWNER%%
where you want to put respectively categories of the group, date of creation, type, number
of members and the owner")]
public static string ShowGroupTitleTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowGroupTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.5 Config SEO ShowGroupTopicMetaDescriptionTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowGroupTopics.aspx meta description")]
public static string ShowGroupTopicMetaDescriptionTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowGroupTopicMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.6 Config SEO ShowGroupTopicMetaKeywordsTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowGroupTopics.aspx meta keywords")]
public static string ShowGroupTopicMetaKeywordsTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowGroupTopicMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.7 Config SEO ShowGroupTopicTitleTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowGroupTopics.aspx title")]
[Reflection.Hint("Use %%GROUP%%, %%NAME%%, %%USERNAME%% where you want to put respectively
group of the topic, name of the topic and username of the creator")]
public static string ShowGroupTopicTitleTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowGroupTopicTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.8 Config SEO ShowUserMetaDescriptionTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowUser.aspx meta description")]
public static string ShowUserMetaDescriptionTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowUserMetaDescriptionTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.9 Config SEO>ShowUserMetaKeywordsTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowUser.aspx meta keywords")]
public static string ShowUserMetaKeywordsTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowUserMetaKeywordsTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.17.1.10 Config SEO>ShowUserTitleTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Template for ShowUser.aspx title")]
public static string ShowUserTitleTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ShowUserTitleTemplate, a member of class SEO.

1.1.32.1.18 Config.ThirdPartyServices Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.ThirdPartyServices](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Third Party Services")]
public class ThirdPartyServices;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ThirdPartyServices.

Members

ThirdPartyServices Properties

	Name	Description
	GetMissingCoordinatesFromGoogleMaps (see page 164)	This is GetMissingCoordinatesFromGoogleMaps, a member of class ThirdPartyServices.
	GoogleMapsAPIKey (see page 165)	This is GoogleMapsAPIKey, a member of class ThirdPartyServices.

ThirdPartyServices Properties

	Name	Description
	GetMissingCoordinatesFromGoogleMaps (see page 164)	This is GetMissingCoordinatesFromGoogleMaps, a member of class ThirdPartyServices.
	GoogleMapsAPIKey (see page 165)	This is GoogleMapsAPIKey, a member of class ThirdPartyServices.

1.1.32.1.18.1 ThirdPartyServices Properties

1.1.32.1.18.1.1 Config.ThirdPartyServices.GetMissingCoordinatesFromGoogleMaps Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Get Missing Coordinates From Google Maps")]
public static bool GetMissingCoordinatesFromGoogleMaps;
```

Remarks

This is GetMissingCoordinatesFromGoogleMaps, a member of class ThirdPartyServices.

1.1.32.1.18.1.2 Config.ThirdPartyServices.GoogleMapsAPIKey Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Google Maps API key")]
public static string GoogleMapsAPIKey;
```

Remarks

This is GoogleMapsAPIKey, a member of class ThirdPartyServices.

1.1.32.1.19 ConfigUrls Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Urls](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("URLs")]
public class Urls;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUrls.

Members

Urls Properties

	Name	Description
 ActivateAccount	(see page 165)	This is ActivateAccount, a member of class Urls.
 ActivatePassword	(see page 166)	This is ActivatePassword, a member of class Urls.
 Cancel	(see page 166)	This is Cancel, a member of class Urls.
 Home	(see page 166)	Gets or sets the home.
 ImagesHome	(see page 166)	Gets or sets the home.
 SecureHome	(see page 166)	This is SecureHome, a member of class Urls.
 ThankYou	(see page 166)	This is ThankYou, a member of class Urls.

Urls Properties

	Name	Description
 ActivateAccount	(see page 165)	This is ActivateAccount, a member of class Urls.
 ActivatePassword	(see page 166)	This is ActivatePassword, a member of class Urls.
 Cancel	(see page 166)	This is Cancel, a member of class Urls.
 Home	(see page 166)	Gets or sets the home.
 ImagesHome	(see page 166)	Gets or sets the home.
 SecureHome	(see page 166)	This is SecureHome, a member of class Urls.
 ThankYou	(see page 166)	This is ThankYou, a member of class Urls.

1.1.32.1.19.1 Urls Properties

1.1.32.1.19.1.1 ConfigUrls.ActivateAccount Property

C#

```
public static string ActivateAccount;
```

Remarks

This is ActivateAccount, a member of class Urls.

1.1.32.1.19.1.2 ConfigUrlsActivatePassword Property

C#

```
public static string ActivatePassword;
```

Remarks

This is ActivatePassword, a member of class Urls.

1.1.32.1.19.1.3 ConfigUrlsCancel Property

C#

```
public static string Cancel;
```

Remarks

This is Cancel, a member of class Urls.

1.1.32.1.19.1.4 ConfigUrlsHome Property

Gets or sets the home.

C#

```
public static string Home;
```

Description

The home.

1.1.32.1.19.1.5 ConfigUrlsImagesHome Property

Gets or sets the home.

C#

```
public static string ImagesHome;
```

Description

The home.

1.1.32.1.19.1.6 ConfigUrlsSecureHome Property

C#

```
public static string SecureHome;
```

Remarks

This is SecureHome, a member of class Urls.

1.1.32.1.19.1.7 ConfigUrlsThankYou Property

C#

```
public static string ThankYou;
```

Remarks

This is ThankYou, a member of class Urls.

1.1.32.1.20 ConfigUsers Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.Users
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("User Settings")]
public class Users;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.

Members**Users Fields**

	Name	Description
❖ S	ReservedUsernames (see page 170)	This is ReservedUsernames, a member of class Users.
❖ S	SystemUsername (see page 170)	This is SystemUsername, a member of class Users.

Users Methods

	Name	Description
❖ S	GetCities (see page 170)	This is GetCities, a member of class Users.
❖ S	GetCountries (see page 170)	This is GetCountries, a member of class Users.
❖ S	GetCountryByCode (see page 170)	This is GetCountryByCode, a member of class Users.
❖ S	GetLocation (see page 170)	This is GetLocation, a member of class Users.
❖ S	GetNonPayingMembersOptions (see page 171)	This is GetNonPayingMembersOptions, a member of class Users.
❖ S	GetRegions (see page 171)	This is GetRegions, a member of class Users.
❖ S	GetUsersWithinRadius (see page 171)	This is GetUsersWithinRadius, a member of class Users.
❖ S	SetNonPayingMembersOptions (see page 171)	This is SetNonPayingMembersOptions, a member of class Users.

Users Properties

	Name	Description
❖ S	AutoActivateUsers (see page 171)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [users are activated automatically].
❖ S	AutoApproveAnswers (see page 172)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].
❖ S	CheckForDuplicateEmails (see page 172)	This is CheckForDuplicateEmails, a member of class Users.
❖ S	CompletedProfileRequiredToBrowseSearch (see page 172)	This is CompletedProfileRequiredToBrowseSearch, a member of class Users.
❖ S	Countries (see page 172)	This is Countries, a member of class Users.
❖ S	CouplesSupport (see page 172)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [couples support].
❖ S	DefaultCountry (see page 172)	This is DefaultCountry, a member of class Users.
❖ S	EmailNotificationsDefault (see page 173)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether users will receive e-mail notifications by default
❖ S	EnableCardSpace (see page 173)	This is EnableCardSpace, a member of class Users.
❖ S	EnablePrewrittenMessages (see page 173)	This is EnablePrewrittenMessages, a member of class Users.
❖ S	EnableProfileComments (see page 173)	This is EnableProfileComments, a member of class Users.
❖ S	EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionality (see page 173)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [members can certify that a particular user is genuine].
❖ S	EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin (see page 173)	This is EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin, a member of class Users.
❖ S	EnableWhoViewedMyProfile (see page 174)	This is EnableWhoViewedMyProfile, a member of class Users.
❖ S	EnableZodiacSign (see page 174)	This is EnableZodiacSign, a member of class Users.
❖ S	ForceCity (see page 174)	This is ForceCity, a member of class Users.
❖ S	ForceCountry (see page 174)	This is ForceCountry, a member of class Users.
❖ S	ForceRegion (see page 174)	This is ForceRegion, a member of class Users.
❖ S	FreeForFemales (see page 174)	This is FreeForFemales, a member of class Users.
❖ S	InterestedInFieldEnabled (see page 175)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [the user would be asked about his/her interest]
❖ S	InvitationCode (see page 175)	Gets or sets the invitation code needed to register.
❖ S	LocationPanelVisible (see page 175)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [location panel visible].
❖ S	MaxAge (see page 175)	Gets or sets the max age.
❖ S	MaxContactedUsersPerDay (see page 175)	This is MaxContactedUsersPerDay, a member of class Users.
❖ S	MaxFavouriteUsers (see page 176)	Gets or sets the max favourite users.

 	MembersMaxMessagesPerDay (see page 176)	This is MembersMaxMessagesPerDay, a member of class Users.
 	MessageVerificationEnabled (see page 176)	This is MessageVerificationEnabled, a member of class Users.
 	MessageVerificationsCount (see page 176)	This is MessageVerificationsCount, a member of class Users.
 	MinAge (see page 176)	Gets or sets the min age.
 	MinAgeForExplicitPhotos (see page 177)	Gets or sets the min age for explicit photos.
 	MinimumUserVotesToMarkMemberAsVerified (see page 177)	Gets or sets the minimum user votes to mark member as verified.
 	NewMessageNotification (see page 177)	This is NewMessageNotification, a member of class Users.
 	NonPaidMembersCanRespondToPaidMembers (see page 177)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [non-paid members can respond to paid members].
 	NonPaidMembersCanUsePrewrittenResponsesOnly (see page 177)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [non-paid members can use prewritten responses only].
 	OnlineCheckTime (see page 178)	Gets or sets the online check time.
 	OnlyPaidMembersCanAddComments (see page 178)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [only paid members can add comments].
 	OnlyRegisteredCanViewPhotos (see page 178)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [only registered can view photos].
 	PasswordMaxLength (see page 178)	Gets or sets the length of the password max.
 	PasswordMinLength (see page 178)	Gets or sets the length of the password min.
 	PaymentRequired (see page 179)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether payment is required.
 	RegistrationRequiredToBrowse (see page 179)	This is RegistrationRequiredToBrowse, a member of class Users.
 	RegistrationRequiredToSearch (see page 179)	This is RegistrationRequiredToSearch, a member of class Users.
 	SendWelcomeMessage (see page 179)	This is SendWelcomeMessage, a member of class Users.
 	ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser (see page 179)	This is ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser, a member of class Users.
 	ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage (see page 180)	This is ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage, a member of class Users.
 	ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage (see page 180)	This is ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage, a member of class Users.
 	ShowStealthMode (see page 180)	This is ShowStealthMode, a member of class Users.
 	SmsConfirmationRequired (see page 180)	This is SmsConfirmationRequired, a member of class Users.
 	TopUserMaxTimeAway (see page 180)	Gets or sets the top user max time away.
 	TrialPeriod (see page 181)	Gets or sets new users' free trial period.
 	UnpaidMembersMaxMessagesPerDay (see page 181)	Gets or sets the number of messages per day that the unpaid users are limited to.
 	UsernameMaxLength (see page 181)	Gets or sets the length of the username max.
 	UsernameMinLength (see page 181)	Gets or sets the length of the username min.

Users Fields

	Name	Description
 	ReservedUsernames (see page 170)	This is ReservedUsernames, a member of class Users.
 	SystemUsername (see page 170)	This is SystemUsername, a member of class Users.

Users Methods

	Name	Description
 	GetCities (see page 170)	This is GetCities, a member of class Users.
 	GetCountries (see page 170)	This is GetCountries, a member of class Users.
 	GetCountryByCode (see page 170)	This is GetCountryByCode, a member of class Users.
 	GetLocation (see page 170)	This is GetLocation, a member of class Users.
 	GetNonPayingMembersOptions (see page 171)	This is GetNonPayingMembersOptions, a member of class Users.
 	GetRegions (see page 171)	This is GetRegions, a member of class Users.
 	GetUsersWithinRadius (see page 171)	This is GetUsersWithinRadius, a member of class Users.
 	SetNonPayingMembersOptions (see page 171)	This is SetNonPayingMembersOptions, a member of class Users.

Users Properties

	Name	Description
 	AutoActivateUsers (see page 171)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [users are activated automatically].
 	AutoApproveAnswers (see page 172)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].
 	CheckForDuplicateEmails (see page 172)	This is CheckForDuplicateEmails, a member of class Users.
 	CompletedProfileRequiredToBrowseSearch (see page 172)	This is CompletedProfileRequiredToBrowseSearch, a member of class Users.
 	Countries (see page 172)	This is Countries, a member of class Users.
 	CouplesSupport (see page 172)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [couples support].
 	DefaultCountry (see page 172)	This is DefaultCountry, a member of class Users.

	EmailNotificationsDefault (see page 173)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether users will receive e-mail notifications by default
	EnableCardSpace (see page 173)	This is EnableCardSpace, a member of class Users.
	EnablePrewrittenMessages (see page 173)	This is EnablePrewrittenMessages, a member of class Users.
	EnableProfileComments (see page 173)	This is EnableProfileComments, a member of class Users.
	EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionality (see page 173)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [members can certify that a particular user is genuine].
	EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin (see page 173)	This is EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin, a member of class Users.
	EnableWhoViewedMyProfile (see page 174)	This is EnableWhoViewedMyProfile, a member of class Users.
	EnableZodiacSign (see page 174)	This is EnableZodiacSign, a member of class Users.
	ForceCity (see page 174)	This is ForceCity, a member of class Users.
	ForceCountry (see page 174)	This is ForceCountry, a member of class Users.
	ForceRegion (see page 174)	This is ForceRegion, a member of class Users.
	FreeForFemales (see page 174)	This is FreeForFemales, a member of class Users.
	InterestedInFieldEnabled (see page 175)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [the user would be asked about his/her interest]
	InvitationCode (see page 175)	Gets or sets the invitation code needed to register.
	LocationPanelVisible (see page 175)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [location panel visible].
	MaxAge (see page 175)	Gets or sets the max age.
	MaxContactedUsersPerDay (see page 175)	This is MaxContactedUsersPerDay, a member of class Users.
	MaxFavouriteUsers (see page 176)	Gets or sets the max favourite users.
	MembersMaxMessagesPerDay (see page 176)	This is MembersMaxMessagesPerDay, a member of class Users.
	MessageVerificationEnabled (see page 176)	This is MessageVerificationEnabled, a member of class Users.
	MessageVerificationsCount (see page 176)	This is MessageVerificationsCount, a member of class Users.
	MinAge (see page 176)	Gets or sets the min age.
	MinAgeForExplicitPhotos (see page 177)	Gets or sets the min age for explicit photos.
	MinimumUserVotesToMarkMemberAsVerified (see page 177)	Gets or sets the minimum user votes to mark member as verified.
	NewMessageNotification (see page 177)	This is NewMessageNotification, a member of class Users.
	NonPaidMembersCanRespondToPaidMembers (see page 177)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [non-paid members can respond to paid members].
	NonPaidMembersCanUsePrewrittenResponsesOnly (see page 177)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [non-paid members can use prewritten responses only].
	OnlineCheckTime (see page 178)	Gets or sets the online check time.
	OnlyPaidMembersCanAddComments (see page 178)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [only paid members can add comments].
	OnlyRegisteredCanViewPhotos (see page 178)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [only registered can view photos].
	PasswordMaxLength (see page 178)	Gets or sets the length of the password max.
	PasswordMinLength (see page 178)	Gets or sets the length of the password min.
	PaymentRequired (see page 179)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether payment is required.
	RegistrationRequiredToBrowse (see page 179)	This is RegistrationRequiredToBrowse, a member of class Users.
	RegistrationRequiredToSearch (see page 179)	This is RegistrationRequiredToSearch, a member of class Users.
	SendWelcomeMessage (see page 179)	This is SendWelcomeMessage, a member of class Users.
	ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser (see page 179)	This is ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser, a member of class Users.
	ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage (see page 180)	This is ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage, a member of class Users.
	ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage (see page 180)	This is ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage, a member of class Users.
	ShowStealthMode (see page 180)	This is ShowStealthMode, a member of class Users.
	SmsConfirmationRequired (see page 180)	This is SmsConfirmationRequired, a member of class Users.
	TopUserMaxTimeAway (see page 180)	Gets or sets the top user max time away.
	TrialPeriod (see page 181)	Gets or sets new users' free trial period.
	UnpaidMembersMaxMessagesPerDay (see page 181)	Gets or sets the number of messages per day that the unpaid users are limited to.
	UsernameMaxLength (see page 181)	Gets or sets the length of the username max.
	UsernameMinLength (see page 181)	Gets or sets the length of the username min.

1.1.32.1.20.1 Users Fields

1.1.32.1.20.1.1 Config.Users.ReservedUsernames Field

C#

```
public static string[] ReservedUsernames = { "admin", "support", "webmaster", "system" };
```

Remarks

This is ReservedUsernames, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.1.2 Config.Users.SystemUsername Field

C#

```
public static string SystemUsername = "admin";
```

Remarks

This is SystemUsername, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2 Users Methods

1.1.32.1.20.2.1 Config.Users.GetCities Method

C#

```
public static string[] GetCities(string country, string region);
```

Remarks

This is GetCities, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2.2 Config.Users.GetCountries Method

C#

```
public static string[] GetCountries();
```

Remarks

This is GetCountries, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2.3 Config.Users.GetCountryByCode Method

C#

```
public static string GetCountryByCode(string code);
```

Remarks

This is GetCountryByCode, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2.4 GetLocation Method

1.1.32.1.20.2.4.1 Config.Users.GetLocation Method (User)

C#

```
public static Location GetLocation(User user);
```

Remarks

This is GetLocation, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2.4.2 Config.Users.GetLocation Method (string, string, string)

C#

```
public static Location GetLocation(string country, string region, string city);
```

Remarks

This is GetLocation, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2.5 Config.Users.GetNonPayingMembersOptions Method

C#

```
public static BillingPlanOptions GetNonPayingMembersOptions();
```

Remarks

This is GetNonPayingMembersOptions, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2.6 Config.Users.GetRegions Method

C#

```
public static string[] GetRegions(string country);
```

Remarks

This is GetRegions, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2.7 Config.Users.GetUsersWithinRadius Method

C#

```
public static string[] GetUsersWithinRadius(Location inLocation, User.eGender gender, int maxAge, int minAge, bool photoReq, double inRadius, int maxResults);
```

Remarks

This is GetUsersWithinRadius, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.2.8 Config.Users.SetNonPayingMembersOptions Method

C#

```
public static void SetNonPayingMembersOptions(BillingPlanOptions options);
```

Remarks

This is SetNonPayingMembersOptions, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3 Users Properties

1.1.32.1.20.3.1 Config.Users.AutoActivateUsers Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [users are activated automatically].

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Auto activate users")]
[Reflection.Hint("if checked, users will not receive activation email upon registration and
will be activated automatically")]
public static bool AutoActivateUsers;
```

Description

true if [auto activated]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.2 Config.Users.AutoApproveAnswers Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Auto approve answers for members registered more than xx days ago")]
[Reflection.Hint("Auto approve answers for members registered more than xx days ago")]
public static int AutoApproveAnswers;
```

Description

true if [auto approve answers]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.3 Config.Users.CheckForDuplicateEmails Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Check for duplicate emails")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Enable/disable check for duplicate emails.")]
public static bool CheckForDuplicateEmails;
```

Remarks

This is CheckForDuplicateEmails, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.4 Config.Users.CompletedProfileRequiredToBrowseSearch Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("User must have completed profile to browse/search")]
public static bool CompletedProfileRequiredToBrowseSearch;
```

Remarks

This is CompletedProfileRequiredToBrowseSearch, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.5 Config.Users.Countries Property

C#

```
public static string Countries;
```

Remarks

This is Countries, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.6 Config.Users.CouplesSupport Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [couples support].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Support for couples")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to enable support for couples. Profile questions may require additional settings to support couples.")]
public static bool CouplesSupport;
```

Description

true if [couples support]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.7 Config.Users.DefaultCountry Property

C#

```
public static string DefaultCountry;
```

Remarks

This is DefaultCountry, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.8 Config.Users.EmailNotificationsDefault Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether users will receive e-mail notifications by default

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Users will receive e-mail notifications by default")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Indicating whether users will receive e-mail notifications by
default")]
public static bool EmailNotificationsDefault;
```

1.1.32.1.20.3.9 Config.Users.EnableCardSpace Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Windows CardSpace support")]
public static bool EnableCardSpace;
```

Remarks

This is EnableCardSpace, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.10 Config.Users.EnablePrewrittenMessages Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable pre-written messages")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Allow users to use pre-written messages.")]
public static bool EnablePrewrittenMessages;
```

Remarks

This is EnablePrewrittenMessages, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.11 Config.Users.EnableProfileComments Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Profile comments")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to allow members to post comments.")]
public static bool EnableProfileComments;
```

Remarks

This is EnableProfileComments, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.12 Config.Users.EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionality Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [members can certify that a particular user is genuine].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable \"Real Person Verification\" functionality")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Allow users to certify that other users are genuine.")]
public static bool EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionality;
```

Description

true if [members can certify that a particular user is genuine]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.13 Config.Users.EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable \"Real Person Verification\""
functionality(Admin))]
```

```
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Allow admins to certify that users are genuine.")]
public static bool EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin;
```

Remarks

This is EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.14 Config.Users.EnableWhoViewedMyProfile Property

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Enable who viewed my profile")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable who viewed my profile.")]
public static bool EnableWhoViewedMyProfile;
```

Remarks

This is EnableWhoViewedMyProfile, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.15 Config.Users.EnableZodiacSign Property

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Enable zodiac sign")]
[Reflection.Hint("Check to enable zodiac sign.")]
public static bool EnableZodiacSign;
```

Remarks

This is EnableZodiacSign, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.16 Config.Users.ForceCity Property

C#

```
public static string ForceCity;
```

Remarks

This is ForceCity, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.17 Config.Users.ForceCountry Property

C#

```
public static string ForceCountry;
```

Remarks

This is ForceCountry, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.18 Config.Users.ForceRegion Property

C#

```
public static string ForceRegion;
```

Remarks

This is ForceRegion, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.19 Config.Users.FreeForFemales Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Free For Females")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to enable free-for-females mode.")]
public static bool FreeForFemales;
```

Remarks

This is FreeForFemales, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.20 Config.Users.InterestedInFieldEnabled Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [the user would be asked about his/her interest]

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable \"Interested in\" field")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Allows users to specify their preferred gender. The setting is
later used to optimize some of the screens within the site." )]
public static bool InterestedInFieldEnabled;
```

1.1.32.1.20.3.21 Config.Users.InvitationCode Property

Gets or sets the invitation code needed to register.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Invitation Code needed to register")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "If you are running a private site you can set an invitation
code that will be required upon registration." )]
public static string InvitationCode;
```

Description

The invitation code.

1.1.32.1.20.3.22 Config.Users.LocationPanelVisible Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [location panel visible].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Ask user for location")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Uncheck if running local site. Checking will enable fields for
city, state, zip, country.") ]
public static bool LocationPanelVisible;
```

Description

true if [location panel visible]; otherwise, false.

Remarks

indicates whether the user should provide location info during the registration

1.1.32.1.20.3.23 Config.Users.MaxAge Property

Gets or sets the max age.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximal member age")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the maximal member age.")]
public static int MaxAge;
```

Description

The max age.

1.1.32.1.20.3.24 Config.Users.MaxContactedUsersPerDay Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum users contacted per day")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Maximum number of users that can be contacted per day by a
single user.")]
```

```
public static int MaxContactedUsersPerDay;
```

Remarks

This is MaxContactedUsersPerDay, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.25 Config.Users.MaxFavouriteUsers Property

Gets or sets the max favourite users.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum favourite users")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Limit the maximum amount of users that each member can add to
the Favourites page." ) ]
public static int MaxFavouriteUsers;
```

Description

The max favourite users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.26 Config.Users.MembersMaxMessagesPerDay Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Limit members to this number of messages per day")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("The maximum amount of messages per day per user.")]
public static int MembersMaxMessagesPerDay;
```

Remarks

This is MembersMaxMessagesPerDay, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.27 Config.Users.MessageVerificationEnabled Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message Verification Enabled")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Spam prevention option. Checking will put messages on hold
until they are approved by administrator." ) ]
public static bool MessageVerificationEnabled;
```

Remarks

This is MessageVerificationEnabled, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.28 Config.Users.MessageVerificationsCount Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message Verifications Count")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Set the amount of messages that have to be approved by
administrator. Further messages will not require approval." ) ]
public static int MessageVerificationsCount;
```

Remarks

This is MessageVerificationsCount, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.29 Config.Users.MinAge Property

Gets or sets the min age.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimal member age")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify the minimal member age.")]
public static int MinAge;
```

Description

The min age.

1.1.32.1.20.3.30 Config.Users.MinAgeForExplicitPhotos Property

Gets or sets the min age for explicit photos.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum age to see explicit photos")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Specify minimum age to see explicit photos.")]
public static int MinAgeForExplicitPhotos;
```

Description

The min age for explicit photos.

1.1.32.1.20.3.31 Config.Users.MinimumUserVotesToMarkMemberAsVerified Property

Gets or sets the minimum user votes to mark member as verified.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Minimum User Votes to mark member as Verified")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "When XX users certify that a user is genuine that user will
receive a Verified status." )]
public static int MinimumUserVotesToMarkMemberAsVerified;
```

Description

The number of votes.

1.1.32.1.20.3.32 Config.Users.NewMessageNotification Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Notify user of new messages (while logged on)")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Check to enable real-time notification for new messages.")]
public static bool NewMessageNotification;
```

Remarks

This is NewMessageNotification, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.33 Config.Users.NonPaidMembersCanRespondToPaidMembers Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [non-paid members can respond to paid members].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Non-paid members can respond to paid members")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Check to allow free members to respond to mails send from paid
members. Free members will still not be able to initiate a conversation." )]
public static bool NonPaidMembersCanRespondToPaidMembers;
```

Description

true if [non-paid members can respond to paid members]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.34 Config.Users.NonPaidMembersCanUsePrewrittenResponsesOnly Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [non-paid members can use prewritten responses only].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Non-paid members can use prewritten responses only")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Allow non-paid members reply with pre-written responses.")]
public static bool NonPaidMembersCanUsePrewrittenResponsesOnly;
```

Description

true if [non-paid members can use prewritten responses only]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.35 Config.Users.OnlineCheckTime Property

Gets or sets the online check time.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Online check time interval (in minutes)")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Lower values make the Who is Online screen more accurate but
also increase server load.")]
public static int OnlineCheckTime;
```

Description

The online check time in minutes.

1.1.32.1.20.3.36 Config.Users.OnlyPaidMembersCanAddComments Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [only paid members can add comments].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Only paid members can add comments")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Uncheck to allow both paid and free members to post comments.")]
public static bool OnlyPaidMembersCanAddComments;
```

Description

true if [only paid members can add comments]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.37 Config.Users.OnlyRegisteredCanViewPhotos Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [only registered can view photos].

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Require registration to view photos")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Uncheck to allow non-registered visitors to view member
photos. Checking will redirect visitors to the registration page.")]
public static bool OnlyRegisteredCanViewPhotos;
```

Description

true if [only registered can view photos]; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.38 Config.Users.PasswordMaxLength Property

Gets or sets the length of the password max.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Password maximum length")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the maximal password length.")]
public static int PasswordMaxLength;
```

Description

The length of the password max.

1.1.32.1.20.3.39 Config.Users.PasswordMinLength Property

Gets or sets the length of the password min.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Password minimum length")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the minimal password length. Recommended value is 3.")]
```

```
public static int PasswordMinLength;
```

Description

The length of the password min.

1.1.32.1.20.3.40 Config.Users.PaymentRequired Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether payment is required.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Require payment")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Unchecking this box will switch the site to free mode.
Checking it will enable site payments." )]
public static bool PaymentRequired;
```

Description

true if is payment required; otherwise, false.

1.1.32.1.20.3.41 Config.Users.RegistrationRequiredToBrowse Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Registration required to browse")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Uncheck to allow visitors to browse and view profiles. Check
to redirect visitors to the registration page." )]
public static bool RegistrationRequiredToBrowse;
```

Remarks

This is RegistrationRequiredToBrowse, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.42 Config.Users.RegistrationRequiredToSearch Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Registration required to search")]
[ Reflection.HintAttribute( "Uncheck to allow visitors to search for other profiles. Check
to redirect visitors to the registration page." )]
public static bool RegistrationRequiredToSearch;
```

Remarks

This is RegistrationRequiredToSearch, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.43 Config.Users.SendWelcomeMessage Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable welcome message")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("If it is checked every new registered user will receive a
welcome message.")]
public static bool SendWelcomeMessage;
```

Remarks

This is SendWelcomeMessage, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.44 Config.Users.ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Show distance from user")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Enable show distance from user.")]
public static bool ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser;
```

Remarks

This is ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.45 Config.Users.ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Show friends new blog posts on home page")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("If it is checked the user can see new blog posts of his friends
on home page.")]
public static bool ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage;
```

Remarks

This is ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.46 Config.Users.ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Show friends new photos on home page")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("If it is checked the user can see new photos of his friends on
home page.")]
public static bool ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage;
```

Remarks

This is ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.47 Config.Users.ShowStealthMode Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable Stealth Mode")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("This option provides users with the ability to log on in stealth
mode")]
public static bool ShowStealthMode;
```

Remarks

This is ShowStealthMode, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.48 Config.Users.SmsConfirmationRequired Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Require sms confirmation (must be integrated with sms
gateway")]
public static bool SmsConfirmationRequired;
```

Remarks

This is SmsConfirmationRequired, a member of class Users.

1.1.32.1.20.3.49 Config.Users.TopUserMaxTimeAway Property

Gets or sets the top user max time away.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Maximum time away to be listed as top user (in days")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Users who have not logged in more than XX days will not appear
in the top users page.")]
public static int TopUserMaxTimeAway;
```

Description

The top user max time away.

Remarks

maximum time away from the site in days to be listed in top users list

1.1.32.1.20.3.50 Config.Users.TrialPeriod Property

Gets or sets new users' free trial period.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Trial period (in days)")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Initial Period (in days) during which members will not be
required to pay in order to communicate with other members. Set to 0 to disable." )]
public static int TrialPeriod;
```

Description

trial period in days

1.1.32.1.20.3.51 Config.Users.UnpaidMembersMaxMessagesPerDay Property

Gets or sets the number of messages per day that the unpaid users are limited to.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Limit unpaid members to this number of messages per day")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("")]
public static int UnpaidMembersMaxMessagesPerDay;
```

Description

The number of messages.

1.1.32.1.20.3.52 Config.Users.UsernameMaxLength Property

Gets or sets the length of the username max.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Username maximum length")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the maximal username length. Do NOT change on already
running site!")]
public static int UsernameMaxLength;
```

Description

The length of the username max.

1.1.32.1.20.3.53 Config.Users.UsernameMinLength Property

Gets or sets the length of the username min.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Username minimum length")]
[Reflection.HintAttribute("Define the minimal username length. Do NOT change on already
running site!")]
public static int UsernameMinLength;
```

Description

The length of the username min.

1.1.32.1.21 Config.UserScores Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.UserScores
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("User Scores and Levels")]
public class UserScores;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.

Members**UserScores Properties**

	Name	Description
	ApprovedPhoto (see page 183)	This is ApprovedPhoto, a member of class UserScores.
	ApprovedVideo (see page 183)	This is ApprovedVideo, a member of class UserScores.
	DailyLogin (see page 183)	This is DailyLogin, a member of class UserScores.
	DeletedPost (see page 183)	This is DeletedPost, a member of class UserScores.
	DeletedTopic (see page 183)	This is DeletedTopic, a member of class UserScores.
	EnableUserLevels (see page 183)	This is EnableUserLevels, a member of class UserScores.
	LeftComment (see page 184)	This is LeftComment, a member of class UserScores.
	NewPost (see page 184)	This is NewPost, a member of class UserScores.
	NewPostsOnUserTopic (see page 184)	This is NewPostsOnUserTopic, a member of class UserScores.
	NewTopic (see page 184)	This is NewTopic, a member of class UserScores.
	ReceivedComment (see page 184)	This is ReceivedComment, a member of class UserScores.
	ReceivedMessage (see page 184)	This is ReceivedMessage, a member of class UserScores.
	RejectedPhoto (see page 185)	This is RejectedPhoto, a member of class UserScores.
	RejectedVideo (see page 185)	This is RejectedVideo, a member of class UserScores.
	RepliedToMessage (see page 185)	This is RepliedToMessage, a member of class UserScores.
	SentMessage (see page 185)	This is SentMessage, a member of class UserScores.
	ShowLevelIcons (see page 185)	This is ShowLevelIcons, a member of class UserScores.
	ViewedProfile (see page 185)	This is ViewedProfile, a member of class UserScores.
	ViewingProfile (see page 186)	This is ViewingProfile, a member of class UserScores.

UserScores Properties

	Name	Description
	ApprovedPhoto (see page 183)	This is ApprovedPhoto, a member of class UserScores.
	ApprovedVideo (see page 183)	This is ApprovedVideo, a member of class UserScores.
	DailyLogin (see page 183)	This is DailyLogin, a member of class UserScores.
	DeletedPost (see page 183)	This is DeletedPost, a member of class UserScores.
	DeletedTopic (see page 183)	This is DeletedTopic, a member of class UserScores.
	EnableUserLevels (see page 183)	This is EnableUserLevels, a member of class UserScores.
	LeftComment (see page 184)	This is LeftComment, a member of class UserScores.
	NewPost (see page 184)	This is NewPost, a member of class UserScores.
	NewPostsOnUserTopic (see page 184)	This is NewPostsOnUserTopic, a member of class UserScores.
	NewTopic (see page 184)	This is NewTopic, a member of class UserScores.
	ReceivedComment (see page 184)	This is ReceivedComment, a member of class UserScores.
	ReceivedMessage (see page 184)	This is ReceivedMessage, a member of class UserScores.
	RejectedPhoto (see page 185)	This is RejectedPhoto, a member of class UserScores.
	RejectedVideo (see page 185)	This is RejectedVideo, a member of class UserScores.
	RepliedToMessage (see page 185)	This is RepliedToMessage, a member of class UserScores.
	SentMessage (see page 185)	This is SentMessage, a member of class UserScores.
	ShowLevelIcons (see page 185)	This is ShowLevelIcons, a member of class UserScores.
	ViewedProfile (see page 185)	This is ViewedProfile, a member of class UserScores.
	ViewingProfile (see page 186)	This is ViewingProfile, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1 UserScores Properties

1.1.32.1.21.1.1 Config.UserScores.ApprovedPhoto Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for approved photo")]
public static int ApprovedPhoto;
```

Remarks

This is ApprovedPhoto, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.2 Config.UserScores.ApprovedVideo Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for approved video")]
public static int ApprovedVideo;
```

Remarks

This is ApprovedVideo, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.3 Config.UserScores.DailyLogin Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for login (once per day)")]
public static int DailyLogin;
```

Remarks

This is DailyLogin, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.4 Config.UserScores.DeletedPost Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for deleted post")]
public static int DeletedPost;
```

Remarks

This is DeletedPost, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.5 Config.UserScores.DeletedTopic Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for deleted topic")]
public static int DeletedTopic;
```

Remarks

This is DeletedTopic, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.6 Config.UserScores.EnableUserLevels Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Enable user levels")]
public static bool EnableUserLevels;
```

Remarks

This is EnableUserLevels, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.7 Config.UserScores.LeftComment Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for left comment")]
public static int LeftComment;
```

Remarks

This is LeftComment, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.8 Config.UserScores.NewPost Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for new post")]
public static int NewPost;
```

Remarks

This is NewPost, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.9 Config.UserScores.NewPostsOnUserTopic Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for new post in users topic")]
public static int NewPostsOnUserTopic;
```

Remarks

This is NewPostsOnUserTopic, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.10 Config.UserScores.NewTopic Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for new topic")]
public static int NewTopic;
```

Remarks

This is NewTopic, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.11 Config.UserScores.ReceivedComment Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for received comment")]
public static int ReceivedComment;
```

Remarks

This is ReceivedComment, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.12 Config.UserScores.ReceivedMessage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for received message")]
public static int ReceivedMessage;
```

Remarks

This is ReceivedMessage, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.13 Config.UserScores.RejectedPhoto Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for rejected photo")]
public static int RejectedPhoto;
```

Remarks

This is RejectedPhoto, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.14 Config.UserScores.RejectedVideo Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for rejected video")]
public static int RejectedVideo;
```

Remarks

This is RejectedVideo, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.15 Config.UserScores.RepliedToMessage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for reply to message")]
public static int RepliedToMessage;
```

Remarks

This is RepliedToMessage, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.16 Config.UserScores.SentMessage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for sent message")]
public static int SentMessage;
```

Remarks

This is SentMessage, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.17 Config.UserScores.ShowLevelIcons Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Show level icons")]
public static bool ShowLevelIcons;
```

Remarks

This is ShowLevelIcons, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.18 Config.UserScores.ViewedProfile Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for viewed profile")]
public static int ViewedProfile;
```

Remarks

This is ViewedProfile, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.21.1.19 Config.UserScores.ViewingProfile Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Score for viewing profile")]
public static int ViewingProfile;
```

Remarks

This is ViewingProfile, a member of class UserScores.

1.1.32.1.22 Config.WebParts Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.WebParts](#)

C#

```
public class WebParts;
```

File

Config.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Config.WebParts.

Members

WebParts Fields

	Name	Description
	AllParts (see page 186)	This is AllParts, a member of class WebParts.

WebParts Methods

	Name	Description
	GetAvailableWebParts (see page 187)	This is GetAvailableWebParts, a member of class WebParts.

WebParts Fields

	Name	Description
	AllParts (see page 186)	This is AllParts, a member of class WebParts.

WebParts Methods

	Name	Description
	GetAvailableWebParts (see page 187)	This is GetAvailableWebParts, a member of class WebParts.

1.1.32.1.22.1 WebParts Fields

1.1.32.1.22.1.1 Config.WebParts.AllParts Field

C#

```
public static WebPartInfo[] AllParts = new WebPartInfo[] { new WebPartInfo() { Name =
Lang.Trans("New Users"), Description = Lang.Trans("This component shows a list of new users
with photos. You can filter by gender and age."), ControlPath =
 "~/Components/WebParts/NewUsersWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () => true, Zone =
WebPartZone.HomePageRightZone, IsVisibleByDefault = true }, new WebPartInfo() { Name =
Lang.Trans("New Videos"), Description = Lang.Trans("This component shows the new uploaded
and approved user videos. You can filter by gender."), ControlPath =
 "~/Components/WebParts/NewVideosWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () =>
Config.Misc.EnableVideoUpload, Zone = WebPartZone.HomePageRightZone, IsVisibleByDefault =
false }, new WebPartInfo() { Name = Lang.Trans("Popular Blog Posts"), Description =
Lang.Trans("This component shows the most popular blog posts for the last month."),
ControlPath = "~/Components/WebParts/PopularBlogPostsWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () =>
```

```
Config.Misc.EnableBlogs, Zone = WebPartZone.HomePageRightZone, IsVisibleByDefault = false }, new WebPartInfo() { Name = Lang.Trans("New Groups"), Description = Lang.Trans("This component shows the latest created and approved groups in the site."), ControlPath = "~/Components/WebParts/NewGroupsWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () => Config.Groups.EnableGroups, Zone = WebPartZone.HomePageRightZone, IsVisibleByDefault = true }, new WebPartInfo() { Name = Lang.Trans("News"), Description = Lang.Trans("This component shows the latest site news."), ControlPath = "~/Components/WebParts/NewsBoxWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () => true, Zone = WebPartZone.HomePageLeftZone, IsVisibleByDefault = true }, new WebPartInfo() { Name = Lang.Trans("Birthdays"), Description = Lang.Trans("This component shows a list of users who have birthdays today or within the next few days."), ControlPath = "~/Components/WebParts/BirthdayBoxWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () => true, Zone = WebPartZone.HomePageLeftZone, IsVisibleByDefault = true }, new WebPartInfo() { Name = Lang.Trans("Friends Online"), Description = Lang.Trans("This component shows all your friends who are currently online."), ControlPath = "~/Components/WebParts/FriendsOnlineBoxWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () => true, Zone = WebPartZone.HomePageLeftZone, IsVisibleByDefault = true }, new WebPartInfo() { Name = Lang.Trans("Search"), Description = Lang.Trans("This component provides a handy quick search box."), ControlPath = "~/Components/WebParts/SearchBoxWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () => true, Zone = WebPartZone.HomePageLeftZone, IsVisibleByDefault = true }, new WebPartInfo() { Name = Lang.Trans("New Topics"), Description = Lang.Trans("This component shows all new topics in the groups you are member of."), ControlPath = "~/Components/WebParts/NewTopicsWebPart.ascx", RequirementsMet = () => true, Zone = WebPartZone.HomePageRightZone } };
```

Remarks

This is AllParts, a member of class WebParts.

1.1.32.1.22.2 WebParts Methods**1.1.32.1.22.2.1 GetAvailableWebParts Method****1.1.32.1.22.2.1.1 Config.WebParts.GetAvailableWebParts Method (WebPartZone)****C#**

```
public static WebPartInfo[] GetAvailableWebParts(WebPartZone zone);
```

Remarks

This is GetAvailableWebParts, a member of class WebParts.

1.1.32.1.22.2.1.2 Config.WebParts.GetAvailableWebParts Method (WebPartZone, bool?)**C#**

```
public static WebPartInfo[] GetAvailableWebParts(WebPartZone zone, bool? visibleByDefault);
```

Remarks

This is GetAvailableWebParts, a member of class WebParts.

1.1.33 ContentPage Class

Summary description for ContentPages.

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage

C#

```
public class ContentPage;
```

File

ContentPages.cs

Members**ContentPage Enumerations**

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 189)	The sort column
	eVisibility (see page 189)	Page visibility

ContentPage Methods

	Name	Description
	S Create (see page 189)	Creates the specified title.
	S Delete (see page 190)	Deletes the specified id.
	S FetchContentPage (see page 190)	Fetches content page with the specified id.
	S FetchContentPages (see page 190)	Fetches all content pages with the specified language from database and sorts them by specified column.
	S Save (see page 191)	Saves this instance.

ContentPage Properties

	Name	Description
	Content (see page 191)	Gets or sets the content.
	FooterPosition (see page 191)	Gets or sets the footer position.
	HeaderPosition (see page 191)	Gets or sets the header position.
	ID (see page 192)	Gets the ID.
	LanguageID (see page 192)	Gets or sets the language ID (see page 192).
	MetaDescription (see page 192)	Gets or sets the meta description.
	MetaKeyword (see page 192)	Gets or sets the meta keyword.
	SortColumn (see page 192)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	Title (see page 193)	Gets or sets the title.
	URL (see page 193)	Gets or sets the URL.
	UrlRewrite (see page 193)	Gets or sets the URL (see page 193) rewrite.
	VisibleFor (see page 193)	Gets or sets the visible for.

ContentPage Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 189)	The sort column
	eVisibility (see page 189)	Page visibility

ContentPage Methods

	Name	Description
	S Create (see page 189)	Creates the specified title.
	S Delete (see page 190)	Deletes the specified id.
	S FetchContentPage (see page 190)	Fetches content page with the specified id.
	S FetchContentPages (see page 190)	Fetches all content pages with the specified language from database and sorts them by specified column.
	S Save (see page 191)	Saves this instance.

ContentPage Properties

	Name	Description
	Content (see page 191)	Gets or sets the content.
	FooterPosition (see page 191)	Gets or sets the footer position.
	HeaderPosition (see page 191)	Gets or sets the header position.
	ID (see page 192)	Gets the ID.
	LanguageID (see page 192)	Gets or sets the language ID (see page 192).
	MetaDescription (see page 192)	Gets or sets the meta description.
	MetaKeyword (see page 192)	Gets or sets the meta keyword.
	SortColumn (see page 192)	Gets or sets the sort column.

	Title (see page 193)	Gets or sets the title.
	URL (see page 193)	Gets or sets the URL.
	UrlRewrite (see page 193)	Gets or sets the URL (see page 193) rewrite.
	VisibleFor (see page 193)	Gets or sets the visible for.

1.1.33.1 ContentPage Enumerations

1.1.33.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.eSortColumn Enumeration

The sort column

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    HeaderPosition,
    FooterPosition
}
```

File

ContentPages.cs

Members

Members	Description
None	Do not sort
HeaderPosition	Sort by header position
FooterPosition	Sort by footer position

1.1.33.1.2 AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.eVisibility Enumeration

Page visibility

C#

```
public enum eVisibility {
    LoggedOnUsers = 1,
    NotLoggedOnUsers = 2,
    Both = 3
}
```

File

ContentPages.cs

Members

Members	Description
LoggedOnUsers = 1	Visible only for logged in users
NotLoggedOnUsers = 2	Visible only for guests (non logged in)
Both = 3	Visible for all

1.1.33.2 ContentPage Methods

1.1.33.2.1 ContentPage.Create Method

Creates the specified title.

C#

```
public static ContentPage Create(string title, string content, int? headerPosition, int?
    footerPosition, eVisibility visibleFor, string url, string metaDescription, string
    metaKeyword, int languageID, string urlRewrite);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string title	The title.
string content	The content.
int? headerPosition	The header position.
int? footerPosition	The footer position.
eVisibility visibleFor	The visible for.
string url	The URL (see page 193).
string metaDescription	The meta description.
string metaKeyword	The meta keyword.
int languageID	The language ID (see page 192).
string urlRewrite	The URL (see page 193) rewrite.

1.1.33.2.2 ContentPage.Delete Method

Deletes the specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.33.2.3 ContentPage.FetchContentPage Method

Fetches content page with the specified id.

C#

```
public static ContentPage FetchContentPage(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	Represents page id

Returns

Content (see page 191) page with the specified id

1.1.33.2.4 FetchContentPages Method**1.1.33.2.4.1 ContentPage.FetchContentPages Method (int, eSortColumn)**

Fetches all content pages with the specified language from database and sorts them by specified column.

C#

```
public static ContentPage[] FetchContentPages(int languageID, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Returns

Array of content pages.

1.1.33.2.4.2 ContentPage.FetchContentPages Method (object, object, eSortColumn)

Fetches all content pages from database by specified id or language.

C#

```
public static ContentPage[] FetchContentPages(object id, object languageID, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
object id	Represents content page id.
object languageID	The language ID (see page 192).
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

Returns

Array of content pages.

1.1.33.2.5 ContentPage.Save Method

Saves this instance.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.33.3 ContentPage Properties

1.1.33.3.1 ContentPage.Content Property

Gets or sets the content.

C#

```
public string Content;
```

Description

The content.

1.1.33.3.2 ContentPage.FooterPosition Property

Gets or sets the footer position.

C#

```
public int? FooterPosition;
```

Description

The footer position.

1.1.33.3.3 ContentPage.HeaderPosition Property

Gets or sets the header position.

C#

```
public int? HeaderPosition;
```

Description

The header position.

1.1.33.3.4 ContentPage.ID Property

Gets the ID.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.33.3.5 ContentPage.LanguageID Property

Gets or sets the language ID (see page 192).

C#

```
public int LanguageID;
```

Description

The language ID (see page 192).

1.1.33.3.6 ContentPage.MetaDescription Property

Gets or sets the meta description.

C#

```
public string MetaDescription;
```

Description

The meta description.

1.1.33.3.7 ContentPage.MetaKeyword Property

Gets or sets the meta keyword.

C#

```
public string MetaKeyword;
```

Description

The meta keyword.

1.1.33.3.8 ContentPage.SortColumn Property

Gets or sets the sort column.

C#

```
public eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Description

The sort column.

1.1.33.3.9 ContentPage.Title Property

Gets or sets the title.

C#

```
public string Title;
```

Description

The title.

1.1.33.3.10 ContentPage.URL Property

Gets or sets the URL.

C#

```
public string URL;
```

Description

The URL.

1.1.33.3.11 ContentPage.UrlRewrite Property

Gets or sets the URL (see page 193) rewrite.

C#

```
public string UrlRewrite;
```

Description

The URL (see page 193) rewrite.

1.1.33.3.12 ContentPage.VisibleFor Property

Gets or sets the visible for.

C#

```
public eVisibility VisibleFor;
```

Description

The visible for.

1.1.34 ContentView Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView
```

C#

```
public class ContentView;
```

File

ContentViews.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	ContentView (see page 194)	This is ContentView, a member of class ContentView.

ContentView Methods

	Name	Description
	FetchContentView (see page 194)	Fetches all content views by the specified language from database.
	Save (see page 195)	This is Save, a member of class ContentView.

ContentView Properties

	Name	Description
	Content (see page 195)	This is Content, a member of class ContentView.
	Key (see page 195)	This is Key, a member of class ContentView.
	LanguageID (see page 195)	This is LanguageID, a member of class ContentView.

ContentView Methods

	Name	Description
	FetchContentView (see page 194)	Fetches all content views by the specified language from database.
	Save (see page 195)	This is Save, a member of class ContentView.

ContentView Properties

	Name	Description
	Content (see page 195)	This is Content, a member of class ContentView.
	Key (see page 195)	This is Key, a member of class ContentView.
	LanguageID (see page 195)	This is LanguageID, a member of class ContentView.

1.1.34.1 ContentView.ContentView Constructor

C#

```
public ContentView(string key, int languageID);
```

Remarks

This is ContentView, a member of class ContentView.

1.1.34.2 ContentView Methods

1.1.34.2.1 FetchContentView Method

1.1.34.2.1.1 ContentView.FetchContentView Method (int)

Fetches all content views by the specified language from database.

C#

```
public static ContentView[] FetchContentView(int languageID);
```

Returns

Array of content views.

1.1.34.2.1.2 ContentView.FetchContentView Method (string, int)

Fetches content view by specified key.

C#

```
public static ContentView FetchContentView(string key, int languageID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string key	ContentView (see page 193) key identifier

Returns

Content (see page 195) View instance

1.1.34.2.2 ContentView.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class ContentView.

1.1.34.3 ContentView Properties

1.1.34.3.1 ContentView.Content Property

C#

```
public string Content;
```

Remarks

This is Content, a member of class ContentView.

1.1.34.3.2 ContentView.Key Property

C#

```
public string Key;
```

Remarks

This is Key, a member of class ContentView.

1.1.34.3.3 ContentView.LanguageID Property

C#

```
public int LanguageID;
```

Remarks

This is LanguageID, a member of class ContentView.

1.1.35 CreditsPackage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage

C#

```
public class CreditsPackage;
```

File

CreditsPackages.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	CreditsPackage (see page 197)	This is CreditsPackage, a member of class CreditsPackage.

CreditsPackage Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 197)	Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

CreditsPackage Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 197)	Deletes credits packages from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 197)	Fetches all credits packages from DB. If there are no credits packages in DB it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 198)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

CreditsPackage Properties

	Name	Description
	ID (see page 198)	Gets the id.
	Name (see page 198)	Gets or sets the name.
	Price (see page 198)	Gets or sets the balance.
	Quantity (see page 199)	Gets or sets the percentage.
	SortColumn (see page 199)	Gets or sets the sort column.

CreditsPackage Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 197)	Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

CreditsPackage Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 197)	Deletes credits packages from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 197)	Fetches all credits packages from DB. If there are no credits packages in DB it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 198)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

CreditsPackage Properties

	Name	Description
	ID (see page 198)	Gets the id.
	Name (see page 198)	Gets or sets the name.

	Price (see page 198)	Gets or sets the balance.
	Quantity (see page 199)	Gets or sets the percentage.
	SortColumn (see page 199)	Gets or sets the sort column.

1.1.35.1 CreditsPackage.CreditsPackage Constructor

C#

```
public CreditsPackage();
```

Remarks

This is CreditsPackage, a member of class CreditsPackage.

1.1.35.2 CreditsPackage Enumerations

1.1.35.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.eSortColumn Enumeration

Specify on which column affiliates will be sorted.

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    Price
}
```

File

CreditsPackages.cs

Members

Members	Description
None	No sort.

1.1.35.3 CreditsPackage Methods

1.1.35.3.1 CreditsPackage.Delete Method

Deletes credits packages from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.35.3.2 Fetch Method

1.1.35.3.2.1 CreditsPackage.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all credits packages from DB. If there are no credits packages in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static CreditsPackage[] Fetch();
public static CreditsPackage[] Fetch(eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

1.1.35.3.2.2 CreditsPackage.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches credits packages by specified id from DB. If the credits packages doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static CreditsPackage Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.35.3.3 CreditsPackage.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.35.4 CreditsPackage Properties

1.1.35.4.1 CreditsPackage.ID Property

Gets the id.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The id.

1.1.35.4.2 CreditsPackage.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.35.4.3 CreditsPackage.Price Property

Gets or sets the balance.

C#

```
public decimal Price;
```

Description

The balance.

1.1.35.4.4 CreditsPackage.Quantity Property

Gets or sets the percentage.

C#

```
public int Quantity;
```

Description

The percentage.

1.1.35.4.5 CreditsPackage.SortColumn Property

Gets or sets the sort column.

C#

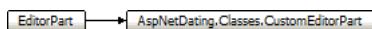
```
public eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Description

The sort column.

1.1.36 CustomEditorPart Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class CustomEditorPart : EditorPart;
```

File

WebParts.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomEditorPart.

Members

CustomEditorPart Methods

	Name	Description
≡	ApplyChanges (↗ see page 200)	This is ApplyChanges, a member of class CustomEditorPart.
≡	CreateChildControls (↗ see page 200)	This is CreateChildControls, a member of class CustomEditorPart.
≡	SyncChanges (↗ see page 200)	This is SyncChanges, a member of class CustomEditorPart.

CustomEditorPart Methods

	Name	Description
≡	ApplyChanges (↗ see page 200)	This is ApplyChanges, a member of class CustomEditorPart.
≡	CreateChildControls (↗ see page 200)	This is CreateChildControls, a member of class CustomEditorPart.
≡	SyncChanges (↗ see page 200)	This is SyncChanges, a member of class CustomEditorPart.

1.1.36.1 CustomEditorPart Methods

1.1.36.1.1 CustomEditorPart.ApplyChanges Method

C#

```
public override bool ApplyChanges();
```

Remarks

This is ApplyChanges, a member of class CustomEditorPart.

1.1.36.1.2 CustomEditorPart.CreateChildControls Method

C#

```
protected override void CreateChildControls();
```

Remarks

This is CreateChildControls, a member of class CustomEditorPart.

1.1.36.1.3 CustomEditorPart.SyncChanges Method

C#

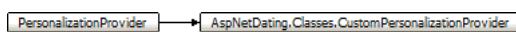
```
public override void SyncChanges();
```

Remarks

This is SyncChanges, a member of class CustomEditorPart.

1.1.37 CustomPersonalizationProvider Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class CustomPersonalizationProvider : PersonalizationProvider;
```

File

Personalization.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.

Members

CustomPersonalizationProvider Methods

	Name	Description
≡	DetermineInitialScope ([see page 201])	This is DetermineInitialScope, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
≡	DetermineUserCapabilities ([see page 201])	This is DetermineUserCapabilities, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
≡	FindState ([see page 201])	This is FindState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
≡	GetCountOfState ([see page 202])	This is GetCountOfState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
≡	LoadPersonalizationBlobs ([see page 202])	This is LoadPersonalizationBlobs, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
≡	ResetPersonalizationBlob ([see page 202])	This is ResetPersonalizationBlob, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

	ResetState (see page 202)	This is ResetState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	ResetUserState (see page 202)	This is ResetUserState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	SavePersonalizationBlob (see page 203)	This is SavePersonalizationBlob, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

CustomPersonalizationProvider Properties

	Name	Description
	ApplicationName (see page 203)	This is ApplicationName, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

CustomPersonalizationProvider Methods

	Name	Description
	DetermineInitialScope (see page 201)	This is DetermineInitialScope, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	DetermineUserCapabilities (see page 201)	This is DetermineUserCapabilities, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	FindState (see page 201)	This is FindState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	GetCountOfState (see page 202)	This is GetCountOfState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	LoadPersonalizationBlobs (see page 202)	This is LoadPersonalizationBlobs, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	ResetPersonalizationBlob (see page 202)	This is ResetPersonalizationBlob, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	ResetState (see page 202)	This is ResetState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	ResetUserState (see page 202)	This is ResetUserState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.
	SavePersonalizationBlob (see page 203)	This is SavePersonalizationBlob, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

CustomPersonalizationProvider Properties

	Name	Description
	ApplicationName (see page 203)	This is ApplicationName, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1 CustomPersonalizationProvider Methods**1.1.37.1.1 CustomPersonalizationProvider.DetermineInitialScope Method****C#**

```
public override PersonalizationScope DetermineInitialScope(WebPartManager webPartManager,
PersonalizationState loadedState);
```

Remarks

This is DetermineInitialScope, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1.2 CustomPersonalizationProvider.DetermineUserCapabilities Method**C#**

```
public override IDictionary DetermineUserCapabilities(WebPartManager webPartManager);
```

Remarks

This is DetermineUserCapabilities, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1.3 CustomPersonalizationProvider.FindState Method**C#**

```
public override PersonalizationStateInfoCollection FindState(PersonalizationScope scope,
```

```
PersonalizationStateQuery query, int pageIndex, int pageSize, out int totalRecords);
```

Remarks

This is FindState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1.4 CustomPersonalizationProvider.GetCountOfState Method

C#

```
public override int GetCountOfState(PersonalizationScope scope, PersonalizationStateQuery query);
```

Remarks

This is GetCountOfState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1.5 CustomPersonalizationProvider.LoadPersonalizationBlobs Method

C#

```
protected override void LoadPersonalizationBlobs(WebPartManager webPartManager, string path, string userName, ref byte[] sharedDataBlob, ref byte[] userDataBlob);
```

Remarks

This is LoadPersonalizationBlobs, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1.6 CustomPersonalizationProvider.ResetPersonalizationBlob Method

C#

```
protected override void ResetPersonalizationBlob(WebPartManager webPartManager, string path, string userName);
```

Remarks

This is ResetPersonalizationBlob, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1.7 CustomPersonalizationProvider.ResetState Method

C#

```
public override int ResetState(PersonalizationScope scope, string[] paths, string[] usernames);
```

Remarks

This is ResetState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1.8 CustomPersonalizationProvider.ResetUserState Method

C#

```
public override int ResetUserState(string path, DateTime userInactiveSinceDate);
```

Remarks

This is ResetUserState, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.1.9 CustomPersonalizationProvider.SavePersonalizationBlob Method

C#

```
protected override void SavePersonalizationBlob(WebPartManager webPartManager, string path,
string userName, byte[] dataBlob);
```

Remarks

This is SavePersonalizationBlob, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.37.2 CustomPersonalizationProvider Properties

1.1.37.2.1 CustomPersonalizationProvider.ApplicationName Property

C#

```
public override string ApplicationName;
```

Remarks

This is ApplicationName, a member of class CustomPersonalizationProvider.

1.1.38 CustomSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class CustomSearch : BasicSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomSearch.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
≡	BasicSearch (🔗 see page 62)	This is BasicSearch, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Fields

	Name	Description
💡	active_isSet (🔗 see page 62)	This is active_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
💡	deleted_isSet (🔗 see page 62)	This is deleted_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
💡	gender_isSet (🔗 see page 62)	This is gender_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
💡	hasAnswer_isSet (🔗 see page 62)	This is hasAnswer_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
💡	hasPhoto_isSet (🔗 see page 63)	This is hasPhoto_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
💡	interestedIn_isSet (🔗 see page 63)	This is interestedIn_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
💡	paid_isSet (🔗 see page 63)	This is paid_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
💡	visible_isSet (🔗 see page 63)	This is visible_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 63)	This is GetResults, a member of class BasicSearch.

CustomSearch Class

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 205)	This is GetResults, a member of class CustomSearch.

BasicSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 64)	This is Active, a member of class BasicSearch.
	City (see page 64)	This is City, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Country (see page 64)	This is Country, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Deleted (see page 64)	This is Deleted, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Email (see page 64)	This is Email, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Gender (see page 64)	This is Gender, a member of class BasicSearch.
	HasAnswer (see page 65)	This is HasAnswer, a member of class BasicSearch.
	HasPhoto (see page 65)	This is HasPhoto, a member of class BasicSearch.
	InterestedIn (see page 65)	This is InterestedIn, a member of class BasicSearch.
	IP (see page 65)	This is IP, a member of class BasicSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 65)	This is MaxAge, a member of class BasicSearch.
	MinAge (see page 65)	This is MinAge, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Name (see page 66)	This is Name, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Paid (see page 66)	This is Paid, a member of class BasicSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 66)	This is SortAsc, a member of class BasicSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 66)	This is SortColumn, a member of class BasicSearch.
	State (see page 66)	This is State, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Username (see page 66)	This is Username, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Visible (see page 67)	This is Visible, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Zip (see page 67)	This is Zip, a member of class BasicSearch.

CustomSearch Class

	Name	Description
	Answers (see page 205)	This is Answers, a member of class CustomSearch.

BasicSearch Fields

	Name	Description
	active_isSet (see page 62)	This is active_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	deleted_isSet (see page 62)	This is deleted_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	gender_isSet (see page 62)	This is gender_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	hasAnswer_isSet (see page 62)	This is hasAnswer_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	hasPhoto_isSet (see page 63)	This is hasPhoto_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	interestedIn_isSet (see page 63)	This is interestedIn_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	paid_isSet (see page 63)	This is paid_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.
	visible_isSet (see page 63)	This is visible_isSet, a member of class BasicSearch.

BasicSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 63)	This is GetResults, a member of class BasicSearch.

CustomSearch Class

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 205)	This is GetResults, a member of class CustomSearch.

BasicSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 64)	This is Active, a member of class BasicSearch.

	City (see page 64)	This is City, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Country (see page 64)	This is Country, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Deleted (see page 64)	This is Deleted, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Email (see page 64)	This is Email, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Gender (see page 64)	This is Gender, a member of class BasicSearch.
	HasAnswer (see page 65)	This is HasAnswer, a member of class BasicSearch.
	HasPhoto (see page 65)	This is HasPhoto, a member of class BasicSearch.
	InterestedIn (see page 65)	This is InterestedIn, a member of class BasicSearch.
	IP (see page 65)	This is IP, a member of class BasicSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 65)	This is MaxAge, a member of class BasicSearch.
	MinAge (see page 65)	This is MinAge, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Name (see page 66)	This is Name, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Paid (see page 66)	This is Paid, a member of class BasicSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 66)	This is SortAsc, a member of class BasicSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 66)	This is SortColumn, a member of class BasicSearch.
	State (see page 66)	This is State, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Username (see page 66)	This is Username, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Visible (see page 67)	This is Visible, a member of class BasicSearch.
	Zip (see page 67)	This is Zip, a member of class BasicSearch.

CustomSearch Class

	Name	Description
	Answers (see page 205)	This is Answers, a member of class CustomSearch.

1.1.38.1 CustomSearch Methods

1.1.38.1.1 CustomSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public new UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class CustomSearch.

1.1.38.2 CustomSearch Properties

1.1.38.2.1 CustomSearch.Answers Property

C#

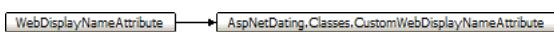
```
public ProfileAnswer Answers;
```

Remarks

This is Answers, a member of class CustomSearch.

1.1.39 CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute : WebDisplayNameAttribute;
```

File

WebParts.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute (see page 206)	This is CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute, a member of class CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.

CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	DisplayName (see page 206)	This is DisplayName, a member of class CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.

CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	DisplayName (see page 206)	This is DisplayName, a member of class CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.

1.1.39.1

CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute

Constructor

C#

```
public CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute(string displayName);
```

Remarks

This is CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute, a member of class CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.

1.1.39.2 CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute Properties

1.1.39.2.1 CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.DisplayName Property

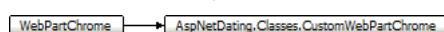
C#

```
public override string DisplayName;
```

Remarks

This is DisplayName, a member of class CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.

1.1.40 CustomWebPartChrome Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

C#

```
public class CustomWebPartChrome : WebPartChrome;
```

File

WebParts.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebPartChrome.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
≡	CustomWebPartChrome (see page 207)	This is CustomWebPartChrome, a member of class CustomWebPartChrome.

CustomWebPartChrome Methods

	Name	Description
≡	CreateWebPartChromeStyle (see page 207)	This is CreateWebPartChromeStyle, a member of class CustomWebPartChrome.
≡	FilterWebPartVerbs (see page 207)	This is FilterWebPartVerbs, a member of class CustomWebPartChrome.

CustomWebPartChrome Methods

	Name	Description
≡	CreateWebPartChromeStyle (see page 207)	This is CreateWebPartChromeStyle, a member of class CustomWebPartChrome.
≡	FilterWebPartVerbs (see page 207)	This is FilterWebPartVerbs, a member of class CustomWebPartChrome.

1.1.40.1 CustomWebPartChrome.CustomWebPartChrome Constructor

C#

```
public CustomWebPartChrome(WebPartZoneBase zone, WebPartManager manager);
```

Remarks

This is CustomWebPartChrome, a member of class CustomWebPartChrome.

1.1.40.2 CustomWebPartChrome Methods

1.1.40.2.1 CustomWebPartChrome.CreateWebPartChromeStyle Method

C#

```
protected override System.Web.UI.WebControls.Style CreateWebPartChromeStyle(WebPart
webPart, PartChromeType chromeType);
```

Remarks

This is CreateWebPartChromeStyle, a member of class CustomWebPartChrome.

1.1.40.2.2 CustomWebPartChrome.FilterWebPartVerbs Method

C#

```
protected override WebPartVerbCollection FilterWebPartVerbs(WebPartVerbCollection verbs,
WebPart webPart);
```

Remarks

This is FilterWebPartVerbs, a member of class CustomWebPartChrome.

1.1.41 DBSettings Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.DBSettings

C#

```
public class DBSettings;
```

File

DBSettings.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.DBSettings.

Members**DBSettings Methods**

	Name	Description
≡ S	Get (see page 208)	Gets the specified key.
≡ S	Set (see page 210)	Sets the specified key.

DBSettings Methods

	Name	Description
≡ S	Get (see page 208)	Gets the specified key.
≡ S	Set (see page 210)	Sets the specified key.

1.1.41.1 DBSettings Methods

1.1.41.1.1 Get Method

1.1.41.1.1.1 DBSettings.Get Method (string, Color)

Gets the specified key.

C#

```
public static Color Get(string Key, Color Default);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
Color Default	The default.

1.1.41.1.1.2 DBSettings.Get Method (string, DateTime)

C#

```
public static DateTime Get(string Key, DateTime Default);
```

Remarks

This is Get, a member of class DBSettings.

1.1.41.1.1.3 DBSettings.Get Method (string, Hashtable)

Gets the specified key.

C#

```
public static Hashtable Get(string Key, Hashtable Default);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
Hashtable Default	The default.

1.1.41.1.1.4 DBSettings.Get Method (string, bool)

Gets the specified key.

C#

```
public static bool Get(string Key, bool Default);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
bool Default	if set to true [default].

1.1.41.1.1.5 DBSettings.Get Method (string, decimal)

Gets the specified key.

C#

```
public static decimal Get(string Key, decimal Default);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
decimal Default	The default.

1.1.41.1.1.6 DBSettings.Get Method (string, double)

Gets the specified key.

C#

```
public static double Get(string Key, double Default);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
double Default	The default.

1.1.41.1.1.7 DBSettings.Get Method (string, int)

Gets the specified key.

C#

```
public static int Get(string Key, int Default);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
int Default	The default.

1.1.41.1.1.8 DBSettings.Get Method (string, string)

Gets the specified key.

C#

```
public static string Get(string Key, string Default);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
string Default	The default.

1.1.41.1.2 Set Method**1.1.41.1.2.1 DBSettings.Set Method (string, Color)**

Sets the specified key.

C#

```
public static void Set(string Key, Color Value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
Color Value	The value.

1.1.41.1.2.2 DBSettings.Set Method (string, DateTime)**C#**

```
public static void Set(string Key, DateTime Value);
```

Remarks

This is Set, a member of class DBSettings.

1.1.41.1.2.3 DBSettings.Set Method (string, Hashtable)

Sets the specified key.

C#

```
public static void Set(string Key, Hashtable Value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
Hashtable Value	The value.

1.1.41.1.2.4 DBSettings.Set Method (string, bool)

Sets the specified key.

C#

```
public static void Set(string Key, bool Value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
bool Value	if set to true [value].

1.1.41.1.2.5 DBSettings.Set Method (string, decimal)

Sets the specified key.

C#

```
public static void Set(string Key, decimal Value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
decimal Value	The value.

1.1.41.1.2.6 DBSettings.Set Method (string, double)

Sets the specified key.

C#

```
public static void Set(string Key, double Value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
double Value	The value.

1.1.41.1.2.7 DBSettings.Set Method (string, int)

Sets the specified key.

C#

```
public static void Set(string Key, int Value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
int Value	The value.

1.1.41.1.2.8 DBSettings.Set Method (string, string)

Sets the specified key.

C#

```
public static void Set(string Key, string Value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Key	The key.
string Value	The value.

1.1.42 Discount Class

This class handles the discounts

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Discount](#)

C#

```
public class Discount;
```

File

BillingPlans.cs

Members

Discount Enumerations

	Name	Description
	ConditionField (see page 213)	The condition to apply a discount
	DiscountType (see page 213)	The type of the discount

Discount Methods

	Name	Description
 	Create (see page 213)	Creates the specified amount.
 	Delete (see page 214)	Deletes the specified id.
 	Fetch (see page 214)	Fetches this instance.
 	Save (see page 214)	Saves this instance.

Discount Properties

	Name	Description
	Amount (see page 214)	Gets or sets the amount.
	Field (see page 214)	Gets or sets the field.
	ID (see page 215)	Gets the ID.
	Match (see page 215)	Gets or sets the match.
	Type (see page 215)	Gets or sets the type.

Discount Enumerations

	Name	Description
	ConditionField (see page 213)	The condition to apply a discount
	DiscountType (see page 213)	The type of the discount

Discount Methods

	Name	Description
 	Create (see page 213)	Creates the specified amount.
 	Delete (see page 214)	Deletes the specified id.
 	Fetch (see page 214)	Fetches this instance.
 	Save (see page 214)	Saves this instance.

Discount Properties

	Name	Description
	Amount (see page 214)	Gets or sets the amount.
	Field (see page 214)	Gets or sets the field.
	ID (see page 215)	Gets the ID.
	Match (see page 215)	Gets or sets the match.
	Type (see page 215)	Gets or sets the type.

1.1.42.1 Discount Enumerations

1.1.42.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.ConditionField Enumeration

The condition to apply a discount

C#

```
public enum ConditionField {
    State = 1,
    Country
}
```

File

BillingPlans.cs

Members

Members	Description
State = 1	A specific state
Country	A specific country

1.1.42.1.2 AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.DiscountType Enumeration

The type of the discount

C#

```
public enum DiscountType {
    Amount = 1,
    Percent
}
```

File

BillingPlans.cs

Members

Members	Description
Amount = 1	A fixed amount
Percent	A percentage

1.1.42.2 Discount Methods

1.1.42.2.1 Discount.Create Method

Creates the specified amount.

C#

```
public static Discount Create(decimal amount);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
decimal amount	The amount.

1.1.42.2.2 Discount.Delete Method

Deletes the specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.42.2.3 Fetch Method

1.1.42.2.3.1 Discount.Fetch Method ()

Fetches this instance.

C#

```
public static Discount[] Fetch();
```

1.1.42.2.3.2 Discount.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches the specified id.

C#

```
public static Discount Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.42.2.4 Discount.Save Method

Saves this instance.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.42.3 Discount Properties

1.1.42.3.1 Discount.Amount Property

Gets or sets the amount.

C#

```
public decimal Amount;
```

Description

The amount.

1.1.42.3.2 Discount.Field Property

Gets or sets the field.

C#

```
public ConditionField Field;
```

Description

The field.

1.1.42.3.3 Discount.ID Property

Gets the ID.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.42.3.4 Discount.Match Property

Gets or sets the match.

C#

```
public string Match;
```

Description

The match.

1.1.42.3.5 Discount.Type Property

Gets or sets the type.

C#

```
public DiscountType Type;
```

Description

The type.

1.1.43 Distance Class

The Distance class takes two AspNetDating.Classes.Location (see page 356) objects and uses their Latitude and Longitude to determine the distance between them. Uses the Haversine formula.

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.Distance
```

C#

```
public class Distance;
```

File

Location.cs

Members

Distance Methods

	Name	Description
 S	GetDistance (see page 216)	Returns the distance in miles between two locations, calculated using the Haversine formula.

Distance Methods

	Name	Description
 S	GetDistance (see page 216)	Returns the distance in miles between two locations, calculated using the Haversine formula.

1.1.43.1 Distance Methods

1.1.43.1.1 GetDistance Method

1.1.43.1.1.1 Distance.GetDistance Method (Location, Location)

Returns the distance in miles between two locations, calculated using the Haversine formula.

C#

```
public static Double GetDistance(Location inLoc1, Location inLoc2);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Location inLoc1	
Location inLoc2	

1.1.43.1.1.2 Distance.GetDistance Method (Location, Location, char)

Returns the distance in specified measure units between two locations, calculated using the Haversine formula.

C#

```
public static double GetDistance(Location inLoc1, Location inLoc2, char units);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Location inLoc1	The in loc1.
Location inLoc2	The in loc2.
char units	The units. It can be 'm' - statute miles, 'n' - nautical miles, 'k' - kilometers.

1.1.44 DistanceSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch
```

C#

```
public class DistanceSearch;
```

File

```
UserSearch.cs
```

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.

Members**DistanceSearch Methods**

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 217)	This is GetResults, a member of class DistanceSearch.

DistanceSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Distance (see page 217)	This is Distance, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	FromLocation (see page 218)	This is FromLocation, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	Gender (see page 218)	This is Gender, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 218)	This is MaxAge, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	MaxResults (see page 218)	This is MaxResults, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	MinAge (see page 218)	This is MinAge, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	PhotoReq (see page 218)	This is PhotoReq, a member of class DistanceSearch.

DistanceSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 217)	This is GetResults, a member of class DistanceSearch.

DistanceSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Distance (see page 217)	This is Distance, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	FromLocation (see page 218)	This is FromLocation, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	Gender (see page 218)	This is Gender, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 218)	This is MaxAge, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	MaxResults (see page 218)	This is MaxResults, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	MinAge (see page 218)	This is MinAge, a member of class DistanceSearch.
	PhotoReq (see page 218)	This is PhotoReq, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.44.1 DistanceSearch Methods

1.1.44.1.1 DistanceSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.44.2 DistanceSearch Properties

1.1.44.2.1 DistanceSearch.Distance Property

C#

```
public double Distance;
```

Remarks

This is Distance, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.44.2.2 DistanceSearch.FromLocation Property

C#

```
public Location FromLocation;
```

Remarks

This is FromLocation, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.44.2.3 DistanceSearch.Gender Property

C#

```
public User.eGender Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.44.2.4 DistanceSearch.MaxAge Property

C#

```
public int MaxAge;
```

Remarks

This is MaxAge, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.44.2.5 DistanceSearch.MaxResults Property

C#

```
public int MaxResults;
```

Remarks

This is MaxResults, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.44.2.6 DistanceSearch.MinAge Property

C#

```
public int MinAge;
```

Remarks

This is MinAge, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.44.2.7 DistanceSearch.PhotoReq Property

C#

```
public bool PhotoReq;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoReq, a member of class DistanceSearch.

1.1.45 EditableAttribute Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Class)]
public class EditableAttribute : Attribute;
```

File

WebParts.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EditableAttribute.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	EditableAttribute (see page 219)	This is EditableAttribute, a member of class EditableAttribute.

EditableAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	Editable (see page 220)	This is Editable, a member of class EditableAttribute.

Editable Properties

	Name	Description
	Editable (see page 220)	This is Editable, a member of class EditableAttribute.

1.1.45.1 EditableAttribute Constructor

1.1.45.1.1 EditableAttribute.EditableAttribute Constructor ()

C#

```
public EditableAttribute();
```

Remarks

This is EditableAttribute, a member of class EditableAttribute.

1.1.45.1.2 EditableAttribute.EditableAttribute Constructor (bool)

C#

```
public EditableAttribute(bool editable);
```

Remarks

Constructors

1.1.45.2 EditableAttribute Properties

1.1.45.2.1 EditableAttribute.Editable Property

C#

```
public bool Editable;
```

Remarks

This is Editable, a member of class EditableAttribute.

1.1.46 Email Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.Email

C#

```
public class Email;
```

File

Email.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Email.

Members

Email Methods

	Name	Description
ASP.NET	Send (see page 220)	Sends the specified from.
ASP.NET	SendTemplateEmail (see page 221)	Send (see page 220) template email to the user.

Email Methods

	Name	Description
ASP.NET	Send (see page 220)	Sends the specified from.
ASP.NET	SendTemplateEmail (see page 221)	Send (see page 220) template email to the user.

1.1.46.1 Email Methods

1.1.46.1.1 Send Method

1.1.46.1.1.1 Email.Send Method (string, string, string, string, bool)

Sends the specified from.

C#

```
public static void Send(string from, string to, string subject, string body, bool immediately);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string from	From.
string to	To.
string subject	The subject.

<code>string body</code>	The body.
--------------------------	-----------

1.1.46.1.1.2 Email.Send Method (string, string, string, string, string, bool)

Sends the specified from name.

C#

```
public static void Send(string fromName, string fromEmail, string toName, string toEmail,
string subject, string body, bool immediately);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
<code>string fromName</code>	From name.
<code>string fromEmail</code>	From email.
<code>string toName</code>	To name.
<code>string toEmail</code>	To email.
<code>string subject</code>	The subject.
<code>string body</code>	The body.

1.1.46.1.2 SendTemplateEmail Method

1.1.46.1.2.1 Email.SendTemplateEmail Method (Type, string, NameValueCollection, bool, int)

Send (see page 220) template email to the user.

C#

```
public static void SendTemplateEmail(Type templateType, string toEmail, NameValueCollection
formatter, bool immediately, int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
<code>Type templateType</code>	Type of the template.
<code>string toEmail</code>	To email.
<code>NameValueCollection formatter</code>	additional formatter

1.1.46.1.2.2 Email.SendTemplateEmail Method (Type, string, bool, int)

Send (see page 220) template email to the user.

C#

```
public static void SendTemplateEmail(Type templateType, string toEmail, bool immediately,
int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
<code>Type templateType</code>	Type of the template.
<code>string toEmail</code>	To email.

1.1.47 EmailQueue Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueue

C#

```
public class EmailQueue;
```

File

Email.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueue.

Members**EmailQueue Methods**

	Name	Description
» S	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 222)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class EmailQueue.
» S	ProcessEmailQueueItem (see page 222)	This is ProcessEmailQueueItem, a member of class EmailQueue.

EmailQueue Methods

	Name	Description
» S	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 222)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class EmailQueue.
» S	ProcessEmailQueueItem (see page 222)	This is ProcessEmailQueueItem, a member of class EmailQueue.

1.1.47.1 EmailQueue Methods

1.1.47.1.1 EmailQueue.InitializeMailerTimer Method

C#

```
public static void InitializeMailerTimer();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class EmailQueue.

1.1.47.1.2 ProcessEmailQueueItem Method

1.1.47.1.2.1 EmailQueue.ProcessEmailQueueItem Method (EmailQueueItem, bool)

C#

```
public static void ProcessEmailQueueItem(EmailQueueItem eqItem, bool checkMailerLock);
```

Remarks

This is ProcessEmailQueueItem, a member of class EmailQueue.

1.1.47.1.2.2 EmailQueue.ProcessEmailQueueItem Method (object)

C#

```
public static void ProcessEmailQueueItem(object eqItem);
```

Remarks

This is ProcessEmailQueueItem, a member of class EmailQueue.

1.1.48 EmailQueueItem Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem](#)

C#

```
public class EmailQueueItem;
```

File

Email.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.

Members

EmailQueueItem Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 224)	This is Create, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Delete (see page 224)	This is Delete, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	LoadQueue (see page 224)	This is LoadQueue, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Save (see page 224)	This is Save, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

EmailQueueItem Properties

	Name	Description
	Bcc (see page 225)	This is Bcc, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Body (see page 225)	This is Body, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Cc (see page 225)	This is Cc, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	From (see page 225)	This is From, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Id (see page 225)	This is Id, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	LastError (see page 226)	This is LastError, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	LastTry (see page 226)	This is LastTry, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	NextTry (see page 226)	This is NextTry, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Subject (see page 226)	This is Subject, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	To (see page 226)	This is To, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Tries (see page 226)	This is Tries, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

EmailQueueItem Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 224)	This is Create, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Delete (see page 224)	This is Delete, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	LoadQueue (see page 224)	This is LoadQueue, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Save (see page 224)	This is Save, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

EmailQueueItem Properties

	Name	Description
	Bcc (see page 225)	This is Bcc, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Body (see page 225)	This is Body, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Cc (see page 225)	This is Cc, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	From (see page 225)	This is From, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Id (see page 225)	This is Id, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	LastError (see page 226)	This is LastError, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	LastTry (see page 226)	This is LastTry, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	NextTry (see page 226)	This is NextTry, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

	Subject (see page 226)	This is Subject, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	To (see page 226)	This is To, a member of class EmailQueueItem.
	Tries (see page 226)	This is Tries, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.1 EmailQueueItem Methods

1.1.48.1.1 Create Method

1.1.48.1.1.1 EmailQueueItem.Create Method (string, string, string)

C#

```
public static EmailQueueItem Create(string to, string subject, string body);
```

Remarks

This is Create, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.1.1.2 EmailQueueItem.Create Method (string, string, string, string)

C#

```
public static EmailQueueItem Create(string from, string to, string subject, string body);
```

Remarks

This is Create, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.1.2 EmailQueueItem.Delete Method

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.1.3 EmailQueueItem.LoadQueue Method

C#

```
public static EmailQueueItem[] LoadQueue();
```

Remarks

This is LoadQueue, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.1.4 Save Method

1.1.48.1.4.1 EmailQueueItem.Save Method ()

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.1.4.2 EmailQueueItem.Save Method (bool)

C#

```
public void Save(bool sendImmediately);
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2 EmailQueueItem Properties

1.1.48.2.1 EmailQueueItem.Bcc Property

C#

```
public string Bcc;
```

Remarks

This is Bcc, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.2 EmailQueueItem.Body Property

C#

```
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.3 EmailQueueItem.Cc Property

C#

```
public string Cc;
```

Remarks

This is Cc, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.4 EmailQueueItem.From Property

C#

```
public string From;
```

Remarks

This is From, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.5 EmailQueueItem.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.6 EmailQueueItem.LastError Property

C#

```
public string LastError;
```

Remarks

This is LastError, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.7 EmailQueueItem.LastTry Property

C#

```
public DateTime LastTry;
```

Remarks

This is LastTry, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.8 EmailQueueItem.NextTry Property

C#

```
public DateTime NextTry;
```

Remarks

This is NextTry, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.9 EmailQueueItem.Subject Property

C#

```
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.10 EmailQueueItem.To Property

C#

```
public string To;
```

Remarks

This is To, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.48.2.11 EmailQueueItem.Tries Property

C#

```
public int Tries;
```

Remarks

This is Tries, a member of class EmailQueueItem.

1.1.49 EmailTemplates Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates](#)

C#

```
public class EmailTemplates;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.

Members

EmailTemplates Classes

	Name	Description
	HappyBirthday (see page 228)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.
	InviteFriend (see page 230)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.
	MessageFromMember (see page 233)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.
	NewPasswordConfirmation (see page 235)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.
	RegistrationConfirmation (see page 237)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.
	SavedSearchMatches (see page 239)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.
	SendProfileToFriend (see page 242)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.
	VisitSiteReminder (see page 245)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.

EmailTemplates Interfaces

	Name	Description
	IEmailTemplate (see page 247)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.
	ITemplate (see page 248)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.ITemplate.

EmailTemplates Classes

	Name	Description
	HappyBirthday (see page 228)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.
	InviteFriend (see page 230)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.
	MessageFromMember (see page 233)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.
	NewPasswordConfirmation (see page 235)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.
	RegistrationConfirmation (see page 237)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.
	SavedSearchMatches (see page 239)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.
	SendProfileToFriend (see page 242)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.
	VisitSiteReminder (see page 245)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.

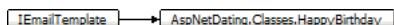
EmailTemplates Interfaces

	Name	Description
	IEmailTemplate (see page 247)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.
	ITemplate (see page 248)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.ITemplate.

1.1.49.1 EmailTemplates Classes

1.1.49.1.1 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Automatic birthday e-mail template")]
public class HappyBirthday : IEmailTemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	HappyBirthday (see page 229)	This is HappyBirthday, a member of class HappyBirthday.

HappyBirthday Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 229)	This is languageId, a member of class HappyBirthday.

HappyBirthday Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 229)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class HappyBirthday.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 229)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class HappyBirthday.

HappyBirthday Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 229)	This is Body, a member of class HappyBirthday.
	Description (see page 230)	This is Description, a member of class HappyBirthday.
	LanguageId (see page 230)	This is LanguageId, a member of class HappyBirthday.
	Subject (see page 230)	This is Subject, a member of class HappyBirthday.

HappyBirthday Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 229)	This is languageId, a member of class HappyBirthday.

HappyBirthday Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 229)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class HappyBirthday.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 229)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class HappyBirthday.

HappyBirthday Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 229)	This is Body, a member of class HappyBirthday.
	Description (see page 230)	This is Description, a member of class HappyBirthday.
	LanguageId (see page 230)	This is LanguageId, a member of class HappyBirthday.
	Subject (see page 230)	This is Subject, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1 HappyBirthday Constructor

1.1.49.1.1.1.1 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.HappyBirthday Constructor ()

C#

```
public HappyBirthday();
```

Remarks

This is HappyBirthday, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1.1.2 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.HappyBirthday Constructor (int)

C#

```
public HappyBirthday(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is HappyBirthday, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1.2 HappyBirthday Fields

1.1.49.1.1.2.1 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.languageId Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageId, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1.3 HappyBirthday Methods

1.1.49.1.1.3.1 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.GetFormattedBody Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedBody(string recipientUsername);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1.3.2 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.GetFormattedSubject Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedSubject(string recipientUsername);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1.4 HappyBirthday Properties

1.1.49.1.1.4.1 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.Body Property

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Email body")]
[Reflection.Control(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1.4.2 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.Description Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1.4.3 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.LanguageId Property**C#**

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

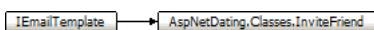
This is LanguageId, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.1.4.4 EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.Subject Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("Email subject")]
[Reflection.Property("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.Property("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class HappyBirthday.

1.1.49.1.2 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend Class**Inheritance Hierarchy****C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Invite a friend template")]
public class InviteFriend : IEmailTemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
✉	InviteFriend (see page 231)	This is InviteFriend, a member of class InviteFriend.

InviteFriend Fields

	Name	Description
✉	languageId (see page 231)	This is languageld, a member of class InviteFriend.

InviteFriend Methods

	Name	Description
✉	GetFormattedBody (see page 232)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class InviteFriend.
✉	GetFormattedSubject (see page 232)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class InviteFriend.

InviteFriend Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 232)	This is Body, a member of class InviteFriend.
	Description (see page 232)	This is Description, a member of class InviteFriend.
	Languageld (see page 232)	This is Languageld, a member of class InviteFriend.
	Subject (see page 232)	This is Subject, a member of class InviteFriend.

InviteFriend Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 231)	This is languageld, a member of class InviteFriend.

InviteFriend Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 232)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class InviteFriend.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 232)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class InviteFriend.

InviteFriend Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 232)	This is Body, a member of class InviteFriend.
	Description (see page 232)	This is Description, a member of class InviteFriend.
	Languageld (see page 232)	This is Languageld, a member of class InviteFriend.
	Subject (see page 232)	This is Subject, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.1 InviteFriend Constructor**1.1.49.1.2.1.1 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.InviteFriend Constructor ()****C#**

```
public InviteFriend();
```

Remarks

This is InviteFriend, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.1.2 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.InviteFriend Constructor (int)**C#**

```
public InviteFriend(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is InviteFriend, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.2 InviteFriend Fields**1.1.49.1.2.2.1 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.languageld Field****C#**

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.3 InviteFriend Methods

1.1.49.1.2.3.1 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.GetFormattedBody Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedBody(string senderName);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.3.2 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.GetFormattedSubject Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedSubject(string senderName);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.4 InviteFriend Properties

1.1.49.1.2.4.1 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.Body Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email body")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.4.2 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.4.3 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.LanguageId Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is LanguageId, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.2.4.4 EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.Subject Property

C#

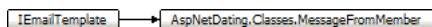
```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email subject")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class InviteFriend.

1.1.49.1.3 EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message from member template")]
public class MessageFromMember : IEmailTemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	MessageFromMember (see page 233)	This is MessageFromMember, a member of class MessageFromMember.

MessageFromMember Fields

Name	Description
languageId (see page 234)	This is languageId, a member of class MessageFromMember.

MessageFromMember Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 234)	This is Body, a member of class MessageFromMember.
	Description (see page 234)	This is Description, a member of class MessageFromMember.
	Languageld (see page 234)	This is Languageld, a member of class MessageFromMember.
	Subject (see page 234)	This is Subject, a member of class MessageFromMember.

MessageFromMember Fields

Name	Description
languageId (see page 234)	This is languageId, a member of class MessageFromMember.

MessageFromMember Properties

	Name	Description
	Body ([?] see page 234)	This is Body, a member of class MessageFromMember.
	Description ([?] see page 234)	This is Description, a member of class MessageFromMember.
	Languageld ([?] see page 234)	This is Languageld, a member of class MessageFromMember.
	Subject ([?] see page 234)	This is Subject, a member of class MessageFromMember.

1.1.49.1.3.1 MessageFromMember Constructor

1.1.49.1.3.1.1 EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.MessageFromMember Constructor (0)

C#

```
public MessageFromMember();
```

Remarks

This is MessageFromMember, a member of class MessageFromMember.

1.1.49.1.3.1.2 EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.MessageFromMember Constructor (int)

C#

```
public MessageFromMember(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is MessageFromMember, a member of class MessageFromMember.

1.1.49.1.3.2 MessageFromMember Fields

1.1.49.1.3.2.1 EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.languageld Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class MessageFromMember.

1.1.49.1.3.3 MessageFromMember Properties

1.1.49.1.3.3.1 EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.Body Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email body")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class MessageFromMember.

1.1.49.1.3.3.2 EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class MessageFromMember.

1.1.49.1.3.3.3 EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.Languageld Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class MessageFromMember.

1.1.49.1.3.3.4 EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.Subject Property

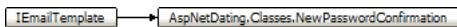
C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email subject")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class MessageFromMember.

1.1.49.1.4 EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation Class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("New password confirmation template")]
public class NewPasswordConfirmation : IEmailTemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
!	NewPasswordConfirmation (see page 235)	This is NewPasswordConfirmation, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

NewPasswordConfirmation Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageId (see page 236)	This is languageId, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

NewPasswordConfirmation Properties

	Name	Description
!	Body (see page 236)	This is Body, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.
!	Description (see page 236)	This is Description, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.
!	LanguageId (see page 236)	This is LanguageId, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.
!	Subject (see page 236)	This is Subject, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

NewPasswordConfirmation Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageId (see page 236)	This is languageId, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

NewPasswordConfirmation Properties

	Name	Description
!	Body (see page 236)	This is Body, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.
!	Description (see page 236)	This is Description, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.
!	LanguageId (see page 236)	This is LanguageId, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.
!	Subject (see page 236)	This is Subject, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.4.1 NewPasswordConfirmation Constructor

1.1.49.1.4.1.1 EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.NewPasswordConfirmation Constructor ()

C#

```
public NewPasswordConfirmation();
```

Remarks

This is NewPasswordConfirmation, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.4.1.2 EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.NewPasswordConfirmation Constructor (int)

C#

```
public NewPasswordConfirmation(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is NewPasswordConfirmation, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.4.2 NewPasswordConfirmation Fields

1.1.49.1.4.2.1 EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.languageld Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.4.3 NewPasswordConfirmation Properties

1.1.49.1.4.3.1 EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.Body Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email body")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.4.3.2 EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.4.3.3 EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.Languageld Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.4.3.4 EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.Subject Property

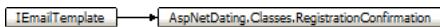
C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email subject")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class NewPasswordConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.5 EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation Class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Registration confirmation template")]
public class RegistrationConfirmation : IEmailTemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
!	RegistrationConfirmation (see page 237)	This is RegistrationConfirmation, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

RegistrationConfirmation Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageld (see page 238)	This is languageld, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

RegistrationConfirmation Properties

	Name	Description
!	Body (see page 238)	This is Body, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.
!	Description (see page 238)	This is Description, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.
!	Languageld (see page 238)	This is Languageld, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.
!	Subject (see page 238)	This is Subject, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

RegistrationConfirmation Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageld (see page 238)	This is languageld, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

RegistrationConfirmation Properties

	Name	Description
!	Body (see page 238)	This is Body, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.
!	Description (see page 238)	This is Description, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.
!	Languageld (see page 238)	This is Languageld, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.
!	Subject (see page 238)	This is Subject, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.5.1 RegistrationConfirmation Constructor

1.1.49.1.5.1.1 EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.RegistrationConfirmation Constructor ()

C#

```
public RegistrationConfirmation();
```

Remarks

This is RegistrationConfirmation, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.



1.1.49.1.5.1.2 EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.RegistrationConfirmation Constructor (int)

C#

```
public RegistrationConfirmation(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is RegistrationConfirmation, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.5.2 RegistrationConfirmation Fields

1.1.49.1.5.2.1 EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.languageld Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.5.3 RegistrationConfirmation Properties

1.1.49.1.5.3.1 EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.Body Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email body")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.5.3.2 EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.5.3.3 EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.Languageld Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.5.3.4 EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation.Subject Property

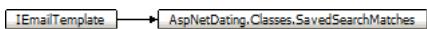
C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email subject")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class RegistrationConfirmation.

1.1.49.1.6 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches Class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("Automatic matches e-mail template")]
public class SavedSearchMatches : IEmailTemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	SavedSearchMatches (see page 240)	This is SavedSearchMatches, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

SavedSearchMatches Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 240)	This is languageld, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

SavedSearchMatches Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 240)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 240)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

SavedSearchMatches Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 241)	This is Body, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	Columns (see page 241)	This is Columns, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	Description (see page 241)	This is Description, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	ItemTemplate (see page 241)	This is ItemTemplate, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	Languageld (see page 241)	This is Languageld, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	NumberOfMatchesToMail (see page 242)	This is NumberOfMatchesToMail, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	Rows (see page 242)	This is Rows, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	Subject (see page 242)	This is Subject, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

SavedSearchMatches Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 240)	This is languageld, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

SavedSearchMatches Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 240)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 240)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

SavedSearchMatches Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 241)	This is Body, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

	Columns (see page 241)	This is Columns, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	Description (see page 241)	This is Description, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	ItemTemplate (see page 241)	This is ItemTemplate, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	LanguageId (see page 241)	This is LanguageId, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	NumberOfMatchesToMail (see page 242)	This is NumberOfMatchesToMail, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	Rows (see page 242)	This is Rows, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.
	Subject (see page 242)	This is Subject, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.1 SavedSearchMatches Constructor

1.1.49.1.6.1.1 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.SavedSearchMatches Constructor ()

C#

```
public SavedSearchMatches();
```

Remarks

This is SavedSearchMatches, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.1.2 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.SavedSearchMatches Constructor (int)

C#

```
public SavedSearchMatches(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is SavedSearchMatches, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.2 SavedSearchMatches Fields

1.1.49.1.6.2.1 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.languageId Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageId, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.3 SavedSearchMatches Methods

1.1.49.1.6.3.1 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.GetFormattedBody Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedBody(SavedSearchMatches savedSearchTemplate, string
recipientName, string[] usernameMatches);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.3.2 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.GetFormattedSubject Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedSubject(string recipientUsername);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.4 SavedSearchMatches Properties

1.1.49.1.6.4.1 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.Body Property

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Email body")]
[Reflection.Control(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
[Reflection.Property("Height", 200)]
[Reflection.Property("Width", "100%")]
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.4.2 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.Columns Property

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Columns of the table")]
[Reflection.Property("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.Property("Width", 20)]
[Reflection.Property("CssClass", "font_css")]
public int Columns;
```

Remarks

This is Columns, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.4.3 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.4.4 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.ItemTemplate Property

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("User profile template")]
[Reflection.Control(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
[Reflection.Property("Height", 200)]
[Reflection.Property("Width", "100%")]
public string ItemTemplate;
```

Remarks

This is ItemTemplate, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.4.5 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.LanguageId Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is LanguageId, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.4.6 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.NumberOfMatchesToMail Property**C#**

```
public int NumberOfMatchesToMail;
```

Remarks

This is NumberOfMatchesToMail, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.4.7 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.Rows Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("Rows of the table")]
[Reflection.Property("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.Property("Width", 20)]
[Reflection.Property("CssClass", "font_css")]
public int Rows;
```

Remarks

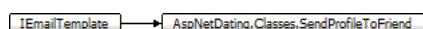
This is Rows, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.6.4.8 EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.Subject Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("Email subject")]
[Reflection.Property("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.Property("Width", 400)]
[Reflection.Property("CssClass", "font_css")]
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class SavedSearchMatches.

1.1.49.1.7 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend Class**Inheritance Hierarchy****C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Send to a friend template")]
public class SendProfileToFriend : IEmailTemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
!	SendProfileToFriend (see page 243)	This is SendProfileToFriend, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

SendProfileToFriend Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageId (see page 243)	This is languageId, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

SendProfileToFriend Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 244)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 244)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

SendProfileToFriend Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 244)	This is Body, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.
	Description (see page 244)	This is Description, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.
	Languageld (see page 244)	This is Languageld, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.
	Subject (see page 244)	This is Subject, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

SendProfileToFriend Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 243)	This is languageld, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

SendProfileToFriend Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 244)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 244)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

SendProfileToFriend Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 244)	This is Body, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.
	Description (see page 244)	This is Description, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.
	Languageld (see page 244)	This is Languageld, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.
	Subject (see page 244)	This is Subject, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.1 SendProfileToFriend Constructor**1.1.49.1.7.1.1 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.SendProfileToFriend Constructor ()****C#**

```
public SendProfileToFriend();
```

Remarks

This is SendProfileToFriend, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.1.2 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.SendProfileToFriend Constructor (int)**C#**

```
public SendProfileToFriend(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is SendProfileToFriend, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.2 SendProfileToFriend Fields**1.1.49.1.7.2.1 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.languageld Field****C#**

```
public int languageld = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.3 SendProfileToFriend Methods

1.1.49.1.7.3.1 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.GetFormattedBody Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedBody(string senderUsername, string recipientName, string message,  
string sentUsername);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.3.2 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.GetFormattedSubject Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedSubject(string senderUsername);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.4 SendProfileToFriend Properties

1.1.49.1.7.4.1 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.Body Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email body")]  
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]  
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.4.2 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]  
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.4.3 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.LanguageId Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is LanguageId, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.7.4.4 EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.Subject Property

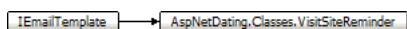
C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email subject")]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tsingleline")]  
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class SendProfileToFriend.

1.1.49.1.8 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder Class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("Last visit e-mail template")]
public class VisitSiteReminder : IEmailTemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	VisitSiteReminder (see page 246)	This is VisitSiteReminder, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

VisitSiteReminder Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 246)	This is languageld, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

VisitSiteReminder Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 246)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 246)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

VisitSiteReminder Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 246)	This is Body, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.
	Description (see page 247)	This is Description, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.
	Languageld (see page 247)	This is Languageld, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.
	Subject (see page 247)	This is Subject, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

VisitSiteReminder Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 246)	This is languageld, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

VisitSiteReminder Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 246)	This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 246)	This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

VisitSiteReminder Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 246)	This is Body, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.
	Description (see page 247)	This is Description, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.
	Languageld (see page 247)	This is Languageld, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.
	Subject (see page 247)	This is Subject, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.1 VisitSiteReminder Constructor

1.1.49.1.8.1.1 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.VisitSiteReminder Constructor ()

C#

```
public VisitSiteReminder();
```

Remarks

This is VisitSiteReminder, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.1.2 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.VisitSiteReminder Constructor (int)

C#

```
public VisitSiteReminder(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is VisitSiteReminder, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.2 VisitSiteReminder Fields

1.1.49.1.8.2.1 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.languageId Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageId, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.3 VisitSiteReminder Methods

1.1.49.1.8.3.1 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.GetFormattedBody Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedBody(string recipientUsername);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedBody, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.3.2 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.GetFormattedSubject Method

C#

```
public string GetFormattedSubject(string recipientUsername);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedSubject, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.4 VisitSiteReminder Properties

1.1.49.1.8.4.1 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Body Property

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Email body")]
[Reflection.Control(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.4.2 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Description Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.4.3 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.LanguageId Property**C#**

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

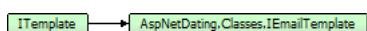
This is LanguageId, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.1.8.4.4 EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Subject Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.Description("Email subject")]
[Reflection.Property("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.Property("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class VisitSiteReminder.

1.1.49.2 EmailTemplates Interfaces**1.1.49.2.1 EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate Interface****Inheritance Hierarchy****C#**

```
public interface IEmailTemplate : ITemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.

Members**IEmailTemplate Properties**

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 248)	This is Body, a member of class IEmailTemplate.
	Description (see page 248)	This is Description, a member of class IEmailTemplate.
	Subject (see page 248)	This is Subject, a member of class IEmailTemplate.

IEmailTemplate Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 248)	This is Body, a member of class IEmailTemplate.
	Description (see page 248)	This is Description, a member of class IEmailTemplate.
	Subject (see page 248)	This is Subject, a member of class IEmailTemplate.

1.1.49.2.1.1 IEmailTemplate Properties**1.1.49.2.1.1.1 EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.Body Property****C#**

```
string Body;
```

Remarks

This is Body, a member of class IEmailTemplate.

1.1.49.2.1.1.2 EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.Description Property**C#**

```
string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class IEmailTemplate.

1.1.49.2.1.1.3 EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.Subject Property**C#**

```
string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class IEmailTemplate.

1.1.49.2.2 EmailTemplates.ITemplate Interface**Inheritance Hierarchy**

```
AspNetDating.Classes.ITemplate
```

C#

```
public interface ITemplate;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.ITemplate.

Members**ITemplate Properties**

	Name	Description
	Languageld (see page 249)	This is Languageld, a member of class ITemplate.

ITemplate Properties

	Name	Description
	Languageld (see page 249)	This is Languageld, a member of class ITemplate.

1.1.49.2.2.1 ITemplate Properties

1.1.49.2.2.1.1 EmailTemplates.ITemplate.LanguageId Property

C#

```
int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is LanguageId, a member of class ITemplate.

1.1.50 EstablishedCommunication Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication](#)

C#

```
public class EstablishedCommunication;
```

File

EstablishedCommunications.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	EstablishedCommunication (see page 250)	This is EstablishedCommunication, a member of class EstablishedCommunication.

EstablishedCommunication Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 250)	Deletes established communication from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 250)	Fetches all established communications from DB. If there are no established communication in DB it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 251)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

EstablishedCommunication Properties

	Name	Description
	Date (see page 251)	Gets or sets the balance.
	FromUsername (see page 251)	Gets or sets from username.
	ToUsername (see page 251)	Gets or sets to username.

EstablishedCommunication Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 250)	Deletes established communication from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 250)	Fetches all established communications from DB. If there are no established communication in DB it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 251)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

EstablishedCommunication Properties

	Name	Description
	Date (see page 251)	Gets or sets the balance.
	FromUsername (see page 251)	Gets or sets from username.
	ToUsername (see page 251)	Gets or sets to username.

1.1.50.1 EstablishedCommunication Constructor**1.1.50.1.1 EstablishedCommunication.EstablishedCommunication Constructor ()****C#**

```
public EstablishedCommunication();
```

Remarks

This is EstablishedCommunication, a member of class EstablishedCommunication.

1.1.50.1.2 EstablishedCommunication.EstablishedCommunication Constructor (string, string)**C#**

```
public EstablishedCommunication(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

Remarks

This is EstablishedCommunication, a member of class EstablishedCommunication.

1.1.50.2 EstablishedCommunication Methods**1.1.50.2.1 EstablishedCommunication.Delete Method**

Deletes established communication from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.
string toUsername	To username.

1.1.50.2.2 Fetch Method**1.1.50.2.2.1 EstablishedCommunication.Fetch Method ()**

Fetches all established communications from DB. If there are no established communication in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static EstablishedCommunication[] Fetch();
```

1.1.50.2.2.2 EstablishedCommunication.Fetch Method (string, string)

Fetches established communication by specified from and to usernames. If the established communication doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static EstablishedCommunication Fetch(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

1.1.50.2.3 EstablishedCommunication.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.50.3 EstablishedCommunication Properties

1.1.50.3.1 EstablishedCommunication.Date Property

Gets or sets the balance.

C#

```
public DateTime Date;
```

Description

The balance.

1.1.50.3.2 EstablishedCommunication.FromUsername Property

Gets or sets from username.

C#

```
public string FromUsername;
```

Description

From username.

1.1.50.3.3 EstablishedCommunication.ToUsername Property

Gets or sets to username.

C#

```
public string ToUsername;
```

Description

To username.

1.1.51 ExceptionLogger Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.ExceptionLogger
```

C#

```
public class ExceptionLogger;
```

File

Exceptions.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ExceptionLogger.

Members**ExceptionLogger Methods**

	Name	Description
 	Log (see page 252)	This is Log, a member of class ExceptionLogger.

ExceptionLogger Methods

	Name	Description
 	Log (see page 252)	This is Log, a member of class ExceptionLogger.

1.1.51.1 ExceptionLogger Methods

1.1.51.1.1 Log Method

1.1.51.1.1.1 ExceptionLogger.Log Method (HttpRequest, Exception)

C#

```
public static void Log(HttpContext Request, Exception ex);
```

Remarks

This is Log, a member of class ExceptionLogger.

1.1.51.1.1.2 ExceptionLogger.Log Method (string, Exception)

C#

```
public static void Log(string source, Exception ex);
```

Remarks

This is Log, a member of class ExceptionLogger.

1.1.52 FaceFinderPlugin Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin](#)

C#

```
public static class FaceFinderPlugin;
```

File

Plugins.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.

Members**FaceFinderPlugin Classes**

	Name	Description
	FaceRegion (see page 253)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.

FaceFinderPlugin Methods

	Name	Description
	FindFaces (see page 254)	This is FindFaces, a member of class FaceFinderPlugin.

FaceFinderPlugin Properties

	Name	Description
	IsInstalled (see page 255)	This is IsInstalled, a member of class FaceFinderPlugin.

FaceFinderPlugin Classes

	Name	Description
	FaceRegion (see page 253)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.

FaceFinderPlugin Methods

	Name	Description
	FindFaces (see page 254)	This is FindFaces, a member of class FaceFinderPlugin.

FaceFinderPlugin Properties

	Name	Description
	IsInstalled (see page 255)	This is IsInstalled, a member of class FaceFinderPlugin.

1.1.52.1 FaceFinderPlugin Classes

1.1.52.1.1 FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.FaceRegion](#)

C#

```
public class FaceRegion;
```

File

Plugins.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.

Members**FaceRegion Properties**

	Name	Description
	Height (see page 254)	This is Height, a member of class FaceRegion.
	Width (see page 254)	This is Width, a member of class FaceRegion.
	X (see page 254)	This is X, a member of class FaceRegion.
	Y (see page 254)	This is Y, a member of class FaceRegion.

FaceRegion Properties

	Name	Description
	Height (see page 254)	This is Height, a member of class FaceRegion.
	Width (see page 254)	This is Width, a member of class FaceRegion.
	X (see page 254)	This is X, a member of class FaceRegion.
	Y (see page 254)	This is Y, a member of class FaceRegion.

1.1.52.1.1.1 FaceRegion Properties

1.1.52.1.1.1.1 FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.Height Property

C#

```
public int Height;
```

Remarks

This is Height, a member of class FaceRegion.

1.1.52.1.1.1.2 FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.Width Property

C#

```
public int Width;
```

Remarks

This is Width, a member of class FaceRegion.

1.1.52.1.1.1.3 FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.X Property

C#

```
public int X;
```

Remarks

This is X, a member of class FaceRegion.

1.1.52.1.1.1.4 FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.Y Property

C#

```
public int Y;
```

Remarks

This is Y, a member of class FaceRegion.

1.1.52.2 FaceFinderPlugin Methods

1.1.52.2.1 FaceFinderPlugin.FindFaces Method

C#

```
public static FaceRegion[] FindFaces(byte[] image);
```

Remarks

This is FindFaces, a member of class FaceFinderPlugin.

1.1.52.3 FaceFinderPlugin Properties

1.1.52.3.1 FaceFinderPlugin.IsInstalled Property

C#

```
public static bool IsInstalled;
```

Remarks

This is IsInstalled, a member of class FaceFinderPlugin.

1.1.53 FriendBirthdayEmails Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.FriendBirthdayEmails
```

C#

```
public class FriendBirthdayEmails;
```

File

Email.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.FriendBirthdayEmails.

Members

FriendBirthdayEmails Methods

	Name	Description
 	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 255)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class FriendBirthdayEmails.

FriendBirthdayEmails Methods

	Name	Description
 	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 255)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class FriendBirthdayEmails.

1.1.53.1 FriendBirthdayEmails Methods

1.1.53.1.1 FriendBirthdayEmails.InitializeMailerTimer Method

C#

```
public static void InitializeMailerTimer();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class FriendBirthdayEmails.

1.1.54 Globals Class

Summary description for Globals.

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Globals](#)

C#

```
public class Globals;
```

File

Location.cs

Members

Globals Fields

	Name	Description
◆	kEarthRadiusKilometers (see page 256)	This is kEarthRadiusKilometers, a member of class Globals.
◆	kEarthRadiusMiles (see page 256)	The radius of the Earth in miles, assuming it is a sphere.
◆	kEarthRadiusNautical (see page 256)	This is kEarthRadiusNautical, a member of class Globals.

Globals Fields

	Name	Description
◆	kEarthRadiusKilometers (see page 256)	This is kEarthRadiusKilometers, a member of class Globals.
◆	kEarthRadiusMiles (see page 256)	The radius of the Earth in miles, assuming it is a sphere.
◆	kEarthRadiusNautical (see page 256)	This is kEarthRadiusNautical, a member of class Globals.

1.1.54.1 Globals Fields

1.1.54.1.1 Globals.kEarthRadiusKilometers Field

C#

```
public const Double kEarthRadiusKilometers = 6367.0;
```

Remarks

This is kEarthRadiusKilometers, a member of class Globals.

1.1.54.1.2 Globals.kEarthRadiusMiles Field

The radius of the Earth in miles, assuming it is a sphere.

C#

```
public const Double kEarthRadiusMiles = 3956.0;
```

1.1.54.1.3 Globals.kEarthRadiusNautical Field

C#

```
public const Double kEarthRadiusNautical = 3437.7;
```

Remarks

This is kEarthRadiusNautical, a member of class Globals.

1.1.55 GoogleMaps Class

This class handles the Google API integration

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.GoogleMaps](#)

C#

```
public static class GoogleMaps;
```

File

GoogleMaps.cs

Members

GoogleMaps Methods

	Name	Description
	GetCoordinates (see page 257)	Gets the coordinates.

GoogleMaps Methods

	Name	Description
	GetCoordinates (see page 257)	Gets the coordinates.

1.1.55.1 GoogleMaps Methods

1.1.55.1.1 GoogleMaps.GetCoordinates Method

Gets the coordinates.

C#

```
public static double[] GetCoordinates(string location);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string location	The location.

1.1.56 GoogleSitemaps Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.GoogleSitemaps](#)

C#

```
public class GoogleSitemaps;
```

File

GoogleSitemaps.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GoogleSitemaps.

Members**GoogleSitemaps Methods**

	Name	Description
	InitializeTimers (see page 258)	This is InitializeTimers, a member of class GoogleSitemaps.

GoogleSitemaps Methods

	Name	Description
	InitializeTimers (see page 258)	This is InitializeTimers, a member of class GoogleSitemaps.

1.1.56.1 GoogleSitemaps Methods

1.1.56.1.1 GoogleSitemaps.InitializeTimers Method

C#

```
internal static void InitializeTimers();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeTimers, a member of class GoogleSitemaps.

1.1.57 Group Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Group](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class Group;
```

File

Groups.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Group.

Members**Group Enumerations**

	Name	Description
	eAccessLevel (see page 260)	Specifies the access level for the group.
	eSortColumn (see page 261)	Specify on which column groups will be sorted.

Group Methods

	Name	Description
	AssignGroupToCategory (see page 261)	Assigns the specified group to the specified category.
	Delete (see page 261)	Deletes group from DB by specified id.
	DeleteIcon (see page 262)	Deletes the icon for specified group ID (see page 268).
	DeleteInactiveGroups (see page 262)	Deletes the inactive groups.
	Fetch (see page 262)	Fetches all approved or non approved groups and sorts them by specified sort column. If there are no groups by specified arguments in DB it returns an empty array.

	FetchGroupsByCategory (see page 263)	Fetches groups by specified category ID (see page 268) from DB. If there are no groups in DB for specified category ID (see page 268) it returns an empty array.
	FetchGroupsByUsername (see page 264)	Fetches groups by specified username from DB. If there are no groups in DB for specified username it returns an empty array.
	FetchGroupsCount (see page 264)	Counts how many groups the specified category ID (see page 268) has. It returns 0 if there are no groups in DB for the specified category ID (see page 268).
	FetchPendingInvitations (see page 265)	Fetches groups pending invitations for the specified username.
	GetCategoriesString (see page 265)	Gets the categories string. Categories are separated with "," symbol. It returns an empty string if this group doesn't have category.
	IsNameUsed (see page 265)	Determines whether the specified group name is used.
	IsPermissionEnabled (see page 265)	This is IsPermissionEnabled, a member of class Group.
	LoadIcon (see page 266)	Loads the icon for specified group ID (see page 268). Returns 'PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE' image if the group doesn't have an icon. Returns NULL if the specified group doesn't exist.
	MoveGroupToCategory (see page 266)	Moves the specified group from one category to another.
	RemoveGroupFromCategory (see page 266)	Removes the specified group from the specified category.
	Save (see page 266)	Saves this group in DB. It throws Exception exception if group name already exists in DB. When is used to update this group 'IsNameUsed (see page 265)' method should be called first. Throws "Exception" exception.
	SaveIcon (see page 266)	Saves the icon for specified group ID (see page 268).
	Search (see page 267)	Searches groups by specified arguments. If there are no groups by specified arguments it returns an empty array.
	SearchGroupsByUsername (see page 267)	This is SearchGroupsByUsername, a member of class Group.
	SetCategories (see page 267)	Sets the categories for this instance.

Group Properties

	Name	Description
	AccessLevel (see page 268)	Gets or sets the access level.
	ActiveMembers (see page 268)	Gets or sets the members.
	Approved (see page 268)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Group is approved.
	DateCreated (see page 268)	Gets or sets the date created.
	Description (see page 268)	Gets or sets the description.
	ID (see page 268)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.
	JoinQuestion (see page 269)	Gets or sets the question the user must answer on joining moderated group.
	JoinTerms (see page 269)	Gets or sets the terms the user must agree on joining the group.
	MinAge (see page 269)	This is MinAge, a member of class Group.
	Name (see page 269)	Gets or sets the name.
	Owner (see page 269)	Gets or sets the owner.
	Permissions (see page 270)	This is Permissions, a member of class Group.
	SortColumn (see page 270)	Gets or sets the sort column.

Group Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eAccessLevel (see page 260)	Specifies the access level for the group.
	eSortColumn (see page 261)	Specify on which column groups will be sorted.

Group Methods

	Name	Description
	AssignGroupToCategory (see page 261)	Assigns the specified group to the specified category.
	Delete (see page 261)	Deletes group from DB by specified id.
	DeleteIcon (see page 262)	Deletes the icon for specified group ID (see page 268).
	DeleteInactiveGroups (see page 262)	Deletes the inactive groups.
	Fetch (see page 262)	Fetches all approved or non approved groups and sorts them by specified sort column. If there are no groups by specified arguments in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchGroupsByCategory (see page 263)	Fetches groups by specified category ID (see page 268) from DB. If there are no groups in DB for specified category ID (see page 268) it returns an empty array.
	FetchGroupsByUsername (see page 264)	Fetches groups by specified username from DB. If there are no groups in DB for specified username it returns an empty array.

	FetchGroupsCount (see page 264)	Counts how many groups the specified category ID (see page 268) has. It returns 0 if there are no groups in DB for the specified category ID (see page 268).
	FetchPendingInvitations (see page 265)	Fetches groups pending invitations for the specified username.
	GetCategoriesString (see page 265)	Gets the categories string. Categories are separated with "," symbol. It returns an empty string if this group doesn't have category.
	IsNameUsed (see page 265)	Determines whether the specified group name is used.
	IsPermissionEnabled (see page 265)	This is IsPermissionEnabled, a member of class Group.
	LoadIcon (see page 266)	Loads the icon for specified group ID (see page 268). Returns 'PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE' image if the group doesn't have an icon. Returns NULL if the specified group doesn't exist.
	MoveGroupToCategory (see page 266)	Moves the specified group from one category to another.
	RemoveGroupFromCategory (see page 266)	Removes the specified group from the specified category.
	Save (see page 266)	Saves this group in DB. It throws Exception exception if group name already exists in DB. When is used to update this group 'IsNameUsed' (see page 265) method should be called first. Throws "Exception" exception.
	SaveIcon (see page 266)	Saves the icon for specified group ID (see page 268).
	Search (see page 267)	Searches groups by specified arguments. If there are no groups by specified arguments it returns an empty array.
	SearchGroupsByUsername (see page 267)	This is SearchGroupsByUsername, a member of class Group.
	SetCategories (see page 267)	Sets the categories for this instance.

Group Properties

	Name	Description
	AccessLevel (see page 268)	Gets or sets the access level.
	ActiveMembers (see page 268)	Gets or sets the members.
	Approved (see page 268)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Group is approved.
	DateCreated (see page 268)	Gets or sets the date created.
	Description (see page 268)	Gets or sets the description.
	ID (see page 268)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.
	JoinQuestion (see page 269)	Gets or sets the question the user must answer on joining moderated group.
	JoinTerms (see page 269)	Gets or sets the terms the user must agree on joining the group.
	MinAge (see page 269)	This is MinAge, a member of class Group.
	Name (see page 269)	Gets or sets the name.
	Owner (see page 269)	Gets or sets the owner.
	Permissions (see page 270)	This is Permissions, a member of class Group.
	SortColumn (see page 270)	Gets or sets the sort column.

1.1.57.1 Group Enumerations

1.1.57.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.Group.eAccessLevel Enumeration

Specifies the access level for the group.

C#

```
public enum eAccessLevel {
    Public = 1,
    Moderated = 2,
    Private = 3
}
```

File

Groups.cs

Members

Members	Description
Public = 1	Group (see page 258) content can be viewed by all site visitors. Any member can join this group without approval of the owner.

Moderated = 2	Group (see page 258) content can be viewed by all site visitors. Requests to join the group will need to be approved by group owner or moderator.
Private = 3	Group (see page 258) content can only be viewed by group members. Requests to join the group will need to be approved by group owner or moderator.

1.1.57.1.2 AspNetDating.Classes.Group.eSortColumn Enumeration

Specify on which column groups will be sorted.

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    DateCreated,
    Name,
    Owner,
    ActiveMembers,
    AccessLevel
}
```

File

Groups.cs

Members

Members	Description
None	No sort.
DateCreated	On date created column.
Name	On name column.
Owner	On owner column.
ActiveMembers	On members column
AccessLevel	On access level column.

1.1.57.2 Group Methods

1.1.57.2.1 Group.AssignGroupToCategory Method

Assigns the specified group to the specified category.

C#

```
public void AssignGroupToCategory(int groupID, int categoryID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 268).
int categoryID	The category ID (see page 268).

1.1.57.2.2 Group.Delete Method

Deletes group from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.57.2.3 Group.DeleteIcon Method

Deletes the icon for specified group ID (see page 268).

C#

```
public static void DeleteIcon(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 268).

1.1.57.2.4 Group.DeleteInactiveGroups Method

Deletes the inactive groups.

C#

```
public static void DeleteInactiveGroups(int daysOfInactivity);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int daysOfInactivity	The days of inactivity.

1.1.57.2.5 Fetch Method

1.1.57.2.5.1 Group.Fetch Method (bool, eSortColumn)

Fetches all approved or non approved groups and sorts them by specified sort column. If there are no groups by specified arguments in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Group[] Fetch(bool approved, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
bool approved	if set to true [approved].
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.57.2.5.2 Group.Fetch Method (eSortColumn)

Fetches all groups from DB and sorts them by specified sort column. If there are no groups in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Group[] Fetch(eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Returns

An array of groups or an empty array if there are no groups in DB.

1.1.57.2.5.3 Group.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group by specified id from DB. If the group doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static Group Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

Returns

If the specified group doesn't exist returns NULL.

1.1.57.2.5.4 Group.Fetch Method (int, bool, eSortColumn)

Fetches the specified number of groups which are approved or non approved and sorts them by specified sort column. If there are no groups by specified arguments in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Group[] Fetch(int numberOfGroups, bool approved, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int numberOfGroups	The number of groups.
bool approved	if set to true [approved].
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.57.2.5.5 Group.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches group by specified name from DB. If the group doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static Group Fetch(string name);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string name	The name.

Returns

If the specified group doesn't exist returns NULL.

1.1.57.2.6 FetchGroupsByCategory Method**1.1.57.2.6.1 Group.FetchGroupsByCategory Method (int)**

Fetches groups by specified category ID (see page 268) from DB. If there are no groups in DB for specified category ID (see page 268) it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Group[] FetchGroupsByCategory(int categoryID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int categoryID	The id.

Returns

Group (see page 258) array or an empty array if there are no groups in DB for specified category ID (see page 268).

1.1.57.2.6.2 Group.FetchGroupsByCategory Method (int, bool)

Fetches all approved or non approved groups by specified category ID (see page 268) from DB. If there are no groups in DB for specified arguments it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Group[] FetchGroupsByCategory(int categoryID, bool approved);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int categoryID	The category ID (see page 268).
bool approved	if set to true [approved].

1.1.57.2.7 FetchGroupsByUsername Method

1.1.57.2.7.1 Group.FetchGroupsByUsername Method (string)

Fetches groups by specified username from DB. If there are no groups in DB for specified username it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Group[] FetchGroupsByUsername(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

Group (see page 258) array or an empty array if there are no groups in DB for specified username.

1.1.57.2.7.2 Group.FetchGroupsByUsername Method (string, bool)

Fetches all approved or non approved groups by specified username from DB. If there are no groups in DB for specified arguments it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static Group[] FetchGroupsByUsername(string username, bool approved);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
bool approved	if set to true [approved].

1.1.57.2.8 FetchGroupsCount Method

1.1.57.2.8.1 Group.FetchGroupsCount Method (int)

Counts how many groups the specified category ID (see page 268) has. It returns 0 if there are no groups in DB for the specified category ID (see page 268).

C#

```
public static int FetchGroupsCount(int categoryID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int categoryID	The category ID (see page 268).

1.1.57.2.8.2 Group.FetchGroupsCount Method (int, bool)

Fetches all approved or non approved groups by specified category ID (see page 268). It returns 0 if there are no groups

in DB for the specified arguments.

C#

```
public static int FetchGroupsCount(int categoryID, bool approved);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int categoryID	The category ID (see page 268).
bool approved	if set to true [approved].

1.1.57.2.9 Group.FetchPendingInvitations Method

Fetches groups pending invitations for the specified username.

C#

```
public static int FetchPendingInvitations(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.57.2.10 Group.GetCategoriesString Method

Gets the categories string. Categories are separated with "," symbol. It returns an empty string if this group doesn't have category.

C#

```
public string GetCategoriesString(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 268).

1.1.57.2.11 Group.IsNameUsed Method

Determines whether the specified group name is used.

C#

```
public static bool IsNameUsed(string groupName);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string groupName	Name (see page 269) of the group.

Returns

true if [is name used] [the specified group name]; otherwise, false.

1.1.57.2.12 Group.IsPermissionEnabled Method

C#

```
public bool IsPermissionEnabled(eGroupPermissions permission);
```

Remarks

This is IsPermissionEnabled, a member of class Group.

1.1.57.2.13 Group.LoadIcon Method

Loads the icon for specified group ID (see page 268). Returns 'PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE' image if the group doesn't have an icon. Returns NULL if the specified group doesn't exist.

C#

```
public static Image LoadIcon(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 268).

Returns

Image object.

1.1.57.2.14 Group.MoveGroupToCategory Method

Moves the specified group from one category to another.

C#

```
public void MoveGroupToCategory(int groupID, int oldCategoryID, int newCategoryID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 268).
int oldCategoryID	The old category ID (see page 268).
int newCategoryID	The new category ID (see page 268).

1.1.57.2.15 Group.RemoveGroupFromCategory Method

Removes the specified group from the specified category.

C#

```
public void RemoveGroupFromCategory(int groupID, int categoryID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 268).
int categoryID	The category ID (see page 268).

1.1.57.2.16 Group.Save Method

Saves this group in DB. It throws Exception exception if group name already exists in DB. When is used to update this group 'IsNameUsed (see page 265)' method should be called first. Throws "Exception" exception.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
Exception	Thrown if group name already exists in DB.

1.1.57.2.17 Group.SaveIcon Method

Saves the icon for specified group ID (see page 268).

C#

```
public static void SaveIcon(int groupID, Image image);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 268).
Image image	The image.

1.1.57.2.18 Group.Search Method

Searches groups by specified arguments. If there are no groups by specified arguments it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int? categoryID, string name, string description, DateTime? dateCreated, bool? approved, eAccessLevel? accessLevel, string owner, int? activeMembers, string keyword, bool searchInDescription, int? numberofGroups, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int? categoryID	The category ID (see page 268).
string name	The name.
string description	The description.
DateTime? dateCreated	The date created.
bool? approved	The approved.
eAccessLevel? accessLevel	The access level.
string owner	The owner.
string keyword	The keyword.
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.
id	The id.

1.1.57.2.19 Group.SearchGroupsByUsername Method

C#

```
public static int[] SearchGroupsByUsername(string username, eSortColumn eSortColumn);
```

Remarks

This is SearchGroupsByUsername, a member of class Group.

1.1.57.2.20 Group.SetCategories Method

Sets the categories for this instance.

C#

```
public void SetCategories(int[] categoriesIDs);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int[] categoriesIDs	The categories IDs.

1.1.57.3 Group Properties

1.1.57.3.1 Group.AccessLevel Property

Gets or sets the access level.

C#

```
public eAccessLevel AccessLevel;
```

Description

The access level.

1.1.57.3.2 Group.ActiveMembers Property

Gets or sets the mebers.

C#

```
public int ActiveMembers;
```

Description

The mebers.

1.1.57.3.3 Group.Approved Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Group (see page 258) is approved.

C#

```
public bool Approved;
```

Description

true if approved; otherwise, false.

1.1.57.3.4 Group.DateCreated Property

Gets or sets the date created.

C#

```
public DateTime DateCreated;
```

Description

The date created.

1.1.57.3.5 Group.Description Property

Gets or sets the description.

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.57.3.6 Group.ID Property

Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.57.3.7 Group.JoinQuestion Property

Gets or sets the question the user must answer on joining moderated group.

C#

```
public string JoinQuestion;
```

Description

The question.

1.1.57.3.8 Group.JoinTerms Property

Gets or sets the terms the user must agree on joining the group.

C#

```
public string JoinTerms;
```

Description

The join terms.

1.1.57.3.9 Group.MinAge Property

C#

```
public int? MinAge;
```

Remarks

This is MinAge, a member of class Group.

1.1.57.3.10 Group.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.57.3.11 Group.Owner Property

Gets or sets the owner.

C#

```
public string Owner;
```

Description

The owner.

1.1.57.3.12 Group.Permissions Property

C#

```
public ulong Permissions;
```

Remarks

This is Permissions, a member of class Group.

1.1.57.3.13 Group.SortColumn Property

Gets or sets the sort column.

C#

```
public eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Description

The sort column.

1.1.58 GroupBan Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan

C#

```
public class GroupBan;
```

File

GroupBans.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	GroupBan (see page 271)	This is GroupBan, a member of class GroupBan.

GroupBan Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 271)	Deletes group ban by specified ID (see page 273).
	Fetch (see page 272)	Fetches all group bans from DB. If there are no group bans in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupID (see page 272)	Fetches group bans by specified group ID (see page 273). If there are no group bans in DB for the specified group ID (see page 273) it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 273)	Saves this instance in DB. If id for this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

GroupBan Properties

	Name	Description
	Date (see page 273)	Gets or sets the date.
	Expires (see page 273)	Gets or sets the expires.
	GroupId (see page 273)	Gets the group ID (see page 273). The property is read-only.

	ID (see page 273)	This is ID, a member of class GroupBan.
	Username (see page 274)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.

GroupBan Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 271)	Deletes group ban by specified ID (see page 273).
	Fetch (see page 272)	Fetches all group bans from DB. If there are no group bans in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupID (see page 272)	Fetches group bans by specified group ID (see page 273). If there are no group bans in DB for the specified group ID (see page 273) it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 273)	Saves this instance in DB. If id for this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

GroupBan Properties

	Name	Description
	Date (see page 273)	Gets or sets the date.
	Expires (see page 273)	Gets or sets the expires.
	GroupID (see page 273)	Gets the group ID (see page 273). The property is read-only.
	ID (see page 273)	This is ID, a member of class GroupBan.
	Username (see page 274)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.

1.1.58.1 GroupBan.GroupBan Constructor

C#

```
public GroupBan(int groupID, string username);
```

Remarks

This is GroupBan, a member of class GroupBan.

1.1.58.2 GroupBan Methods

1.1.58.2.1 Delete Method

1.1.58.2.1.1 GroupBan.Delete Method (int)

Deletes group ban by specified ID ([see page 273](#)).

C#

```
public static void Delete(int ID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int ID	The ID (see page 273).

1.1.58.2.1.2 GroupBan.Delete Method (int, string)

Deletes all group bans by specified group ID ([see page 273](#)) and username.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int groupID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 273).
string username	The username.

1.1.58.2.2 Fetch Method

1.1.58.2.2.1 GroupBan.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all group bans from DB. If there are no group bans in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupBan[] Fetch();
```

1.1.58.2.2.2 GroupBan.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group ban by specified id from DB. If the group ban doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupBan Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.58.2.2.3 GroupBan.Fetch Method (int, string)

Fetches group bans by specified group ID (see page 273) and username. If there are no group bans in DB for the specified arguments it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupBan[] Fetch(int groupID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 273).
string username	The username.

1.1.58.2.2.4 GroupBan.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches group bans by specified username. If there are no group bans in DB for the specified username it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupBan[] Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.58.2.3 GroupBan.FetchByGroupID Method

Fetches group bans by specified group ID (see page 273). If there are no group bans in DB for the specified group ID (see page 273) it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupBan[] FetchByGroupID(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 273).

1.1.58.2.4 GroupBan.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If id for this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.58.3 GroupBan Properties

1.1.58.3.1 GroupBan.Date Property

Gets or sets the date.

C#

```
public DateTime Date;
```

Description

The date.

1.1.58.3.2 GroupBan.Expires Property

Gets or sets the expires.

C#

```
public DateTime Expires;
```

Description

The expires.

1.1.58.3.3 GroupBan.GroupID Property

Gets the group ID (see page 273). The property is read-only.

C#

```
public int GroupID;
```

Description

The group ID (see page 273).

1.1.58.3.4 GroupBan.ID Property

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Remarks

This is ID, a member of class GroupBan.

1.1.58.3.5 GroupBan.Username Property

Gets the username. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.59 GroupEvent Class

This class handles the group events

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class GroupEvent;
```

File

GroupEvents.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	GroupEvent ([?] see page 275)	Initializes a new instance of the GroupEvent class.

GroupEvent Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn ([?] see page 276)	Column to sort by

GroupEvent Methods

	Name	Description
	Count ([?] see page 276)	Counts the specified group ID ([?] see page 282).
	Delete ([?] see page 277)	Deletes group event from DB by the specified id.
	DeleteAttender ([?] see page 277)	Deletes the attender.
	DeleteImage ([?] see page 277)	Deletes the image for the specified group event.
	Fetch ([?] see page 277)	Fetches all group events from DB. If there are no group events in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupId ([?] see page 279)	Fetches group events by the specified group id from DB. If there are no group events in DB for the specified group id it returns an empty array.
	FetchNumberOfUpcomingEvents ([?] see page 279)	Fetches the number of upcoming events.
	GetAttenders ([?] see page 279)	Gets the attenders.
	GetFriendsAttenders ([?] see page 279)	Gets the friends attenders.
	IsAttender ([?] see page 280)	Determines whether the specified user is attending to the event.
	LoadImage ([?] see page 280)	Loads the image for the specified group event id. Returns 'PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE' image if the group event doesn't have a image. Returns NULL if the specified group event doesn't exist.
	Save ([?] see page 280)	Saves this instance into DB.
	SaveImage ([?] see page 280)	Saves the image for the specified group event.
	Search ([?] see page 280)	Searches the specified group ID ([?] see page 282).
	SetAttender ([?] see page 281)	Sets the attender.

GroupEvent Properties

	Name	Description
	Date (see page 281)	Gets or sets the date.
	Description (see page 281)	Gets or sets the description.
	GroupID (see page 281)	Gets the group ID (see page 282).
	ID (see page 282)	Gets the ID.
	Image (see page 282)	Gets or sets the image.
	Title (see page 282)	Gets or sets the title.
	Username (see page 282)	Gets the username.

GroupEvent Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 276)	Column to sort by

GroupEvent Methods

	Name	Description
	Count (see page 276)	Counts the specified group ID (see page 282).
	Delete (see page 277)	Deletes group event from DB by the specified id.
	DeleteAttender (see page 277)	Deletes the attender.
	DeleteImage (see page 277)	Deletes the image for the specified group event.
	Fetch (see page 277)	Fetches all group events from DB. If there are no group events in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupID (see page 279)	Fetches group events by the specified group id from DB. If there are no group events in DB for the specified group id it returns an empty array.
	FetchNumberOfUpcomingEvents (see page 279)	Fetches the number of upcoming events.
	GetAttenders (see page 279)	Gets the attenders.
	GetFriendsAttenders (see page 279)	Gets the friends attenders.
	IsAttender (see page 280)	Determines whether the specified user is attending to the event.
	LoadImage (see page 280)	Loads the image for the specified group event id. Returns 'PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE' image if the group event doesn't have a image. Returns NULL if the specified group event doesn't exist.
	Save (see page 280)	Saves this instance into DB.
	SaveImage (see page 280)	Saves the image for the specified group event.
	Search (see page 280)	Searches the specified group ID (see page 282).
	SetAttender (see page 281)	Sets the attender.

GroupEvent Properties

	Name	Description
	Date (see page 281)	Gets or sets the date.
	Description (see page 281)	Gets or sets the description.
	GroupID (see page 281)	Gets the group ID (see page 282).
	ID (see page 282)	Gets the ID.
	Image (see page 282)	Gets or sets the image.
	Title (see page 282)	Gets or sets the title.
	Username (see page 282)	Gets the username.

1.1.59.1 GroupEvent.GroupEvent Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the GroupEvent ([see page 274](#)) class.

C#

```
public GroupEvent(int groupID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 282).
string username	The username.

1.1.59.2 GroupEvent Enumerations

1.1.59.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.eSortColumn Enumeration

Column to sort by

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    GroupID,
    Username,
    Date
}
```

File

GroupEvents.cs

Members

Members	Description
None	Doesn't sort
GroupID	Sorts by group id
Username	Sorts by username
Date	Sorts by date

1.1.59.3 GroupEvent Methods

1.1.59.3.1 Count Method

1.1.59.3.1.1 GroupEvent.Count Method (int)

Counts the specified group ID (see page 282).

C#

```
public static int Count(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 282).

1.1.59.3.1.2 GroupEvent.Count Method (int, DateTime)

Counts the specified group ID (see page 282).

C#

```
public static int Count(int groupID, DateTime date);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 282).
DateTime date	The date.

1.1.59.3.1.3 GroupEvent.Count Method (int, DateTime?, DateTime?)

Counts the specified group ID (see page 282).

C#

```
public static int Count(int groupID, DateTime? fromDate, DateTime? toDate);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 282).
DateTime? fromDate	From date.
DateTime? toDate	To date.

1.1.59.3.2 GroupEvent.Delete Method

Deletes group event from DB by the specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.59.3.3 GroupEvent.DeleteAttender Method

Deletes the attender.

C#

```
public static void DeleteAttender(int groupEventID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group event ID (see page 282).
string username	The username.

1.1.59.3.4 GroupEvent.DeleteImage Method

Deletes the image for the specified group event.

C#

```
public static void DeleteImage(int groupEventID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group ID (see page 282).

1.1.59.3.5 Fetch Method

1.1.59.3.5.1 GroupEvent.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all group events from DB. If there are no group events in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupEvent[] Fetch();
```

1.1.59.3.5.2 GroupEvent.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group event by specified id from DB. If the group event doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupEvent Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.59.3.5.3 GroupEvent.Fetch Method (int, DateTime, eSortColumn)

Fetches the specified group ID (see page 282).

C#

```
public static GroupEvent[] Fetch(int groupID, DateTime date, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 282).
DateTime date	The date.
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.59.3.5.4 GroupEvent.Fetch Method (int, eSortColumn)

Fetches the specified group ID (see page 282).

C#

```
public static GroupEvent[] Fetch(int groupID, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 282).
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.59.3.5.5 GroupEvent.Fetch Method (int, int, DateTime?, DateTime?, eSortColumn)

Fetches the specified number of group events for the specified group and sorts them by specified sort column. If there are no group events in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupEvent[] Fetch(int numberOfGroupEvents, int groupID, DateTime? fromDate, DateTime? toDate, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int numberOfGroupEvents	The number of group events.
int groupID	The group ID (see page 282).
DateTime? fromDate	From date.
DateTime? toDate	To date.
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.59.3.5.6 GroupEvent.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches all group events by specified username from DB. If the group doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupEvent[] Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.59.3.6 GroupEvent.FetchByGroupID Method

Fetches group events by the specified group id from DB. If there are no group events in DB for the specified group id it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupEvent[] FetchByGroupID(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 282).

1.1.59.3.7 GroupEvent.FetchNumberOfUpcomingEvents Method

Fetches the number of upcoming events.

C#

```
public static Hashtable FetchNumberOfUpcomingEvents(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.59.3.8 GroupEvent.GetAttenders Method

Gets the attenders.

C#

```
public static string[] GetAttenders(int groupEventID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group event ID (see page 282).

1.1.59.3.9 GroupEvent.GetFriendsAttenders Method

Gets the friends attenders.

C#

```
public static string[] GetFriendsAttenders(int groupEventID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group event ID (see page 282).
string username	The username.

1.1.59.3.10 GroupEvent.IsAttender Method

Determines whether the specified user is attending to the event.

C#

```
public static bool IsAttender(int groupEventID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group event ID (see page 282).
string username	The username.

Returns

true if the specified user is attending; otherwise, false.

1.1.59.3.11 GroupEvent.LoadImage Method

Loads the image for the specified group event id. Returns 'PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE' image if the group event doesn't have a image. Returns NULL if the specified group event doesn't exist.

C#

```
public static Image LoadImage(int groupEventID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group ID (see page 282).

Returns

Image (see page 282) object.

1.1.59.3.12 GroupEvent.Save Method

Saves this instance into DB.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.59.3.13 GroupEvent.SaveImage Method

Saves the image for the specified group event.

C#

```
public static void SaveImage(int groupEventID, Image image);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group ID (see page 282).
Image image	The image.

1.1.59.3.14 GroupEvent.Search Method

Searches the specified group ID (see page 282).

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int? groupID, string username, string title, string keyword,
```

```
DateTime? fromDate, DateTime? toDate, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int? groupID	The group ID (see page 282).
string username	The username.
string title	The title.
string keyword	The keyword.
DateTime? fromDate	From date.
DateTime? toDate	To date.
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.59.3.15 GroupEvent.SetAttender Method

Sets the attender.

C#

```
public static void SetAttender(int groupEventID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group event ID (see page 282).
string username	The username.

1.1.59.4 GroupEvent Properties

1.1.59.4.1 GroupEvent.Date Property

Gets or sets the date.

C#

```
public DateTime Date;
```

Description

The date.

1.1.59.4.2 GroupEvent.Description Property

Gets or sets the description.

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.59.4.3 GroupEvent.GroupID Property

Gets the group ID (see page 282).

C#

```
public int GroupID;
```

Description

The group ID (see page 282).

1.1.59.4.4 GroupEvent.ID Property

Gets the ID.

C#

```
public int? ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.59.4.5 GroupEvent.Image Property

Gets or sets the image.

C#

```
public Image Image;
```

Description

The image.

1.1.59.4.6 GroupEvent.Title Property

Gets or sets the title.

C#

```
public string Title;
```

Description

The title.

1.1.59.4.7 GroupEvent.Username Property

Gets the username.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.60 GroupEventsComment Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment]
```

C#

```
public class GroupEventsComment;
```

File

[GroupEventsComments.cs](#)

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	GroupEventsComment (see page 284)	This is GroupEventsComment, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

GroupEventsComment Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 284)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.eSortColumn.

GroupEventsComment Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 284)	This is Delete, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	Fetch (see page 285)	Fetches all group event comments from DB. If there are no group event comments in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupEventID (see page 285)	Fetches group event comments by specified group event id. If there are no group event comments in DB for the specified group event id it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 285)	This is Save, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

GroupEventsComment Properties

	Name	Description
	Comment (see page 286)	This is Comment, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	Date (see page 286)	This is Date, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	GroupEventID (see page 286)	This is GroupEventID, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	Id (see page 286)	This is Id, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	Username (see page 286)	This is Username, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

GroupEventsComment Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 284)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.eSortColumn.

GroupEventsComment Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 284)	This is Delete, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	Fetch (see page 285)	Fetches all group event comments from DB. If there are no group event comments in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupEventID (see page 285)	Fetches group event comments by specified group event id. If there are no group event comments in DB for the specified group event id it returns an empty array.
	Save (see page 285)	This is Save, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

GroupEventsComment Properties

	Name	Description
	Comment (see page 286)	This is Comment, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	Date (see page 286)	This is Date, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	GroupEventID (see page 286)	This is GroupEventID, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	Id (see page 286)	This is Id, a member of class GroupEventsComment.
	Username (see page 286)	This is Username, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.1 GroupEventsComment.GroupEventsComment Constructor

C#

```
public GroupEventsComment(int groupEventID, string username);
```

Remarks

This is GroupEventsComment, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.2 GroupEventsComment Enumerations

1.1.60.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.eSortColumn Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    Username,
    Date
}
```

File

GroupEventsComments.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.eSortColumn.

1.1.60.3 GroupEventsComment Methods

1.1.60.3.1 Delete Method

1.1.60.3.1.1 GroupEventsComment.Delete Method (int)

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.3.1.2 GroupEventsComment.Delete Method (string)

C#

```
public static void Delete(string username);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.3.2 Fetch Method

1.1.60.3.2.1 GroupEventsComment.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all group event comments from DB. If there are no group event comments in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupEventsComment[] Fetch();
```

1.1.60.3.2.2 GroupEventsComment.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group event comment by specified id from DB. If the group event comment doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupEventsComment Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.60.3.2.3 GroupEventsComment.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches group event comments by specified username. If there are no group event comments in DB for the specified username it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupEventsComment[] Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.60.3.3 GroupEventsComment.FetchByGroupEventID Method

Fetches group event comments by specified group event id. If there are no group event comments in DB for the specified group event id it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupEventsComment[] FetchByGroupEventID(int groupEventID, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupEventID	The group event ID.
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.60.3.4 GroupEventsComment.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.4 GroupEventsComment Properties

1.1.60.4.1 GroupEventsComment.Comment Property

C#

```
public string Comment;
```

Remarks

This is Comment, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.4.2 GroupEventsComment.Date Property

C#

```
public DateTime Date;
```

Remarks

This is Date, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.4.3 GroupEventsComment.GroupEventID Property

C#

```
public int GroupEventID;
```

Remarks

This is GroupEventID, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.4.4 GroupEventsComment.Id Property

C#

```
public int? Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.60.4.5 GroupEventsComment.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class GroupEventsComment.

1.1.61 GroupMember Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember
```

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class GroupMember;
```

File

GroupMembers.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	GroupMember (see page 288)	This is GroupMember, a member of class GroupMember.

GroupMember Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 288)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eSortColumn.
	eType (see page 288)	Specifies the type of member for the group.

GroupMember Methods

	Name	Description
	Count (see page 289)	Counts the group members for the specified group.
	Delete (see page 289)	Deletes group member from DB by specified group ID and username.
	Fetch (see page 290)	Fetches all group members from DB. If there are no group members in DB it returns an empty array.
	HasPermission (see page 291)	This is HasPermission, a member of class GroupMember.
	InvitationsCount (see page 292)	Counts the invitations for the specified username from the specified date.
	IsAuthorized (see page 292)	This is IsAuthorized, a member of class GroupMember.
	IsBanned (see page 292)	Determines whether the specified username is banned for the specified group id.
	IsMember (see page 292)	Determines whether the specified username is member for the specified group.
	Save (see page 292)	Saves this instance into DB.

GroupMember Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 293)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this GroupMember is active.
	GroupId (see page 293)	Gets the group ID. The property is read-only. Throws Exception exception.
	InvitedBy (see page 293)	Gets or sets the invited by.
	JoinAnswer (see page 293)	Gets or sets the answer for the join question (if any).
	JoinDate (see page 293)	Gets or sets the join date.
	Type (see page 294)	Gets or sets the type.
	Username (see page 294)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.

GroupMember Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 288)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eSortColumn.
	eType (see page 288)	Specifies the type of member for the group.

GroupMember Methods

	Name	Description
	Count (see page 289)	Counts the group members for the specified group.
	Delete (see page 289)	Deletes group member from DB by specified group ID and username.
	Fetch (see page 290)	Fetches all group members from DB. If there are no group members in DB it returns an empty array.
	HasPermission (see page 291)	This is HasPermission, a member of class GroupMember.
	InvitationsCount (see page 292)	Counts the invitations for the specified username from the specified date.

	IsAuthorized (see page 292)	This is IsAuthorized, a member of class GroupMember.
	IsBanned (see page 292)	Determines whether the specified username is banned for the specified group id.
	IsMember (see page 292)	Determines whether the specified username is member for the specified group.
	Save (see page 292)	Saves this instance into DB.

GroupMember Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 293)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this GroupMember is active.
	GroupID (see page 293)	Gets the group ID. The property is read-only. Throws Exception exception.
	InvitedBy (see page 293)	Gets or sets the invited by.
	JoinAnswer (see page 293)	Gets or sets the answer for the join question (if any).
	JoinDate (see page 293)	Gets or sets the join date.
	Type (see page 294)	Gets or sets the type.
	Username (see page 294)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.

1.1.61.1 GroupMember.GroupMember Constructor

C#

```
public GroupMember(int groupID, string username);
```

Remarks

This is GroupMember, a member of class GroupMember.

1.1.61.2 GroupMember Enumerations

1.1.61.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eSortColumn Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    JoinDate
}
```

File

GroupMembers.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eSortColumn.

1.1.61.2.2 AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eType Enumeration

Specifies the type of member for the group.

C#

```
public enum eType {
    Admin = 1,
    Moderator = 2,
    Member = 3,
    VIP = 4
}
```

File

GroupMembers.cs

Members

Members	Description
Admin = 1	The member is admin.
Moderator = 2	The member is moderator.
Member = 3	The member is user.
VIP = 4	The member is V.I.P.

1.1.61.3 GroupMember Methods

1.1.61.3.1 Count Method

1.1.61.3.1.1 GroupMember.Count Method (int)

Counts the group members for the specified group.

C#

```
public static int Count(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.

1.1.61.3.1.2 GroupMember.Count Method (int, bool)

Counts all active or inactive group members for the specified group.

C#

```
public static int Count(int groupID, bool active);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.
bool active	if set to true [active].

1.1.61.3.1.3 GroupMember.Count Method (int, eType)

Counts group members by specified group ID and type.

C#

```
public static int Count(int groupID, eType type);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.
eType type	The type.

1.1.61.3.2 GroupMember.Delete Method

Deletes group member from DB by specified group ID and username.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int groupID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.
string username	The username.

1.1.61.3.3 Fetch Method

1.1.61.3.3.1 GroupMember.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all group members from DB. If there are no group members in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupMember[] Fetch();
```

1.1.61.3.3.2 GroupMember.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches all group members by specified group id. If there are no group members by specified group id it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupMember[] Fetch(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.

Returns

Group (see page 258) member array or an empty array if no group members are found in DB.

1.1.61.3.3.3 GroupMember.Fetch Method (int, bool)

Fetches group members for the specified group ID. It returns all active or inactive group members based on the specified parameter. If there are no group members by specified parameters it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupMember[] Fetch(int groupID, bool active);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.
bool active	if set to true this method returns all active group members otherwise it returns all inactive group members.

1.1.61.3.3.4 GroupMember.Fetch Method (int, bool, int, eSortColumn)

Fetches active or inactive specified number of members from DB for the specified group and order them by specified sort column. If there are no group members in DB by specified arguments it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupMember[] Fetch(int groupID, bool active, int numberOfMembers,
eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.
bool active	if set to true [active].
int numberOfMembers	The number of members.

1.1.61.3.3.5 GroupMember.Fetch Method (int, eType)

Fetches all group members from DB by specified group ID and type. If there are no group members by specified parameters it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupMember[] Fetch(int groupID, eType type);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.
eType type	The type.

Returns

Group (see page 258) members array or an empty array if no group members are found in DB.

1.1.61.3.3.6 GroupMember.Fetch Method (int, string)

Fetches group member by specified group ID and username. If the member doesn't exist it returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupMember Fetch(int groupID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID.
string username	The username.

Returns

Group (see page 258) member or null if there are no member in DB by specified arguments.

1.1.61.3.3.7 GroupMember.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches all group members by specified username. If there are no group members by specified username it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupMember[] Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

Group (see page 258) member array or an empty array if no group members are found in DB.

1.1.61.3.4 GroupMember.HasPermission Method

C#

```
public static bool HasPermission(UserSession userSession, GroupMember groupMember, Group
group, eGroupPermissionType permissionType);
```

Remarks

This is HasPermission, a member of class GroupMember.

1.1.61.3.5 GroupMember.InvitationsCount Method

Counts the invitations for the specified username from the specified date.

C#

```
public static int InvitationsCount(string username, DateTime from);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
DateTime from	From.

1.1.61.3.6 GroupMember.IsAuthorized Method

C#

```
public static bool IsAuthorized(UserSession userSession, GroupMember groupMember, Group group);
```

Remarks

This is IsAuthorized, a member of class GroupMember.

1.1.61.3.7 GroupMember.IsBanned Method

Determines whether the specified username is banned for the specified group id.

C#

```
public static bool IsBanned(string username, int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
int groupID	The group ID.

Returns

true if the specified group ID is banned; otherwise, false.

1.1.61.3.8 GroupMember.IsMember Method

Determines whether the specified username is member for the specified group.

C#

```
public static bool IsMember(string username, int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
int groupID	The group ID.

Returns

true if the specified username is member; otherwise, false.

1.1.61.3.9 GroupMember.Save Method

Saves this instance into DB.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.61.4 GroupMember Properties

1.1.61.4.1 GroupMember.Active Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this GroupMember (see page 286) is active.

C#

```
public bool Active;
```

Description

true if active; otherwise, false.

1.1.61.4.2 GroupMember.GroupID Property

Gets the group ID. The property is read-only. Throws Exception exception.

C#

```
public int GroupID;
```

Description

The group ID.

1.1.61.4.3 GroupMember.InvitedBy Property

Gets or sets the invited by.

C#

```
public string InvitedBy;
```

Description

The invited by.

1.1.61.4.4 GroupMember.JoinAnswer Property

Gets or sets the answer for the join question (if any).

C#

```
public string JoinAnswer;
```

Description

The answer.

1.1.61.4.5 GroupMember.JoinDate Property

Gets or sets the join date.

C#

```
public DateTime JoinDate;
```

Description

The join date.

1.1.61.4.6 GroupMember.Type Property

Gets or sets the type.

C#

```
public eType Type;
```

Description

The type.

1.1.61.4.7 GroupMember.Username Property

Gets the username. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.62 GroupPhoto Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto

C#

```
public class GroupPhoto;
```

File

GroupPhotos.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	GroupPhoto (see page 295)	This is GroupPhoto, a member of class GroupPhoto.

GroupPhoto Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 296)	Specifies the column on which to sort.

GroupPhoto Methods

	Name	Description
	Count (see page 296)	Counts how many group photos the specified group id has.
	Delete (see page 296)	Deletes group photo from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 297)	Fetches all group photos from DB. If there are no group photos in DB it returns an empty array.

	FetchByGroupID (see page 298)	Fetches all group photos from DB by specified group ID (see page 299). If there are no group photos in DB it returns an empty array.
	LoadImage (see page 298)	Loads the image from DB. Throws "NotFoundException" (see page 427).
	ResizeImage (see page 298)	This is ResizeImage, a member of class GroupPhoto.
	Save (see page 298)	Saves this instance into DB. If the ID (see page 299) of this instance is NULL it inserts a new record in DB and returns the generated ID (see page 299) otherwise updates this instance.
	Search (see page 298)	This is Search, a member of class GroupPhoto.

GroupPhoto Properties

	Name	Description
	Date (see page 299)	Gets or sets the date.
	Description (see page 299)	Gets or sets the description.
	GroupID (see page 299)	Gets the group ID (see page 299). The property is read-only.
	ID (see page 299)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.
	Image (see page 299)	Gets or sets the image. Throws "NotFoundException" (see page 427).
	Name (see page 300)	Gets or sets the name.
	Username (see page 300)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.

GroupPhoto Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 296)	Specifies the column on which to sort.

GroupPhoto Methods

	Name	Description
	Count (see page 296)	Counts how many group photos the specified group id has.
	Delete (see page 296)	Deletes group photo from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 297)	Fetches all group photos from DB. If there are no group photos in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupID (see page 298)	Fetches all group photos from DB by specified group ID (see page 299). If there are no group photos in DB it returns an empty array.
	LoadImage (see page 298)	Loads the image from DB. Throws "NotFoundException" (see page 427).
	ResizeImage (see page 298)	This is ResizeImage, a member of class GroupPhoto.
	Save (see page 298)	Saves this instance into DB. If the ID (see page 299) of this instance is NULL it inserts a new record in DB and returns the generated ID (see page 299) otherwise updates this instance.
	Search (see page 298)	This is Search, a member of class GroupPhoto.

GroupPhoto Properties

	Name	Description
	Date (see page 299)	Gets or sets the date.
	Description (see page 299)	Gets or sets the description.
	GroupID (see page 299)	Gets the group ID (see page 299). The property is read-only.
	ID (see page 299)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.
	Image (see page 299)	Gets or sets the image. Throws "NotFoundException" (see page 427).
	Name (see page 300)	Gets or sets the name.
	Username (see page 300)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.

1.1.62.1 GroupPhoto.GroupPhoto Constructor

C#

```
public GroupPhoto(int groupID, string username);
```

Remarks

This is GroupPhoto, a member of class GroupPhoto.

1.1.62.2 GroupPhoto Enumerations

1.1.62.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.eSortColumn Enumeration

Specifies the column on which to sort.

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    DateUploaded
}
```

File

GroupPhotos.cs

1.1.62.3 GroupPhoto Methods

1.1.62.3.1 Count Method

1.1.62.3.1.1 GroupPhoto.Count Method (int)

Counts how many group photos the specified group id has.

C#

```
public static int Count(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 299).

1.1.62.3.1.2 GroupPhoto.Count Method (string)

C#

```
public static int Count(string username);
```

Remarks

This is Count, a member of class GroupPhoto.

1.1.62.3.2 Delete Method

1.1.62.3.2.1 GroupPhoto.Delete Method (int)

Deletes group photo from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.62.3.2.2 GroupPhoto.Delete Method (int, string)

Deletes all group photos from DB by specified group ID (see page 299) and username.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int groupID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 299).
string username	The username.

1.1.62.3.3 Fetch Method

1.1.62.3.3.1 GroupPhoto.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all group photos from DB. If there are no group photos in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPhoto[] Fetch();
```

1.1.62.3.3.2 GroupPhoto.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group photo from DB by specified id. If the group photo doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupPhoto Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.62.3.3.3 GroupPhoto.Fetch Method (int, int, eSortColumn)

Fetches the specified number of photos for the specified group ID (see page 299) and sorts them by specified column. If ther are no group photos in DB by spficied arguments it return an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPhoto[] Fetch(int groupID, int numberOfPhotos, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 299).
int numberOfPhotos	The number of photos.
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.62.3.3.4 GroupPhoto.Fetch Method (int, string)

Fetches all group photos from DB by specified group ID (see page 299) and username. If ther are no group photos in DB by spficied arguments it return an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPhoto[] Fetch(int groupID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 299).
string username	The username.

1.1.62.3.3.5 GroupPhoto.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches all group photos from DB by specified username. If there are no group photos in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPhoto[] Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.62.3.4 GroupPhoto.FetchByGroupID Method

Fetches all group photos from DB by specified group ID (see page 299). If there are no group photos in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPhoto[] FetchByGroupID(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 299).

1.1.62.3.5 GroupPhoto.LoadImage Method

Loads the image from DB. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427)".

C#

```
public static Image LoadImage(int groupPhotoID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupPhotoID	The group photo ID (see page 299).

1.1.62.3.6 GroupPhoto.ResizeImage Method

C#

```
public static Image ResizeImage(Image image, int MaxWidth, int MaxHeight);
```

Remarks

This is ResizeImage, a member of class GroupPhoto.

1.1.62.3.7 GroupPhoto.Save Method

Saves this instance into DB. If the ID (see page 299) of this instance is NULL it inserts a new record in DB and returns the generated ID (see page 299) otherwise updates this instance.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.62.3.8 GroupPhoto.Search Method

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int? groupID, string username, string name, DateTime? date,
string keyword, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Remarks

This is Search, a member of class GroupPhoto.

1.1.62.4 GroupPhoto Properties

1.1.62.4.1 GroupPhoto.Date Property

Gets or sets the date.

C#

```
public DateTime Date;
```

Description

The date.

1.1.62.4.2 GroupPhoto.Description Property

Gets or sets the description.

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.62.4.3 GroupPhoto.GroupID Property

Gets the group ID (see page 299). The property is read-only.

C#

```
public int GroupID;
```

Description

The group ID (see page 299).

1.1.62.4.4 GroupPhoto.ID Property

Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.62.4.5 GroupPhoto.Image Property

Gets or sets the image. Throws "NotFoundException" (see page 427).

C#

```
public Image Image;
```

Description

The image.

1.1.62.4.6 GroupPhoto.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.62.4.7 GroupPhoto.Username Property

Gets the username. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.63 GroupPhotoSearchResults Class**Inheritance Hierarchy****C#**

```
[Serializable]
public class GroupPhotoSearchResults : SearchResults<int, GroupPhoto>;
```

File

GroupPhotos.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhotoSearchResults.

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
💡	Results (🔗 see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (🔗 see page 516)	Loads the result.

GroupPhotoSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 301)	Use this method to get the search results.

	GetTotalPages (see page 301)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 302)	This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupPhotoSearchResults.

GroupPhotoSearchResults Properties**GroupPhotoSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	GroupPhotos (see page 302)	This is GroupPhotos, a member of class GroupPhotoSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

GroupPhotoSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 301)	Use this method to get the search results.
	GetTotalPages (see page 301)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 302)	This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupPhotoSearchResults.

GroupPhotoSearchResults Properties**GroupPhotoSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	GroupPhotos (see page 302)	This is GroupPhotos, a member of class GroupPhotoSearchResults.

1.1.63.1 GroupPhotoSearchResults Methods

1.1.63.1.1 GroupPhotoSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results.

C#

```
public new GroupPhoto[] GetPage(int Page, int photosPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	The page.
int photosPerPage	The topics per page.

1.1.63.1.2 GroupPhotoSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int photosPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
resultsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.63.1.3 GroupPhotoSearchResults.LoadResult Method

C#

```
protected override GroupPhoto LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupPhotoSearchResults.

1.1.63.2 GroupPhotoSearchResults Properties

1.1.63.2.1 GroupPhotoSearchResults.GroupPhotos Property

C#

```
public int GroupPhotos;
```

Remarks

This is GroupPhotos, a member of class GroupPhotoSearchResults.

1.1.64 GroupPollsAnwer Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnwer

C#

```
public class GroupPollsAnwer;
```

File

GroupPollsAnwers.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnwer.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
≡	GroupPollsAnwer (🔗 see page 303)	This is GroupPollsAnwer, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.

GroupPollsAnwer Methods

	Name	Description
≡ S	Delete (🔗 see page 303)	Deletes group poll answer from DB by specified group topic id and username.
≡ S	Fetch (🔗 see page 303)	Fetches all group poll answers from DB. If there are no group poll answers in DB it returns an empty array.
≡ S	FetchByGroupPollChoiceID (🔗 see page 304)	Fetches all group poll answers from DB by specified group poll choice id If there are no group poll answers in DB it returns an empty array.
≡ S	GetNumberOfAnswers (🔗 see page 304)	Gets the number of group polls answers for the specified group topic id. It returns a hash table which contains the group polls choice id as a key and the number of answers as a value.
≡	Save (🔗 see page 305)	Saves this instance into DB.

GroupPollsAnwer Properties

	Name	Description
	GroupPollChoiceID (see page 305)	This is GroupPollChoiceID, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.
	GroupTopicID (see page 305)	This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.
	Username (see page 305)	This is Username, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.

GroupPollsAnwer Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 303)	Deletes group poll answer from DB by specified group topic id and username.
	Fetch (see page 303)	Fetches all group poll answers from DB. If there are no group poll answers in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupPollChoiceID (see page 304)	Fetches all group poll answers from DB by specified group poll choice id If there are no group poll answers in DB it returns an empty array.
	GetNumberOfAnswers (see page 304)	Gets the number of group polls answers for the specified group topic id. It returns a hash table which contains the group polls choice id as a key and the number of answers as a value.
	Save (see page 305)	Saves this instance into DB.

GroupPollsAnwer Properties

	Name	Description
	GroupPollChoiceID (see page 305)	This is GroupPollChoiceID, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.
	GroupTopicID (see page 305)	This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.
	Username (see page 305)	This is Username, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.

1.1.64.1 GroupPollsAnwer.GroupPollsAnwer Constructor

C#

```
public GroupPollsAnwer(int groupTopicID, string username, int groupPollChoiceID);
```

Remarks

This is GroupPollsAnwer, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.

1.1.64.2 GroupPollsAnwer Methods

1.1.64.2.1 GroupPollsAnwer.Delete Method

Deletes group poll answer from DB by specified group topic id and username.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int groupTopicID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID.
string username	The username.

1.1.64.2.2 Fetch Method

1.1.64.2.2.1 GroupPollsAnwer.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all group poll answers from DB. If there are no group poll answers in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPollsAnwer[] Fetch();
```

1.1.64.2.2.2 GroupPollsAnwer.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches all group poll answers from DB by specified group topic id. If there are no group poll answers in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPollsAnwer[] Fetch(int groupTopicID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID.

1.1.64.2.2.3 GroupPollsAnwer.Fetch Method (int, string)

Fetches group poll answer from DB by the specified group topic id and username. If the group poll answer doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupPollsAnwer Fetch(int groupTopicID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID.
string username	The username.

1.1.64.2.2.4 GroupPollsAnwer.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches all group poll answers from DB by specified username If there are no group poll answers in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPollsAnwer[] Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.64.2.3 GroupPollsAnwer.FetchByGroupPollChoiceID Method

Fetches all group poll answers from DB by specified group poll choice id If there are no group poll answers in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPollsAnwer[] FetchByGroupPollChoiceID(int groupPollChoiceID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupPollChoiceID	The group poll choice ID.

1.1.64.2.4 GroupPollsAnwer.GetNumberOfAnswers Method

Gets the number of group polls answers for the specified group topic id. It returns a hash table which contains the group polls choice id as a key and the number of answers as a value.

C#

```
public static Hashtable GetNumberOfAnswers(int groupTopicID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID.

1.1.64.2.5 GroupPollsAnwer.Save Method

Saves this instance into DB.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.64.3 GroupPollsAnwer Properties

1.1.64.3.1 GroupPollsAnwer.GroupPollChoiceID Property

C#

```
public int GroupPollChoiceID;
```

Remarks

This is GroupPollChoiceID, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.

1.1.64.3.2 GroupPollsAnwer.GroupTopicID Property

C#

```
public int GroupTopicID;
```

Remarks

This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.

1.1.64.3.3 GroupPollsAnwer.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class GroupPollsAnwer.

1.1.65 GroupPollsChoice Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice]
```

C#

```
public class GroupPollsChoice;
```

File

GroupPollsChoices.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	GroupPollsChoice ([?] see page 306)	This is GroupPollsChoice, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.

GroupPollsChoice Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete ([?] see page 306)	Deletes group poll choice from DB by specified id.
	Fetch ([?] see page 307)	Fetches all group poll choices from DB. If there are no group poll choices in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupTopic ([?] see page 307)	Fetches all group poll choices from DB by specified group topic id. If there are no group poll choices in DB it returns an empty array.
	Save ([?] see page 307)	Saves this instance into DB.

GroupPollsChoice Properties

	Name	Description
	Answer ([?] see page 307)	This is Answer, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.
	GroupTopicID ([?] see page 308)	This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.
	ID ([?] see page 308)	This is ID, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.

GroupPollsChoice Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete ([?] see page 306)	Deletes group poll choice from DB by specified id.
	Fetch ([?] see page 307)	Fetches all group poll choices from DB. If there are no group poll choices in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupTopic ([?] see page 307)	Fetches all group poll choices from DB by specified group topic id. If there are no group poll choices in DB it returns an empty array.
	Save ([?] see page 307)	Saves this instance into DB.

GroupPollsChoice Properties

	Name	Description
	Answer ([?] see page 307)	This is Answer, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.
	GroupTopicID ([?] see page 308)	This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.
	ID ([?] see page 308)	This is ID, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.

1.1.65.1 GroupPollsChoice.GroupPollsChoice Constructor**C#**

```
public GroupPollsChoice(int groupTopicID);
```

Remarks

This is GroupPollsChoice, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.

1.1.65.2 GroupPollsChoice Methods**1.1.65.2.1 GroupPollsChoice.Delete Method**

Deletes group poll choice from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.65.2.2 Fetch Method**1.1.65.2.2.1 GroupPollsChoice.Fetch Method ()**

Fetches all group poll choices from DB. If there are no group poll choices in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPollsChoice[] Fetch();
```

1.1.65.2.2.2 GroupPollsChoice.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group poll choice by the specified id from DB. If the group poll choice doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupPollsChoice Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.65.2.3 GroupPollsChoice.FetchByGroupTopic Method

Fetches all group poll choices from DB by specified group topic id. If there are no group poll choices in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPollsChoice[] FetchByGroupTopic(int groupTopicID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID (see page 308).

1.1.65.2.4 GroupPollsChoice.Save Method

Saves this instance into DB.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.65.3 GroupPollsChoice Properties**1.1.65.3.1 GroupPollsChoice.Answer Property****C#**

```
public string Answer;
```

Remarks

This is Answer, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.

1.1.65.3.2 GroupPollsChoice.GroupTopicID Property

C#

```
public int GroupTopicID;
```

Remarks

This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.

1.1.65.3.3 GroupPollsChoice.ID Property

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Remarks

This is ID, a member of class GroupPollsChoice.

1.1.66 GroupPost Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost

C#

```
public class GroupPost;
```

File

GroupPosts.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
!	GroupPost (see page 309)	Initializes a new instance of the GroupPost class.

GroupPost Enumerations

	Name	Description
!	eSortColumn (see page 310)	Specifies the column on which to sort.

GroupPost Methods

	Name	Description
!	Delete (see page 310)	Deletes group post from DB by specified id.
!	DeleteByTopic (see page 311)	Deletes all group posts for specified group topic id.
!	Fetch (see page 311)	Fetches all group posts from DB. If there are no group posts in DB it returns an empty array.
!	IsDuplicate (see page 311)	This is IsDuplicate, a member of class GroupPost.
!	Save (see page 312)	Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 313) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

	Search (see page 312)	Searches group posts by specified arguments. If there are no group posts by specified arguments it returns an empty array.
--	---	--

GroupPost Properties

	Name	Description
	DateEdited (see page 312)	Gets or sets the date edited.
	DatePosted (see page 312)	Gets or sets the date posted.
	EditNotes (see page 312)	Gets or sets the edit notes.
	GroupTopicID (see page 313)	Gets the group ID (see page 313). The property is read-only.
	ID (see page 313)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.
	Post (see page 313)	Gets or sets the post.
	Username (see page 313)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.

GroupPost Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 310)	Specifies the column on which to sort.

GroupPost Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 310)	Deletes group post from DB by specified id.
	DeleteByTopic (see page 311)	Deletes all group posts for specified group topic id.
	Fetch (see page 311)	Fetches all group posts from DB. If there are no group posts in DB it returns an empty array.
	IsDuplicate (see page 311)	This is IsDuplicate, a member of class GroupPost.
	Save (see page 312)	Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 313) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.
	Search (see page 312)	Searches group posts by specified arguments. If there are no group posts by specified arguments it returns an empty array.

GroupPost Properties

	Name	Description
	DateEdited (see page 312)	Gets or sets the date edited.
	DatePosted (see page 312)	Gets or sets the date posted.
	EditNotes (see page 312)	Gets or sets the edit notes.
	GroupTopicID (see page 313)	Gets the group ID (see page 313). The property is read-only.
	ID (see page 313)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.
	Post (see page 313)	Gets or sets the post.
	Username (see page 313)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.

1.1.66.1 GroupPost.GroupPost Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the GroupPost ([see page 308](#)) class.

C#

```
public GroupPost(int groupTopicID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	Represents the group that this post belongs to.
string username	Represents the username that creates this post.

1.1.66.2 GroupPost Enumerations

1.1.66.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.eSortColumn Enumeration

Specifies the column on which to sort.

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    DatePosted,
    DateEdited
}
```

File

GroupPosts.cs

1.1.66.3 GroupPost Methods

1.1.66.3.1 Delete Method

1.1.66.3.1.1 GroupPost.Delete Method (int)

Deletes group post from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	

1.1.66.3.1.2 GroupPost.Delete Method (int, string)

Deletes all group posts for specified group topic ID (see page 313) and username.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int groupTopicID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID (see page 313).
string username	The username.

1.1.66.3.1.3 GroupPost.Delete Method (string)

Deletes all group posts for specified username.

C#

```
public static void Delete(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.66.3.1.4 GroupPost.Delete Method (string, int)

Deletes all group posts for the specified username and group ID (see page 313).

C#

```
public static void Delete(string username, int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
int groupID	The group ID (see page 313).

1.1.66.3.2 GroupPost.DeleteByTopic Method

Deletes all group posts for specified group topic id.

C#

```
public static void DeleteByTopic(int groupTopicID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID (see page 313).

1.1.66.3.3 Fetch Method

1.1.66.3.3.1 GroupPost.Fetch Method (eSortColumn)

Fetches all group posts from DB. If there are no group posts in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupPost[] Fetch(eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

1.1.66.3.3.2 GroupPost.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group post by the specified id from DB. If the group post doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupPost Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.66.3.3.3 GroupPost.Fetch Method (string)

C#

```
public static GroupPost[] Fetch(string username);
```

Remarks

This is Fetch, a member of class GroupPost.

1.1.66.3.4 GroupPost.IsDuplicate Method

C#

```
public static bool IsDuplicate(int topicID, string username, string post);
```

Remarks

This is IsDuplicate, a member of class GroupPost.

1.1.66.3.5 GroupPost.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 313) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.66.3.6 GroupPost.Search Method

Searches group posts by specified arguments. If there are no group posts by specified arguments it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int? groupTopicID, string username, DateTime? datePosted,
DateTime? dateEdited, string keyword, eSortColumn sortColumn);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int? groupTopicID	The group topic ID (see page 313).
string username	The username.
DateTime? datePosted	The date posted.
DateTime? dateEdited	The date edited.
string keyword	The keyword.
eSortColumn sortColumn	The sort column.

1.1.66.4 GroupPost Properties

1.1.66.4.1 GroupPost.DateEdited Property

Gets or sets the date edited.

C#

```
public DateTime? DateEdited;
```

Description

The date edited.

1.1.66.4.2 GroupPost.DatePosted Property

Gets or sets the date posted.

C#

```
public DateTime DatePosted;
```

Description

The date posted.

1.1.66.4.3 GroupPost.EditNotes Property

Gets or sets the edit notes.

C#

```
public string EditNotes;
```

Description

The edit notes.

1.1.66.4.4 GroupPost.GroupTopicID Property

Gets the group ID (see page 313). The property is read-only.

C#

```
public int GroupTopicID;
```

Description

The group ID (see page 313).

1.1.66.4.5 GroupPost.ID Property

Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.66.4.6 GroupPost.Post Property

Gets or sets the post.

C#

```
public string Post;
```

Description

The post.

1.1.66.4.7 GroupPost.Username Property

Gets the username. The property is read-only.

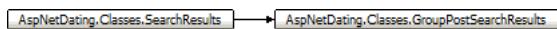
C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.67 GroupPostSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[Serializable]
public class GroupPostSearchResults : SearchResults<int, GroupPost>;
```

File

GroupPosts.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPostSearchResults.

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

GroupPostSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 315)	Use this method to get the search results.
	GetTotalPages (see page 315)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 315)	This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupPostSearchResults.

GroupPostSearchResults Properties**GroupPostSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	GroupPosts (see page 315)	This is GroupPosts, a member of class GroupPostSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

GroupPostSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 315)	Use this method to get the search results.
	GetTotalPages (see page 315)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 315)	This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupPostSearchResults.

GroupPostSearchResults Properties**GroupPostSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	GroupPosts (see page 315)	This is GroupPosts, a member of class GroupPostSearchResults.

1.1.67.1 GroupPostSearchResults Methods

1.1.67.1.1 GroupPostSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results.

C#

```
public new GroupPost[] GetPage(int Page, int postsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	The page.
int postsPerPage	The topics per page.

1.1.67.1.2 GroupPostSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int postsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
postsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.67.1.3 GroupPostSearchResults.LoadResult Method

C#

```
protected override GroupPost LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupPostSearchResults.

1.1.67.2 GroupPostSearchResults Properties

1.1.67.2.1 GroupPostSearchResults.GroupPosts Property

C#

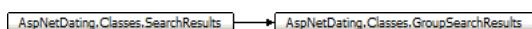
```
public int GroupPosts;
```

Remarks

This is GroupPosts, a member of class GroupPostSearchResults.

1.1.68 GroupSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
public class GroupSearchResults : SearchResults<int, Group>;
```

File

Groups.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupSearchResults.

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
💡	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

GroupSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
💡	Get (see page 317)	This is Get, a member of class GroupSearchResults.
💡	GetPage (see page 317)	Use this method to get the search results.
💡	GetTotalPages (see page 317)	Gets the total pages.
💡	LoadResult (see page 317)	This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupSearchResults.

GroupSearchResults Properties**GroupSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
💡	Groups (see page 317)	This is Groups, a member of class GroupSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
💡	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

GroupSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
💡	Get (see page 317)	This is Get, a member of class GroupSearchResults.
💡	GetPage (see page 317)	Use this method to get the search results.
💡	GetTotalPages (see page 317)	Gets the total pages.
💡	LoadResult (see page 317)	This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupSearchResults.

GroupSearchResults Properties**GroupSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
💡	Groups (see page 317)	This is Groups, a member of class GroupSearchResults.

1.1.68.1 GroupSearchResults Methods

1.1.68.1.1 GroupSearchResults.Get Method

C#

```
public Group[] Get();
```

Remarks

This is Get, a member of class GroupSearchResults.

1.1.68.1.2 GroupSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results.

C#

```
public new Group[] GetPage(int Page, int groupsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	The page.
int groupsPerPage	The groups per page.

1.1.68.1.3 GroupSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int groupsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
resultsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.68.1.4 GroupSearchResults.LoadResult Method

C#

```
protected override Group LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupSearchResults.

1.1.68.2 GroupSearchResults Properties

1.1.68.2.1 GroupSearchResults.Groups Property

C#

```
public int Groups;
```

Remarks

This is Groups, a member of class GroupSearchResults.

1.1.69 GroupTopic Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class GroupTopic;
```

File

GroupTopics.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	GroupTopic (see page 319)	Initializes a new instance of the GroupTopic class.

GroupTopic Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 320)	Specifies the column on which to sort.

GroupTopic Methods

	Name	Description
	Count (see page 320)	This is Count, a member of class GroupTopic.
	Delete (see page 320)	Deletes group topic from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 320)	Fetches all group topics from DB. If there are no group topics in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchActiveTopics (see page 321)	Fetches the specified number of not sticky topics for the specified group id. If there are no group topics in DB by specified arguments it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroup (see page 321)	Fetches all group topics from DB by specified group id. If there are no group topics in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchNewTopics (see page 321)	Fetches the new topics.
	FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups (see page 321)	This is FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups, a member of class GroupTopic.
	FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo (see page 322)	This is FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo, a member of class GroupTopic.
	GetIconString (see page 322)	This is GetIconString, a member of class GroupTopic.
	HasVoted (see page 322)	This is HasVoted, a member of class GroupTopic.
	Save (see page 322)	Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 323) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.
	Search (see page 322)	Searches group topics by specified arguments. It returns an empty array if there are no group topics in DB by specified arguments.

GroupTopic Properties

	Name	Description
	DateCreated (see page 323)	Gets or sets the date created.
	DateUpdated (see page 323)	Gets or sets the date updated.
	GroupId (see page 323)	Gets the group ID (see page 323). The property is read-only.
	ID (see page 323)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.
	IsPoll (see page 323)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance is poll.
	Locked (see page 323)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this GroupTopic is locked.
	Name (see page 324)	Gets or sets the name.

	Posts (see page 324)	Gets or sets the posts.
	SortColumn (see page 324)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	StickyUntil (see page 324)	Gets or sets the sticky until.
	Username (see page 324)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.
	Views (see page 325)	This is Views, a member of class GroupTopic.

GroupTopic Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 320)	Specifies the column on which to sort.

GroupTopic Methods

	Name	Description
	Count (see page 320)	This is Count, a member of class GroupTopic.
	Delete (see page 320)	Deletes group topic from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 320)	Fetches all group topics from DB. If there are no group topics in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchActiveTopics (see page 321)	Fetches the specified number of not sticky topics for the specified group id. If there are no group topics in DB by specified arguments it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroup (see page 321)	Fetches all group topics from DB by specified group id. If there are no group topics in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchNewTopics (see page 321)	Fetches the new topics.
	FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups (see page 321)	This is FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups, a member of class GroupTopic.
	FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo (see page 322)	This is FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo, a member of class GroupTopic.
	GetIconString (see page 322)	This is GetIconString, a member of class GroupTopic.
	HasVoted (see page 322)	This is HasVoted, a member of class GroupTopic.
	Save (see page 322)	Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 323) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.
	Search (see page 322)	Searches group topics by specified arguments. It returns an empty array if there are no group topics in DB by specified arguments.

GroupTopic Properties

	Name	Description
	DateCreated (see page 323)	Gets or sets the date created.
	DateUpdated (see page 323)	Gets or sets the date updated.
	GroupId (see page 323)	Gets the group ID (see page 323). The property is read-only.
	ID (see page 323)	Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.
	IsPoll (see page 323)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance is poll.
	Locked (see page 323)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this GroupTopic is locked.
	Name (see page 324)	Gets or sets the name.
	Posts (see page 324)	Gets or sets the posts.
	SortColumn (see page 324)	Gets or sets the sort column.
	StickyUntil (see page 324)	Gets or sets the sticky until.
	Username (see page 324)	Gets the username. The property is read-only.
	Views (see page 325)	This is Views, a member of class GroupTopic.

1.1.69.1 GroupTopic.GroupTopic Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the GroupTopic ([see page 318](#)) class.

C#

```
public GroupTopic(int groupID, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 323).
string username	The username.

1.1.69.2 GroupTopic Enumerations

1.1.69.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.eSortColumn Enumeration

Specifies the column on which to sort.

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    None,
    DateCreated,
    DateUpdated
}
```

File

GroupTopics.cs

1.1.69.3 GroupTopic Methods

1.1.69.3.1 GroupTopic.Count Method

C#

```
public static int Count(int groupID);
```

Remarks

This is Count, a member of class GroupTopic.

1.1.69.3.2 GroupTopic.Delete Method

Deletes group topic from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.69.3.3 Fetch Method

1.1.69.3.3.1 GroupTopic.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all group topics from DB. If there are no group topics in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupTopic[] Fetch();
public static GroupTopic[] Fetch(int groupID, string username);
public static GroupTopic[] Fetch(string username);
```

1.1.69.3.3.2 GroupTopic.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group topic by specified id from DB. If the group topic doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupTopic Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.69.3.4 GroupTopic.FetchActiveTopics Method

Fetches the specified number of not sticky topics for the specified group id. If there are no group topics in DB by specified arguments it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupTopic[] FetchActiveTopics(int groupID, int numberOfTopics);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 323).
int numberOfTopics	The number of topics.

1.1.69.3.5 GroupTopic.FetchByGroup Method

Fetches all group topics from DB by specified group id. If there are no group topics in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupTopic[] FetchByGroup(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 323).

1.1.69.3.6 GroupTopic.FetchNewTopics Method

Fetches the new topics.

C#

```
public static GroupTopic[] FetchNewTopics(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.69.3.7 GroupTopic.FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups Method**C#**

```
public static Hashtable FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups(string username);
```

Remarks

This is FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups, a member of class GroupTopic.

1.1.69.3.8 GroupTopic.FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo Method

C#

```
public static GroupTopic[] FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo(string username);
```

Remarks

This is FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo, a member of class GroupTopic.

1.1.69.3.9 GroupTopic.GetIconString Method

C#

```
public static string GetIconString(GroupTopic groupTopic);
```

Remarks

This is GetIconString, a member of class GroupTopic.

1.1.69.3.10 GroupTopic.HasVoted Method

C#

```
public static bool HasVoted(string username, int topicID);
```

Remarks

This is HasVoted, a member of class GroupTopic.

1.1.69.3.11 GroupTopic.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 323) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.69.3.12 GroupTopic.Search Method

Searches group topics by specified arguments. It returns an empty array if there are no group topics in DB by specified arguments.

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int? groupID, string username, string name, bool? locked, bool? sticky, DateTime? stickyUntil, string keyword, bool searchInPosts);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int? groupID	The group ID (see page 323).
string username	The username.
string name	The name.
bool? locked	The locked.
DateTime? stickyUntil	The sticky until.
string keyword	The keyword.

1.1.69.4 GroupTopic Properties

1.1.69.4.1 GroupTopic.DateCreated Property

Gets or sets the date created.

C#

```
public DateTime DateCreated;
```

Description

The date created.

1.1.69.4.2 GroupTopic.DateUpdated Property

Gets or sets the date updated.

C#

```
public DateTime DateUpdated;
```

Description

The date updated.

1.1.69.4.3 GroupTopic.GroupID Property

Gets the group ID (see page 323). The property is read-only.

C#

```
public int GroupID;
```

Description

The group ID (see page 323).

1.1.69.4.4 GroupTopic.ID Property

Gets the ID. The property is read-only. Throws "Exception" exception.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.69.4.5 GroupTopic.IsPoll Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance is poll.

C#

```
public bool IsPoll;
```

Description

true if this instance is poll; otherwise, false.

1.1.69.4.6 GroupTopic.Locked Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this GroupTopic (see page 318) is locked.

C#

```
public bool Locked;
```

Description

true if locked; otherwise, false.

1.1.69.4.7 GroupTopic.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.69.4.8 GroupTopic.Posts Property

Gets or sets the posts.

C#

```
public int Posts;
```

Description

The posts.

1.1.69.4.9 GroupTopic.SortColumn Property

Gets or sets the sort column.

C#

```
public eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Description

The sort column.

1.1.69.4.10 GroupTopic.StickyUntil Property

Gets or sets the sticky until.

C#

```
public DateTime? StickyUntil;
```

Description

The sticky until.

1.1.69.4.11 GroupTopic.Username Property

Gets the username. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

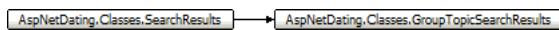
The username.

1.1.69.4.12 GroupTopic.Views Property**C#**

```
public int Views;
```

Remarks

This is Views, a member of class GroupTopic.

1.1.70 GroupTopicSearchResults Class**Inheritance Hierarchy****C#**

```
[Serializable]
public class GroupTopicSearchResults : SearchResults<int, GroupTopic>;
```

File

GroupTopics.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSearchResults.

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
💡	Results (🔗 see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (🔗 see page 516)	Loads the result.

GroupTopicSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
💡	Get (🔗 see page 326)	This is Get, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 326)	Use this method to get the search results.
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 326)	Gets the total pages.
💡	LoadResult (🔗 see page 327)	This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.

GroupTopicSearchResults Properties**GroupTopicSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
💡	GroupTopics (🔗 see page 327)	This is GroupTopics, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
💡	Results (🔗 see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
≡	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
≡	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
≡ A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

GroupTopicSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
≡	Get (see page 326)	This is Get, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.
≡	GetPage (see page 326)	Use this method to get the search results.
≡	GetTotalPages (see page 326)	Gets the total pages.
≡	LoadResult (see page 327)	This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.

GroupTopicSearchResults Properties**GroupTopicSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
GroupTopics	GroupTopics (see page 327)	This is GroupTopics, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.

1.1.70.1 GroupTopicSearchResults Methods

1.1.70.1.1 GroupTopicSearchResults.Get Method

C#

```
public GroupTopic[] Get();
```

Remarks

This is Get, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.

1.1.70.1.2 GroupTopicSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results.

C#

```
public new GroupTopic[] GetPage(int Page, int topicsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	The page.
int topicsPerPage	The topics per page.

1.1.70.1.3 GroupTopicSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int topicsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
topicsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.70.1.4 GroupTopicSearchResults.LoadResult Method

C#

```
protected override GroupTopic LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.

1.1.70.2 GroupTopicSearchResults Properties

1.1.70.2.1 GroupTopicSearchResults.GroupTopics Property

C#

```
public int GroupTopics;
```

Remarks

This is GroupTopics, a member of class GroupTopicSearchResults.

1.1.71 GroupTopicSubscription Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription

C#

```
public class GroupTopicSubscription;
```

File

GroupTopicSubscriptions.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
✳ S	GroupTopicSubscription (see page 328)	Initializes a new instance of the GroupTopicSubscription class.

GroupTopicSubscription Methods

	Name	Description
✳ S	Delete (see page 328)	Deletes group topic subscription from DB by specified id.
✳ S	Fetch (see page 329)	Fetches all group topic subscriptions from DB. If there are no group topic subscriptions in DB it returns an empty array.
✳ S	FetchByGroupID (see page 330)	Fetches all group topic subscriptions by specified group ID (see page 331). If there are no group topic subscriptions in DB for the specified group ID (see page 331) it returns an empty array.
✳ S	FetchByGroupTopicID (see page 330)	Fetches group topic subscription by specified group topic ID (see page 331). If there are no group topic subscription in DB for the specified group topic ID (see page 331) it returns NULL.
✳ S	IsSubscribed (see page 330)	This is IsSubscribed, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
✳	Save (see page 330)	Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 331) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

GroupTopicSubscription Properties

	Name	Description
	DateUpdated (see page 331)	This is DateUpdated, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	GroupID (see page 331)	This is GroupID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	GroupTopicID (see page 331)	This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	ID (see page 331)	This is ID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	Username (see page 331)	This is Username, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.

GroupTopicSubscription Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 328)	Deletes group topic subscription from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 329)	Fetches all group topic subscriptions from DB. If there are no group topic subscriptions in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupID (see page 330)	Fetches all group topic subscriptions by specified group ID (see page 331). If there are no group topic subscriptions in DB for the specified group ID (see page 331) it returns an empty array.
	FetchByGroupTopicID (see page 330)	Fetches group topic subscription by specified group topic ID (see page 331). If there are no group topic subscription in DB for the specified group topic ID (see page 331) it returns NULL.
	IsSubscribed (see page 330)	This is IsSubscribed, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	Save (see page 330)	Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 331) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

GroupTopicSubscription Properties

	Name	Description
	DateUpdated (see page 331)	This is DateUpdated, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	GroupID (see page 331)	This is GroupID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	GroupTopicID (see page 331)	This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	ID (see page 331)	This is ID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.
	Username (see page 331)	This is Username, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.

1.1.71.1 GroupTopicSubscription.GroupTopicSubscription Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the GroupTopicSubscription ([see page 327](#)) class.

C#

```
public GroupTopicSubscription(string username, int groupTopicID, int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username of the subscriber.
int groupTopicID	The ID (see page 331) of the topic.
int groupID	The group ID (see page 331) which topic belongs to.

1.1.71.2 GroupTopicSubscription Methods

1.1.71.2.1 GroupTopicSubscription.Delete Method

Deletes group topic subscription from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.71.2.2 Fetch Method**1.1.71.2.2.1 GroupTopicSubscription.Fetch Method ()**

Fetches all group topic subscriptions from DB. If there are no group topic subscriptions in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupTopicSubscription[] Fetch();
public static GroupTopicSubscription Fetch(string username, int groupTopicID);
```

1.1.71.2.2.2 GroupTopicSubscription.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches group topic subscription by specified id from DB. If the group topic subscription doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupTopicSubscription Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.71.2.2.3 GroupTopicSubscription.Fetch Method (int?, string, int?, int?, DateTime?)

Fetches group topic subscriptions by specified arguments. It returns an empty array if there are no group topic subscriptions in DB by specified arguments. If these arguments are null it returns all group topic subscriptions from DB.

C#

```
public static GroupTopicSubscription[] Fetch(int? id, string username, int? groupTopicID,
int? groupID, DateTime? dateUpdated);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int? id	The ID (see page 331).
string username	The username.
int? groupTopicID	The group topic ID (see page 331).
int? groupID	The group ID (see page 331).
DateTime? dateUpdated	The date updated.

1.1.71.2.2.4 GroupTopicSubscription.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches all group topic subscriptions by specified username. If there are no group topic subscriptions in DB for the specified username it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupTopicSubscription[] Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.71.2.2.5 GroupTopicSubscription.Fetch Method (string, int, int)

Fetches group topic subscription by specified arguments from DB. If the group topic subscription doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupTopicSubscription Fetch(string username, int groupTopicID, int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID (see page 331).
int groupID	The group ID (see page 331).

1.1.71.2.3 GroupTopicSubscription.FetchByGroupID Method

Fetches all group topic subscriptions by specified group ID (see page 331). If there are no group topic subscriptions in DB for the specified group ID (see page 331) it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static GroupTopicSubscription[] FetchByGroupID(int groupID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupID	The group ID (see page 331).

1.1.71.2.4 GroupTopicSubscription.FetchByGroupTopicID Method

Fetches group topic subscription by specified group topic ID (see page 331). If there are no group topic subscription in DB for the specified group topic ID (see page 331) it returns NULL.

C#

```
public static GroupTopicSubscription FetchByGroupTopicID(int groupTopicID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int groupTopicID	The group topic ID (see page 331).

1.1.71.2.5 GroupTopicSubscription.IsSubscribed Method**C#**

```
public static bool IsSubscribed(string username, int groupTopicID);
```

Remarks

This is IsSubscribed, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.

1.1.71.2.6 GroupTopicSubscription.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the ID (see page 331) of this instance is NULL it inserts new record in DB otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.71.3 GroupTopicSubscription Properties

1.1.71.3.1 GroupTopicSubscription.DateUpdated Property

C#

```
public DateTime DateUpdated;
```

Remarks

This is DateUpdated, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.

1.1.71.3.2 GroupTopicSubscription.GroupID Property

C#

```
public int GroupID;
```

Remarks

This is GroupID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.

1.1.71.3.3 GroupTopicSubscription.GroupTopicID Property

C#

```
public int GroupTopicID;
```

Remarks

This is GroupTopicID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.

1.1.71.3.4 GroupTopicSubscription.ID Property

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Remarks

This is ID, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.

1.1.71.3.5 GroupTopicSubscription.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class GroupTopicSubscription.

1.1.72 GroupUsersSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[ AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch ]
```

C#

```
public class GroupUsersSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.

Members**GroupUsersSearch Enumerations**

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 332)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.eSortColumn.

GroupUsersSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 333)	This is GetResults, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

GroupUsersSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 333)	This is Active, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	Gender (see page 333)	This is Gender, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	GroupID (see page 333)	This is GroupID, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	JoinDate (see page 333)	This is JoinDate, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 334)	This is MaxAge, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	MinAge (see page 334)	This is MinAge, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 334)	This is SortColumn, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	Type (see page 334)	This is Type, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

GroupUsersSearch Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 332)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.eSortColumn.

GroupUsersSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 333)	This is GetResults, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

GroupUsersSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 333)	This is Active, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	Gender (see page 333)	This is Gender, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	GroupID (see page 333)	This is GroupID, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	JoinDate (see page 333)	This is JoinDate, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 334)	This is MaxAge, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	MinAge (see page 334)	This is MinAge, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 334)	This is SortColumn, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.
	Type (see page 334)	This is Type, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.1 GroupUsersSearch Enumerations

1.1.72.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.eSortColumn Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {
    JoinDate,
    LastOnline
```

```
}
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.eSortColumn.

1.1.72.2 GroupUsersSearch Methods

1.1.72.2.1 GroupUsersSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.3 GroupUsersSearch Properties

1.1.72.3.1 GroupUsersSearch.Active Property

C#

```
public bool Active;
```

Remarks

This is Active, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.3.2 GroupUsersSearch.Gender Property

C#

```
public User.eGender Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.3.3 GroupUsersSearch.GroupID Property

C#

```
public int GroupID;
```

Remarks

This is GroupID, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.3.4 GroupUsersSearch.JoinDate Property

C#

```
public DateTime JoinDate;
```

Remarks

This is JoinDate, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.3.5 GroupUsersSearch.MaxAge Property

C#

```
public int MaxAge;
```

Remarks

This is MaxAge, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.3.6 GroupUsersSearch.MinAge Property

C#

```
public int MinAge;
```

Remarks

This is MinAge, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.3.7 GroupUsersSearch.SortColumn Property

C#

```
public eSortColumn? SortColumn;
```

Remarks

This is SortColumn, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.72.3.8 GroupUsersSearch.Type Property

C#

```
public GroupMember.eType Type;
```

Remarks

This is Type, a member of class GroupUsersSearch.

1.1.73 HourlyStats Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats]
```

C#

```
public static class HourlyStats;
```

File

UsersStats.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.

Members

HourlyStats Enumerations

	Name	Description
 eType	(see page 335)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.eType.

HourlyStats Methods

	Name	Description
 FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers	(see page 336)	This is FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers	(see page 336)	This is FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchMessagesCount	(see page 336)	Fetches the messages from DB which are sent between specified interval.
 FetchNewUsersStatsDaily	(see page 336)	This is FetchNewUsersStatsDaily, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchNewUsersStatsHourly	(see page 336)	This is FetchNewUsersStatsHourly, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly	(see page 336)	This is FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly	(see page 337)	This is FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly, a member of class HourlyStats.
 InitializeMailerTimer	(see page 337)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class HourlyStats.
 Save	(see page 337)	This is Save, a member of class HourlyStats.

HourlyStats Enumerations

	Name	Description
 eType	(see page 335)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.eType.

HourlyStats Methods

	Name	Description
 FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers	(see page 336)	This is FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers	(see page 336)	This is FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchMessagesCount	(see page 336)	Fetches the messages from DB which are sent between specified interval.
 FetchNewUsersStatsDaily	(see page 336)	This is FetchNewUsersStatsDaily, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchNewUsersStatsHourly	(see page 336)	This is FetchNewUsersStatsHourly, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly	(see page 336)	This is FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly, a member of class HourlyStats.
 FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly	(see page 337)	This is FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly, a member of class HourlyStats.
 InitializeMailerTimer	(see page 337)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class HourlyStats.
 Save	(see page 337)	This is Save, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.73.1 HourlyStats Enumerations

1.1.73.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.eType Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eType {
    Hourly,
    Daily,
    Weekly,
    Monthly
}
```

File

UsersStats.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.eType.

1.1.73.2 HourlyStats Methods

1.1.73.2.1 HourlyStats.FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers Method

C#

```
public static Hashtable FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers(DateTime from, DateTime to, eType type);
```

Remarks

This is FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.73.2.2 HourlyStats.FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers Method

C#

```
public static Hashtable FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers(DateTime from, DateTime to, eType type);
```

Remarks

This is FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.73.2.3 HourlyStats.FetchMessagesCount Method

Fetches the messages from DB which are sent between specified interval.

C#

```
public static int FetchMessagesCount(DateTime from, DateTime to);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
DateTime from	From.
DateTime to	To.

1.1.73.2.4 HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsDaily Method

C#

```
public static Hashtable FetchNewUsersStatsDaily(DateTime from, DateTime to);
```

Remarks

This is FetchNewUsersStatsDaily, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.73.2.5 HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsHourly Method

C#

```
public static Hashtable FetchNewUsersStatsHourly(DateTime from, DateTime to);
```

Remarks

This is FetchNewUsersStatsHourly, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.73.2.6 HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly Method

C#

```
public static Hashtable FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly(DateTime from, DateTime to);
```

Remarks

This is FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.73.2.7 HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly Method

C#

```
public static Hashtable FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly(DateTime from, DateTime to);
```

Remarks

This is FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.73.2.8 HourlyStats.InitializeMailerTimer Method

C#

```
public static void InitializeMailerTimer();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.73.2.9 HourlyStats.Save Method

C#

```
public static void Save(DateTime dateTime, int usersOnline, int newUsers, int sentMessages);
```

Remarks

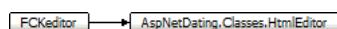
This is Save, a member of class HourlyStats.

1.1.74 HtmlEditor Class

1

Summary description for Templates.

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class HtmlEditor : FCKeditor;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	HtmlEditor (see page 337)	This is HtmlEditor, a member of class HtmlEditor.

1.1.74.1 HtmlEditor.HtmlEditor Constructor

C#

```
public HtmlEditor();
```

Remarks

This is HtmlEditor, a member of class HtmlEditor.

1.1.75 InactiveGroups Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.InactiveGroups](#)

C#

```
public class InactiveGroups;
```

File

Groups.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.InactiveGroups.

Members

InactiveGroups Methods

	Name	Description
 	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 338)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class InactiveGroups.

InactiveGroups Methods

	Name	Description
 	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 338)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class InactiveGroups.

1.1.75.1 InactiveGroups Methods

1.1.75.1.1 InactiveGroups.InitializeMailerTimer Method

C#

```
public static void InitializeMailerTimer();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class InactiveGroups.

1.1.76 IncomingMessagesRestrictions Class

Incoming messages restrictions

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class IncomingMessagesRestrictions;
```

File

Users.cs

Members**IncomingMessagesRestrictions Enumerations**

	Name	Description
	eMessagesFrom (see page 339)	The types of users who can send messages

IncomingMessagesRestrictions Fields

	Name	Description
	AgeFrom (see page 340)	Specifies the minimum age to send message
	AgeTo (see page 340)	Specifies the maximum age to send message
	MessagesFrom (see page 340)	Specifies what users can send messages
	PhotoRequired (see page 340)	Specifies whether photo is required to send a message

IncomingMessagesRestrictions Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eMessagesFrom (see page 339)	The types of users who can send messages

IncomingMessagesRestrictions Fields

	Name	Description
	AgeFrom (see page 340)	Specifies the minimum age to send message
	AgeTo (see page 340)	Specifies the maximum age to send message
	MessagesFrom (see page 340)	Specifies what users can send messages
	PhotoRequired (see page 340)	Specifies whether photo is required to send a message

1.1.76.1 IncomingMessagesRestrictions Enumerations

1.1.76.1.1

AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions.eMessagesFrom Enumeration

The types of users who can send messages

C#

```
public enum eMessagesFrom {
    Men,
    Women,
    Favorites,
    All
}
```

File

Users.cs

Members

Members	Description
Men	Men only
Women	Women only
Favorites	Favorites only
All	Everyone

1.1.76.2 IncomingMessagesRestrictions Fields

1.1.76.2.1 IncomingMessagesRestrictions.AgeFrom Field

Specifies the minimum age to send message

C#

```
public int AgeFrom = Config.Users.MinAge;
```

1.1.76.2.2 IncomingMessagesRestrictions.AgeTo Field

Specifies the maximum age to send message

C#

```
public int AgeTo = Config.Users.MaxAge;
```

1.1.76.2.3 IncomingMessagesRestrictions.MessagesFrom Field

Specifies what users can send messages

C#

```
public eMessagesFrom MessagesFrom = eMessagesFrom.All;
```

1.1.76.2.4 IncomingMessagesRestrictions.PhotoRequired Field

Specifies whether photo is required to send a message

C#

```
public bool PhotoRequired = false;
```

1.1.77 InstantMessenger Class

Summary description for InstantMessenger.

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.InstantMessenger](#)

C#

```
public static class InstantMessenger;
```

File

InstantMessenger.cs

Members

InstantMessenger Methods

	Name	Description
✳️ S	CreateOpenWindowRequest (↗ see page 341)	Inserts a request to have a window opened up on the target user's machine
✳️ S	DeleteOldOpenWindowRequests (↗ see page 341)	Removes old open window requests from the database
✳️ S	DeleteOpenWindowRequest (↗ see page 341)	Removes open window requests from the database
✳️ S	FetchPendingUsers (↗ see page 341)	Selects a list of users who want to talk with the current user and we haven't opened a window for 5 mins
✳️ S	OpenWindowRequestExists (↗ see page 342)	Checks against the db whether a request to open a window already exists
✳️ S	SetWindowOpened (↗ see page 342)	Updates the db so we don't open this window again for a few minutes

InstantMessenger Methods

	Name	Description
ESH	CreateOpenWindowRequest (see page 341)	Inserts a request to have a window opened up on the target user's machine
ESH	DeleteOldOpenWindowRequests (see page 341)	Removes old open window requests from the database
ESH	DeleteOpenWindowRequest (see page 341)	Removes open window requests from the database
ESH	FetchPendingUsers (see page 341)	Selects a list of users who want to talk with the current user and we haven't opened a window for 5 mins
ESH	OpenWindowRequestExists (see page 342)	Checks against the db whether a request to open a window already exists
ESH	SetWindowOpened (see page 342)	Updates the db so we don't open this window again for a few minutes

1.1.77.1 InstantMessenger Methods

1.1.77.1.1 InstantMessenger.CreateOpenWindowRequest Method

Inserts a request to have a window opened up on the target user's machine

C#

```
public static void CreateOpenWindowRequest(string originatingUserID, string destinationUserID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string originatingUserID	the originating user
string destinationUserID	the destination user

1.1.77.1.2 InstantMessenger.DeleteOldOpenWindowRequests Method

Removes old open window requests from the database

C#

```
public static void DeleteOldOpenWindowRequests();
```

1.1.77.1.3 InstantMessenger.DeleteOpenWindowRequest Method

Removes open window requests from the database

C#

```
public static void DeleteOpenWindowRequest(string originatingUserID, string destinationUserID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string originatingUserID	the originating user
string destinationUserID	the destination user

1.1.77.1.4 InstantMessenger.FetchPendingUsers Method

Selects a list of users who want to talk with the current user and we haven't opened a window for 5 mins

C#

```
public static string[] FetchPendingUsers(string currentUserID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string currentUserID	The username of the current user

Returns

The list of users who want to talk with the current user

1.1.77.1.5 InstantMessenger.OpenWindowRequestExists Method

Checks against the db whether a request to open a window already exists

C#

```
public static bool OpenWindowRequestExists(string originatingUserID, string destinationUserID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string originatingUserID	the originating user
string destinationUserID	the destination user

1.1.77.1.6 InstantMessenger.SetWindowOpened Method

Updates the db so we don't open this window again for a few minutes

C#

```
public static void SetWindowOpened(string originatingUserID, string destinationUserID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string originatingUserID	the originating user
string destinationUserID	the destination user

1.1.78 Interest Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.Interest](#)

C#

```
public class Interest;
```

File

Interests.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	Interest (see page 343)	This is Interest, a member of class Interest.

Interest Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eFolder (see page 344)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.eFolder.

Interest Methods

	Name	Description
≡	DeleteFromReceivedInterests (see page 344)	This is DeleteFromReceivedInterests, a member of class Interest.
≡	DeleteFromSentInterests (see page 344)	This is DeleteFromSentInterests, a member of class Interest.
≡ S	Fetch (see page 344)	Fetches the specified id.
≡ S	FetchReceived (see page 345)	This is FetchReceived, a member of class Interest.
≡ S	FetchSent (see page 345)	This is FetchSent, a member of class Interest.
≡ S	Send (see page 345)	Sends the specified from username.

Interest Properties

	Name	Description
≡	DatePosted (see page 345)	This is DatePosted, a member of class Interest.
≡	DeletedByFromUser (see page 346)	This is DeletedByFromUser, a member of class Interest.
≡	DeletedByToUser (see page 346)	This is DeletedByToUser, a member of class Interest.
≡	FromUsername (see page 346)	This is FromUsername, a member of class Interest.
≡	Id (see page 346)	This is Id, a member of class Interest.
≡	ToUsername (see page 346)	This is ToUsername, a member of class Interest.

Interest Enumerations

	Name	Description
≡	eFolder (see page 344)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.eFolder.

Interest Methods

	Name	Description
≡	DeleteFromReceivedInterests (see page 344)	This is DeleteFromReceivedInterests, a member of class Interest.
≡	DeleteFromSentInterests (see page 344)	This is DeleteFromSentInterests, a member of class Interest.
≡ S	Fetch (see page 344)	Fetches the specified id.
≡ S	FetchReceived (see page 345)	This is FetchReceived, a member of class Interest.
≡ S	FetchSent (see page 345)	This is FetchSent, a member of class Interest.
≡ S	Send (see page 345)	Sends the specified from username.

Interest Properties

	Name	Description
≡	DatePosted (see page 345)	This is DatePosted, a member of class Interest.
≡	DeletedByFromUser (see page 346)	This is DeletedByFromUser, a member of class Interest.
≡	DeletedByToUser (see page 346)	This is DeletedByToUser, a member of class Interest.
≡	FromUsername (see page 346)	This is FromUsername, a member of class Interest.
≡	Id (see page 346)	This is Id, a member of class Interest.
≡	ToUsername (see page 346)	This is ToUsername, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.1 Interest.Interest Constructor

C#

```
public Interest();
```

Remarks

This is Interest, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.2 Interest Enumerations

1.1.78.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.eFolder Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eFolder {
    None = 0,
    Received = 1,
    Sent = 2
}
```

File

Interests.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.eFolder.

1.1.78.3 Interest Methods

1.1.78.3.1 Interest.DeleteFromReceivedInterests Method

C#

```
public void DeleteFromReceivedInterests();
```

Remarks

This is DeleteFromReceivedInterests, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.3.2 Interest.DeleteFromSentInterests Method

C#

```
public void DeleteFromSentInterests();
```

Remarks

This is DeleteFromSentInterests, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.3.3 Fetch Method

1.1.78.3.3.1 Interest.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches the specified id.

C#

```
public static Interest Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.78.3.3.2 Interest.Fetch Method (int, string, string, bool)

C#

```
public static Interest[] Fetch(int id, string fromUsername, string toUsername, bool newInterests);
```

Remarks

This is Fetch, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.3.3.3 Interest.Fetch Method (string, string)

Fetches the specified from username.

C#

```
public static Interest Fetch(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.
string toUsername	To username.

1.1.78.3.4 Interest.FetchReceived Method

C#

```
public static Interest[] FetchReceived(string username, bool newInterests);
```

Remarks

This is FetchReceived, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.3.5 Interest.FetchSent Method

C#

```
public static Interest[] FetchSent(string username);
```

Remarks

This is FetchSent, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.3.6 Interest.Send Method

Sends the specified from username.

C#

```
public static bool Send(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.
string toUsername	To username.

1.1.78.4 Interest Properties

1.1.78.4.1 Interest.DatePosted Property

C#

```
public DateTime DatePosted;
```

Remarks

This is DatePosted, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.4.2 Interest.DeletedByFromUser Property

C#

```
public bool DeletedByFromUser;
```

Remarks

This is DeletedByFromUser, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.4.3 Interest.DeletedByToUser Property

C#

```
public bool DeletedByToUser;
```

Remarks

This is DeletedByToUser, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.4.4 Interest.FromUsername Property

C#

```
public string FromUsername;
```

Remarks

This is FromUsername, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.4.5 Interest.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class Interest.

1.1.78.4.6 Interest.ToUsername Property

C#

```
public string ToUsername;
```

Remarks

This is ToUsername, a member of class Interest.

1.1.79 IPLogger Class

IP logger

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.IPLogger
```

C#

```
public static class IPLogger;
```

File

IPLogger.cs

Members**IPLogger Enumerations**

	Name	Description
	ActionType (see page 347)	Action type

IPLogger Methods

	Name	Description
	Log (see page 348)	Logs the specified username.

IPLogger Enumerations

	Name	Description
	ActionType (see page 347)	Action type

IPLogger Methods

	Name	Description
	Log (see page 348)	Logs the specified username.

1.1.79.1 IPLogger Enumerations

1.1.79.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.IPLogger.ActionType Enumeration

Action type

C#

```
public enum ActionType {
    Login = 1,
    DeleteProfile = 2,
    AdminLoginSuccess = 3,
    AdminLoginFailed = 4,
    AdminEditUser = 5,
    AdminDeleteUser = 6,
    SmsConfirmed = 7,
    AffiliateLoginSuccess = 8,
    AffiliateLoginFailed = 9,
    LoginCardSpace = 10
}
```

File

IPLogger.cs

Members

Members	Description
Login = 1	User (see page 535) logged in successfully
DeleteProfile = 2	Profile deleted by user
AdminLoginSuccess = 3	Administrator logged in successfully
AdminLoginFailed = 4	Administrator failed to log in
AdminEditUser = 5	User (see page 535) edited by administrator
AdminDeleteUser = 6	User (see page 535) deleted by administrator
SmsConfirmed = 7	User (see page 535) confirmed their account via SMS
AffiliateLoginSuccess = 8	Affiliate (see page 30) login succeeded
AffiliateLoginFailed = 9	Affiliate (see page 30) login failed
LoginCardSpace = 10	Login via CardSpace

1.1.79.2 ILogger Methods

1.1.79.2.1 ILogger.Log Method

Logs the specified username.

C#

```
public static void Log(string username, string ip, ActionType action);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
string ip	The ip.
ActionType action	The action.

1.1.80 IPToCountry Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.IPToCountry

C#

```
public static class IPToCountry;
```

File

Misc.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IPToCountry.

Members

IPToCountry Fields

	Name	Description
✳️ S	NetworkCodeCount (🔗 see page 349)	This is NetworkCodeCount, a member of class IPToCountry.

IPToCountry Methods

	Name	Description
✳️ S	GetCountry (🔗 see page 349)	This is GetCountry, a member of class IPToCountry.

IPToCountry Fields

	Name	Description
✳️ S	NetworkCodeCount (🔗 see page 349)	This is NetworkCodeCount, a member of class IPToCountry.

IPToCountry Methods

	Name	Description
✳️ S	GetCountry (🔗 see page 349)	This is GetCountry, a member of class IPToCountry.

1.1.80.1 IPToCountry Fields

1.1.80.1.1 IPToCountry.NetworkCodeCount Field

C#

```
public static int NetworkCodeCount = 0;
```

Remarks

This is NetworkCodeCount, a member of class IPToCountry.

1.1.80.2 IPToCountry Methods

1.1.80.2.1 IPToCountry.GetCountry Method

C#

```
public static string GetCountry(string ip);
```

Remarks

This is GetCountry, a member of class IPToCountry.

1.1.81 IrregularSearchUsers Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[ AspNetDating.Classes.IrregularSearchUsers ]
```

C#

```
public class IrregularSearchUsers;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IrregularSearchUsers.

Members

IrregularSearchUsers Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 349)	This is GetResults, a member of class IrregularSearchUsers.

IrregularSearchUsers Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 349)	This is GetResults, a member of class IrregularSearchUsers.

1.1.81.1 IrregularSearchUsers Methods

1.1.81.1.1 IrregularSearchUsers.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class IrregularSearchUsers.

1.1.82 KeywordSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.KeywordSearch

C#

```
public class KeywordSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.KeywordSearch.

Members**KeywordSearch Fields**

	Name	Description
💡	interestedIn_isSet (see page 350)	This is interestedIn_isSet, a member of class KeywordSearch.

KeywordSearch Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetResults (see page 351)	This is GetResults, a member of class KeywordSearch.

KeywordSearch Properties

	Name	Description
💡	InterestedIn (see page 351)	This is InterestedIn, a member of class KeywordSearch.
💡	Keyword (see page 351)	This is Keyword, a member of class KeywordSearch.

KeywordSearch Fields

	Name	Description
💡	interestedIn_isSet (see page 350)	This is interestedIn_isSet, a member of class KeywordSearch.

KeywordSearch Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetResults (see page 351)	This is GetResults, a member of class KeywordSearch.

KeywordSearch Properties

	Name	Description
💡	InterestedIn (see page 351)	This is InterestedIn, a member of class KeywordSearch.
💡	Keyword (see page 351)	This is Keyword, a member of class KeywordSearch.

1.1.82.1 KeywordSearch Fields

1.1.82.1.1 KeywordSearch.interestedIn_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool interestedIn_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is interestedIn_isSet, a member of class KeywordSearch.

1.1.82.2 KeywordSearch Methods

1.1.82.2.1 KeywordSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class KeywordSearch.

1.1.82.3 KeywordSearch Properties

1.1.82.3.1 KeywordSearch.InterestedIn Property

C#

```
public User.eGender InterestedIn;
```

Remarks

This is InterestedIn, a member of class KeywordSearch.

1.1.82.3.2 KeywordSearch.Keyword Property

C#

```
public string Keyword;
```

Remarks

This is Keyword, a member of class KeywordSearch.

1.1.83 Lang Class

The class that handles the language specific functionality

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.Lang
```

C#

```
public static class Lang;
```

File

Language.cs

Members**Lang Methods**

	Name	Description
≡ S	Trans (see page 352)	Translates the specified language id.
≡ S	Translate (see page 352)	Translates the specified key.

Lang Methods

	Name	Description
≡ S	Trans (see page 352)	Translates the specified language id.
≡ S	Translate (see page 352)	Translates the specified key.

1.1.83.1 Lang Methods

1.1.83.1.1 Trans Method

1.1.83.1.1.1 Lang.Trans Method (int, string)

Translates the specified language id.

C#

```
public static string Trans(int languageId, string key);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.
string key	The key.

1.1.83.1.1.2 Lang.Trans Method (string)

Translates the specified key.

C#

```
public static string Trans(string key);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string key	The key.

1.1.83.1.2 Lang.Translate Method

Translates the specified key.

C#

```
public static string Translate(this string key);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
this string key	The key.

1.1.84 Language Class

A language

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Language](#)

C#

```
public class Language;
```

File

Language.cs

Members

Language Methods

	Name	Description
	ChangeOrder (see page 354)	Changes the order.
	Create (see page 354)	Creates the specified name.
	Delete (see page 354)	Deletes the specified id.
	Fetch (see page 354)	Fetches the specified id. Returns NULL if the specified language doesn't exists.
	FetchAll (see page 354)	Fetches all.
	Save (see page 355)	Saves this instance.

Language Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 355)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Language is active.
	Id (see page 355)	Gets or sets the id.
	Name (see page 355)	Gets or sets the name.
	Predefined (see page 355)	Gets a value indicating whether this Language is predefined.

Language Methods

	Name	Description
	ChangeOrder (see page 354)	Changes the order.
	Create (see page 354)	Creates the specified name.
	Delete (see page 354)	Deletes the specified id.
	Fetch (see page 354)	Fetches the specified id. Returns NULL if the specified language doesn't exists.
	FetchAll (see page 354)	Fetches all.
	Save (see page 355)	Saves this instance.

Language Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 355)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Language is active.
	Id (see page 355)	Gets or sets the id.
	Name (see page 355)	Gets or sets the name.
	Predefined (see page 355)	Gets a value indicating whether this Language is predefined.

1.1.84.1 Language Methods

1.1.84.1.1 Language.ChangeOrder Method

Changes the order.

C#

```
public static void ChangeOrder(int id, eDirections direction);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.
eDirections direction	The direction.

1.1.84.1.2 Language.Create Method

Creates the specified name.

C#

```
public static Language Create(string name, bool active);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string name	The name.
bool active	if set to true [active].

1.1.84.1.3 Language.Delete Method

Deletes the specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.84.1.4 Language.Fetch Method

Fetches the specified id. Returns NULL if the specified language doesn't exists.

C#

```
public static Language Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.84.1.5 Language.FetchAll Method

Fetches all.

C#

```
public static Language[] FetchAll();
```

1.1.84.1.6 Language.Save Method

Saves this instance.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.84.2 Language Properties

1.1.84.2.1 Language.Active Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this Language (see page 353) is active.

C#

```
public bool Active;
```

Description

true if active; otherwise, false.

1.1.84.2.2 Language.Id Property

Gets or sets the id.

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Description

The id.

1.1.84.2.3 Language.Name Property

Gets or sets the name.

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

1.1.84.2.4 Language.Predefined Property

Gets a value indicating whether this Language (see page 353) is predefined.

C#

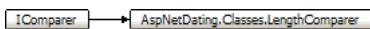
```
public bool Predefined;
```

Description

true if predefined; otherwise, false.

1.1.85 LengthComparer Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class LengthComparer : IComparer<string>;
```

File

Smilies.cs

Members

LengthComparer Methods

	Name	Description
!	Compare (see page 356)	Compares two objects and returns a value indicating whether one is less than, equal to, or greater than the other.

LengthComparer Methods

	Name	Description
!	Compare (see page 356)	Compares two objects and returns a value indicating whether one is less than, equal to, or greater than the other.

1.1.85.1 LengthComparer Methods

1.1.85.1.1 LengthComparer.Compare Method

Compares two objects and returns a value indicating whether one is less than, equal to, or greater than the other.

C#

```
public int Compare(string x, string y);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string x	The first object to compare.
string y	The second object to compare.

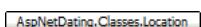
Returns

Value Condition Less than zerox is less than y.Zerox equals y.Greater than zerox is greater than y.

1.1.86 Location Class

A Location is represented by a City (see page 358), State (see page 359), ZIP Code, County (see page 358), Latitude (see page 358), Longitude (see page 358), and ZIP Class. This just so happens to correspond to the columns of the ZIP_CODES table.

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class Location;
```

File

Location.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	Location (see page 357)	Default constructor. Does nothing.

Location Methods

	Name	Description
	DistanceFrom (see page 358)	This is DistanceFrom, a member of class Location.
	ToString (see page 358)	public Location[] LocationsWithinRadius (Double inRadius, int maxResults) { return Radius.LocationsWithinRadius (this, inRadius, maxResults); }

Location Properties

	Name	Description
	City (see page 358)	This is City, a member of class Location.
	County (see page 358)	This is County, a member of class Location.
	Latitude (see page 358)	This is Latitude, a member of class Location.
	Longitude (see page 358)	This is Longitude, a member of class Location.
	State (see page 359)	This is State, a member of class Location.
	ZipClass (see page 359)	This is ZipClass, a member of class Location.
	ZipCode (see page 359)	This is ZipCode, a member of class Location.

Location Methods

	Name	Description
	DistanceFrom (see page 358)	This is DistanceFrom, a member of class Location.
	ToString (see page 358)	public Location[] LocationsWithinRadius (Double inRadius, int maxResults) { return Radius.LocationsWithinRadius (this, inRadius, maxResults); }

Location Properties

	Name	Description
	City (see page 358)	This is City, a member of class Location.
	County (see page 358)	This is County, a member of class Location.
	Latitude (see page 358)	This is Latitude, a member of class Location.
	Longitude (see page 358)	This is Longitude, a member of class Location.
	State (see page 359)	This is State, a member of class Location.
	ZipClass (see page 359)	This is ZipClass, a member of class Location.
	ZipCode (see page 359)	This is ZipCode, a member of class Location.

1.1.86.1 Location.Location Constructor

Default constructor. Does nothing.

C#

```
public Location();
```

1.1.86.2 Location Methods

1.1.86.2.1 Location.DistanceFrom Method

C#

```
public Double DistanceFrom(Location inRemoteLocation);
```

Remarks

This is DistanceFrom, a member of class Location.

1.1.86.2.2 Location.ToString Method

C#

```
public override string ToString();
```

Remarks

```
public Location (see page 356)[] LocationsWithinRadius (Double inRadius, int maxResults) { return Radius.LocationsWithinRadius (this, inRadius, maxResults);}
```

1.1.86.3 Location Properties

1.1.86.3.1 Location.City Property

C#

```
public String City;
```

Remarks

This is City, a member of class Location.

1.1.86.3.2 Location.County Property

C#

```
public String County;
```

Remarks

This is County, a member of class Location.

1.1.86.3.3 Location.Latitude Property

C#

```
public Double Latitude;
```

Remarks

This is Latitude, a member of class Location.

1.1.86.3.4 Location.Longitude Property

C#

```
public Double Longitude;
```

Remarks

This is Longitude, a member of class Location.

1.1.86.3.5 Location.State Property

C#

```
public String State;
```

Remarks

This is State, a member of class Location.

1.1.86.3.6 Location.ZipClass Property

C#

```
public String ZipClass;
```

Remarks

This is ZipClass, a member of class Location.

1.1.86.3.7 Location.ZipCode Property

C#

```
public String ZipCode;
```

Remarks

This is ZipCode, a member of class Location.

1.1.87 LocationInRadius Class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
public class LocationInRadius : Location;
```

File

Location.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.LocationInRadius.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
≡	Location (see page 357)	Default constructor. Does nothing.

LocationInRadius Class

	Name	Description
≡	LocationInRadius (see page 360)	This is LocationInRadius, a member of class LocationInRadius.

Location Methods

	Name	Description
≡	DistanceFrom (see page 358)	This is DistanceFrom, a member of class Location.
≡	ToString (see page 358)	public Location (see page 356)[] LocationsWithinRadius (Double inRadius, int maxResults) { return Radius.LocationsWithinRadius (this, inRadius, maxResults); }

LocationInRadius Class

	Name	Description
≡	ToString (see page 361)	public Location[] LocationsWithinRadius (Double inRadius, int maxResults) { return Radius.LocationsWithinRadius (this, inRadius, maxResults); }

Location Properties

	Name	Description
≡	City (see page 358)	This is City, a member of class Location.
≡	County (see page 358)	This is County, a member of class Location.
≡	Latitude (see page 358)	This is Latitude, a member of class Location.
≡	Longitude (see page 358)	This is Longitude, a member of class Location.
≡	State (see page 359)	This is State, a member of class Location.
≡	ZipClass (see page 359)	This is ZipClass, a member of class Location.
≡	ZipCode (see page 359)	This is ZipCode, a member of class Location.

LocationInRadius Class

	Name	Description
≡	DistanceToCenter (see page 361)	This is DistanceToCenter, a member of class LocationInRadius.

Location Methods

	Name	Description
≡	DistanceFrom (see page 358)	This is DistanceFrom, a member of class Location.
≡	ToString (see page 358)	public Location (see page 356)[] LocationsWithinRadius (Double inRadius, int maxResults) { return Radius.LocationsWithinRadius (this, inRadius, maxResults); }

LocationInRadius Class

	Name	Description
≡	ToString (see page 361)	public Location[] LocationsWithinRadius (Double inRadius, int maxResults) { return Radius.LocationsWithinRadius (this, inRadius, maxResults); }

Location Properties

	Name	Description
≡	City (see page 358)	This is City, a member of class Location.
≡	County (see page 358)	This is County, a member of class Location.
≡	Latitude (see page 358)	This is Latitude, a member of class Location.
≡	Longitude (see page 358)	This is Longitude, a member of class Location.
≡	State (see page 359)	This is State, a member of class Location.
≡	ZipClass (see page 359)	This is ZipClass, a member of class Location.
≡	ZipCode (see page 359)	This is ZipCode, a member of class Location.

LocationInRadius Class

	Name	Description
≡	DistanceToCenter (see page 361)	This is DistanceToCenter, a member of class LocationInRadius.

1.1.87.1 LocationInRadius.LocationInRadius Constructor

C#

```
public LocationInRadius();
```

Remarks

This is LocationInRadius, a member of class LocationInRadius.

1.1.87.2 LocationInRadius Methods

1.1.87.2.1 LocationInRadius.ToString Method

C#

```
public override string ToString();
```

Remarks

public Location[] LocationsWithinRadius (Double inRadius, int maxResults) { return Radius.LocationsWithinRadius (this, inRadius, maxResults); }

1.1.87.3 LocationInRadius Properties

1.1.87.3.1 LocationInRadius.DistanceToCenter Property

C#

```
public Double DistanceToCenter;
```

Remarks

This is DistanceToCenter, a member of class LocationInRadius.

1.1.88 Maintenance Class

The class that performs cleanup and maintenance of the database

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.Maintenance

C#

```
public static class Maintenance;
```

File

Maintenance.cs

Members**Maintenance Methods**

	Name	Description
	InitializeTimers (see page 362)	This is InitializeTimers, a member of class Maintenance.

Maintenance Methods

	Name	Description
	InitializeTimers (see page 362)	This is InitializeTimers, a member of class Maintenance.

1.1.88.1 Maintenance Methods

1.1.88.1.1 Maintenance.InitializeTimers Method

C#

```
internal static void InitializeTimers();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeTimers, a member of class Maintenance.

1.1.89 Message Class

This class handles the user messages

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.Message

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class Message;
```

File

Messages.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
!	Message (see page 364)	Initializes a new instance of the Message class.

Message Enumerations

	Name	Description
!	eFolder (see page 364)	The message folder

Message Fields

	Name	Description
!	fromUsername (see page 365)	The username of the sender
!	toUsername (see page 365)	The username of the recipient

Message Methods

	Name	Description
!S	ApproveMessage (see page 365)	Approves the message.
!S	AreNewMessages (see page 365)	Ares the new messages.
!S	ClearNewMessageFlags (see page 365)	Clears the new message flags.
!S	Delete (see page 366)	Deletes the specified id.
!S	Fetch (see page 366)	Fetch message by id
!S	FetchInbox (see page 366)	Fetch (see page 366) incoming messages for a user
!S	FetchNewMessages (see page 367)	Fetches the new messages.
!S	FetchNonApproved (see page 367)	Fetches the non approved.
!S	FetchOutbox (see page 367)	Fetch (see page 366) outgoing messages for a user
!S	FetchSentMessagesForLast24Hours (see page 368)	Fetches the sent messages for the last 24 hours.
!S	FetchTrash (see page 368)	Fetch (see page 366) trashed messages for a user

 	MessagesExist (see page 369)	Messageses the exist.
 	Search (see page 369)	Searches the specified id.
 	SearchUnread (see page 370)	Searches the unread.
 	Send (see page 370)	Sends the message
 	SendWelcomeMessage (see page 370)	Sends the welcome message.

Message Properties

	Name	Description
 	Body (see page 371)	Gets or sets the body.
 	FromFolder (see page 371)	Gets or sets from folder.
 	FromUser (see page 371)	Gets or sets from user.
 	Id (see page 371)	Gets or sets the id.
 	IsRead (see page 371)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance is read.
 	PendingApproval (see page 372)	Gets a value indicating whether [pending approval].
 	RepliedTo (see page 372)	Gets or sets the replied to.
 	Timestamp (see page 372)	Gets the timestamp.
 	ToFolder (see page 372)	Gets or sets to folder.
 	ToUser (see page 372)	Gets or sets to user.

Message Enumerations

	Name	Description
 	eFolder (see page 364)	The message folder

Message Fields

	Name	Description
 	fromUsername (see page 365)	The username of the sender
 	toUsername (see page 365)	The username of the recipient

Message Methods

	Name	Description
 	ApproveMessage (see page 365)	Approves the message.
 	AreNewMessages (see page 365)	Ares the new messages.
 	ClearNewMessageFlags (see page 365)	Clears the new message flags.
 	Delete (see page 366)	Deletes the specified id.
 	Fetch (see page 366)	Fetch message by id
 	FetchInbox (see page 366)	Fetch (see page 366) incoming messages for a user
 	FetchNewMessages (see page 367)	Fetches the new messages.
 	FetchNonApproved (see page 367)	Fetches the non approved.
 	FetchOutbox (see page 367)	Fetch (see page 366) outgoing messages for a user
 	FetchSentMessagesForLast24Hours (see page 368)	Fetches the sent messages for the last 24 hours.
 	FetchTrash (see page 368)	Fetch (see page 366) trashed messages for a user
 	MessagesExist (see page 369)	Messageses the exist.
 	Search (see page 369)	Searches the specified id.
 	SearchUnread (see page 370)	Searches the unread.
 	Send (see page 370)	Sends the message
 	SendWelcomeMessage (see page 370)	Sends the welcome message.

Message Properties

	Name	Description
 	Body (see page 371)	Gets or sets the body.
 	FromFolder (see page 371)	Gets or sets from folder.
 	FromUser (see page 371)	Gets or sets from user.
 	Id (see page 371)	Gets or sets the id.
 	IsRead (see page 371)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance is read.
 	PendingApproval (see page 372)	Gets a value indicating whether [pending approval].
 	RepliedTo (see page 372)	Gets or sets the replied to.
 	Timestamp (see page 372)	Gets the timestamp.

	ToFolder (see page 372)	Gets or sets to folder.
	ToUser (see page 372)	Gets or sets to user.

1.1.89.1 Message Constructor

1.1.89.1.1 Message.Message Constructor (User, User)

Initializes a new instance of the Message ([see page 362](#)) class.

C#

```
public Message(User fromUser, User toUser);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User fromUser	From user.
User toUser	To user.

1.1.89.1.2 Message.Message Constructor (string, string)

Initializes a new instance of the Message ([see page 362](#)) class.

C#

```
public Message(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.
string toUsername	To username.

1.1.89.2 Message Enumerations

1.1.89.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.Message.eFolder Enumeration

The message folder

C#

```
public enum eFolder {
    None = 0,
    Inbox = 1,
    Outbox = 2,
    Trash = 3,
    Deleted = int.MaxValue
}
```

File

Messages.cs

Members

Members	Description
None = 0	No folder
Inbox = 1	The Inbox
Outbox = 2	The Outbox
Trash = 3	The Trash
Deleted = int.MaxValue	The message is deleted

1.1.89.3 Message Fields

1.1.89.3.1 Message.fromUsername Field

The username of the sender

C#

```
public string fromUsername;
```

1.1.89.3.2 Message.toUsername Field

The username of the recipient

C#

```
public string toUsername;
```

1.1.89.4 Message Methods

1.1.89.4.1 Message.ApproveMessage Method

Approves the message.

C#

```
public static void ApproveMessage(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.89.4.2 Message.AreNewMessages Method

Are the new messages.

C#

```
public static bool AreNewMessages(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.89.4.3 Message.ClearNewMessageFlags Method

Clears the new message flags.

C#

```
public static void ClearNewMessageFlags(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.89.4.4 Message.Delete Method

Deletes the specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.89.4.5 Message.Fetch Method

Fetch message by id

C#

```
public static Message Fetch(int Id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Id	ID of the message

Returns

A Message ([see page 362](#)) object

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
NotFoundException (see page 427)	A message with this ID was not found

1.1.89.4.6 FetchInbox Method

1.1.89.4.6.1 Message.FetchInbox Method (User)

Fetch ([see page 366](#)) incoming messages for a user

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchInbox(User user);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User user	User (see page 535) object

Returns

Array of Message ([see page 362](#)) objects

1.1.89.4.6.2 Message.FetchInbox Method (string)

Fetch ([see page 366](#)) incoming messages for a user

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchInbox(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	Username

Returns

Array of Message ([see page 362](#)) objects

1.1.89.4.6.3 Message.FetchInbox Method (string, string)

Fetch ([see page 366](#)) incoming messages for a user

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchInbox(string username, string fromUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	Username
string fromUsername	From username.

Returns

Array of Message ([see page 362](#)) objects

1.1.89.4.7 Message.FetchNewMessages Method

Fetches the new messages.

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchNewMessages(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.89.4.8 Message.FetchNonApproved Method

Fetches the non approved.

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchNonApproved();
```

1.1.89.4.9 FetchOutbox Method**1.1.89.4.9.1 Message.FetchOutbox Method (User)**

Fetch ([see page 366](#)) outgoing messages for a user

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchOutbox(User user);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User user	User (see page 535) object

Returns

Array of Message ([see page 362](#)) objects

1.1.89.4.9.2 Message.FetchOutbox Method (string)

Fetch ([see page 366](#)) outgoing messages for a user

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchOutbox(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	Username

Returns

Array of Message ([see page 362](#)) objects

1.1.89.4.9.3 Message.FetchOutbox Method (string, string)

Fetch ([see page 366](#)) outgoing messages for a user

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchOutbox(string username, string toUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	Username
string toUsername	To username.

Returns

Array of Message ([see page 362](#)) objects

1.1.89.4.10 Message.FetchSentMessagesForLast24Hours Method

Fetches the sent messages for the last 24 hours.

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchSentMessagesForLast24Hours(string sender);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string sender	The sender.

1.1.89.4.11 FetchTrash Method**1.1.89.4.11.1 Message.FetchTrash Method (User)**

Fetch ([see page 366](#)) trashed messages for a user

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchTrash(User user);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User user	User (see page 535) object

Returns

Array of Message ([see page 362](#)) objects

1.1.89.4.11.2 Message.FetchTrash Method (string)

Fetch ([see page 366](#)) trashed messages for a user

C#

```
public static Message[] FetchTrash(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	Username

Returns

Array of Message ([see page 362](#)) objects

1.1.89.4.12 Message.MessagesExist Method

Messageses the exist.

C#

```
public static bool MessagesExist(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.
string toUsername	To username.

1.1.89.4.13 Search Method**1.1.89.4.13.1 Message.Search Method (int, string, eFolder, string, eFolder, int, bool, bool, bool, bool?, string)**

Searches the specified id.

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int Id, string fromUsername, eFolder fromFolder, string toUsername, eFolder toFolder, int inPastDays, bool filterApproved, bool approved, bool newMessages, bool? isRead, string keyword);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Id	The id.
string fromUsername	From username.
eFolder fromFolder	From folder.
string toUsername	To username.
eFolder toFolder	To folder.
int inPastDays	The in past days.
bool filterApproved	If set to true [filter approved].
bool approved	If set to true [approved].
bool newMessages	If set to true [new messages].
bool? isRead	The is read.
string keyword	The keyword.

1.1.89.4.13.2 Message.Search Method (int, string, eFolder, string, eFolder, int, bool, bool, bool, string)

Searches the specified id.

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int Id, string fromUsername, eFolder fromFolder, string toUsername, eFolder toFolder, int inPastDays, bool filterApproved, bool approved, bool
```

```
newMessages, string keyword);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Id	The id.
string fromUsername	From username.
eFolder fromFolder	From folder.
string toUsername	To username.
eFolder toFolder	To folder.
int inPastDays	The in past days.
bool filterApproved	if set to true [filter approved].
bool approved	if set to true [approved].
bool newMessages	if set to true [new messages].
string keyword	The keyword.

1.1.89.4.14 Message.SearchUnread Method

Searches the unread.

C#

```
public static int[] SearchUnread(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.89.4.15 Send Method**1.1.89.4.15.1 Message.Send Method ()**

Sends the message

C#

```
public void Send();
```

1.1.89.4.15.2 Message.Send Method (string, string, string, int)

Sends a message

C#

```
public static void Send(string fromUsername, string toUsername, string body, int repliedTo);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	Sender username
string toUsername	Recipient username
string body	Message (see page 362) body
int repliedTo	Id (see page 371) of the message that we're replying to

1.1.89.4.16 Message.SendWelcomeMessage Method

Sends the welcome message.

C#

```
public static void SendWelcomeMessage(User user);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User user	The user.

1.1.89.5 Message Properties

1.1.89.5.1 Message.Body Property

Gets or sets the body.

C#

```
public string Body;
```

Description

The body.

1.1.89.5.2 Message.FromFolder Property

Gets or sets from folder.

C#

```
public eFolder FromFolder;
```

Description

From folder.

1.1.89.5.3 Message.FromUser Property

Gets or sets from user.

C#

```
[XmlAttribute]  
public User FromUser;
```

Description

From user.

1.1.89.5.4 Message.Id Property

Gets or sets the id.

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Description

The id.

1.1.89.5.5 Message.IsRead Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance is read.

C#

```
public bool IsRead;
```

Description

true if this instance is read; otherwise, false.

1.1.89.5.6 Message.PendingApproval Property

Gets a value indicating whether [pending approval].

C#

```
public bool PendingApproval;
```

Description

true if [pending approval]; otherwise, false.

1.1.89.5.7 Message.RepliedTo Property

Gets or sets the replied to.

C#

```
public int RepliedTo;
```

Description

The replied to.

1.1.89.5.8 Message.Timestamp Property

Gets the timestamp.

C#

```
public DateTime Timestamp;
```

Description

The timestamp.

1.1.89.5.9 Message.ToFolder Property

Gets or sets to folder.

C#

```
public eFolder ToFolder;
```

Description

To folder.

1.1.89.5.10 Message.ToUser Property

Gets or sets to user.

C#

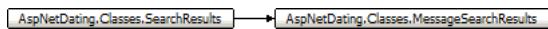
```
[XmlAttribute]  
public User ToUser;
```

Description

To user.

1.1.90 MessageSearchResults Class

The message search results class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[Serializable]
public class MessageSearchResults : SearchResults<int, Message>;
```

File

Messages.cs

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

MessageSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	Get (see page 374)	Gets this instance.
	GetPage (see page 374)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 374)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 374)	Loads the result.

MessageSearchResults Properties**MessageSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	Messages (see page 375)	Gets or sets the messages.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

MessageSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	Get (see page 374)	Gets this instance.

	GetPage (see page 374)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 374)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 374)	Loads the result.

MessageSearchResults Properties**MessageSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	Messages (see page 375)	Gets or sets the messages.

1.1.90.1 MessageSearchResults Methods

1.1.90.1.1 MessageSearchResults.Get Method

Gets this instance.

C#

```
public Message[] Get();
```

1.1.90.1.2 MessageSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results

C#

```
public new Message[] GetPage(int Page, int messagesPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	Page number
int messagesPerPage	messagesPerPage

Returns

Array of messages

1.1.90.1.3 MessageSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int messagesPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int messagesPerPage	The messages per page.

1.1.90.1.4 MessageSearchResults.LoadResult Method

Loads the result.

C#

```
protected override Message LoadResult(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.90.2 MessageSearchResults Properties

1.1.90.2.1 MessageSearchResults.Messages Property

Gets or sets the messages.

C#

```
public int Messages;
```

Description

The messages.

1.1.91 Misc Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Misc](#)

C#

```
public static class Misc;
```

File

Misc.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.

Members

Misc Enumerations

	Name	Description
	MessageType (see page 376)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.MessageType.

Misc Methods

	Name	Description
	FromXml (see page 376)	This is FromXml, a member of class Misc.
	HMACSHA1ToHex (see page 376)	This is HMACSHA1ToHex, a member of class Misc.
	ToHexString (see page 376)	This is ToHexString, a member of class Misc.
	ToXml (see page 376)	This is ToXml, a member of class Misc.

Misc Enumerations

	Name	Description
	MessageType (see page 376)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.MessageType.

Misc Methods

	Name	Description
	FromXml (see page 376)	This is FromXml, a member of class Misc.
	HMACSHA1ToHex (see page 376)	This is HMACSHA1ToHex, a member of class Misc.
	ToHexString (see page 376)	This is ToHexString, a member of class Misc.
	ToXml (see page 376)	This is ToXml, a member of class Misc.

1.1.91.1 Misc Enumerations

1.1.91.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.MessageType Enumeration

C#

```
public enum MessageType {
    Error,
    Success
}
```

File

Misc.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.MessageType.

1.1.91.2 Misc Methods

1.1.91.2.1 Misc.FromXml Method

C#

```
public static T FromXml<T>(string xml);
```

Remarks

This is FromXml, a member of class Misc.

1.1.91.2.2 Misc.HMACSHA1ToHex Method

C#

```
public static string HMACSHA1ToHex(string data, string key);
```

Remarks

This is HMACSHA1ToHex, a member of class Misc.

1.1.91.2.3 Misc.ToHexString Method

C#

```
public static string ToHexString(byte[] bytes);
```

Remarks

This is ToHexString, a member of class Misc.

1.1.91.2.4 Misc.ToXml Method

C#

```
public static string ToXml<T>(T source);
```

Remarks

This is ToXml, a member of class Misc.

1.1.92 MiscTemplates Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates](#)

C#

```
public class MiscTemplates;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.

Members

MiscTemplates Classes

	Name	Description
	AffiliatePaymentSent (see page 378)	
	AffiliateRequestPayment (see page 381)	
	ApproveGroupMemberMessage (see page 383)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.
	ApproveGroupMessage (see page 385)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.
	ApprovePhotoMessage (see page 387)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage.
	ApproveVideoMessage (see page 388)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage.
	DeleteGroupMemberMessage (see page 390)	
	FriendBirthday (see page 392)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.
	InviteGroupMemberMessage (see page 394)	
	PayByCheck (see page 395)	
	PreWrittenMessageResponses (see page 397)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.
	RejectGroupMemberMessage (see page 399)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.
	RejectGroupMessage (see page 401)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.
	RejectPhotoMessage (see page 403)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.
	RejectVideoMessage (see page 405)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.
	ShowInterestMessage (see page 406)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.
	SubscriptionCancelled (see page 408)	
	SubscriptionCharge (see page 410)	
	SubscriptionCompleted (see page 413)	
	TransferGroupOwnerMessage (see page 414)	
	WelcomeMessage (see page 416)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates>WelcomeMessage.

MiscTemplates Classes

	Name	Description
	AffiliatePaymentSent (see page 378)	
	AffiliateRequestPayment (see page 381)	
	ApproveGroupMemberMessage (see page 383)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.
	ApproveGroupMessage (see page 385)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.
	ApprovePhotoMessage (see page 387)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage.
	ApproveVideoMessage (see page 388)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage.
	DeleteGroupMemberMessage (see page 390)	
	FriendBirthday (see page 392)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.
	InviteGroupMemberMessage (see page 394)	

	PayByCheck (see page 395)	
	PreWrittenMessageResponses (see page 397)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.
	RejectGroupMemberMessage (see page 399)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.
	RejectGroupMessage (see page 401)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.
	RejectPhotoMessage (see page 403)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.
	RejectVideoMessage (see page 405)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.
	ShowInterestMessage (see page 406)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.
	SubscriptionCancelled (see page 408)	
	SubscriptionCharge (see page 410)	
	SubscriptionCompleted (see page 413)	
	TransferGroupOwnerMessage (see page 414)	
	WelcomeMessage (see page 416)	This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates>WelcomeMessage.

1.1.92.1 MiscTemplates Classes

1.1.92.1.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliatePaymentSent](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Subscription Charge Text")]
public class AffiliatePaymentSent;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	AffiliatePaymentSent (see page 379)	Initializes a new instance of the AffiliatePaymentSent class.

AffiliatePaymentSent Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 379)	

AffiliatePaymentSent Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 379)	Gets the formatted body.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 379)	Gets the formatted subject.

AffiliatePaymentSent Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 380)	Gets or sets the body.
	Description (see page 380)	Gets the description.
	LanguageId (see page 380)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Subject (see page 380)	Gets or sets the subject.

AffiliatePaymentSent Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 379)	

AffiliatePaymentSent Methods

	Name	Description
»	GetFormattedBody (see page 379)	Gets the formatted body.
»	GetFormattedSubject (see page 379)	Gets the formatted subject.

AffiliatePaymentSent Properties

	Name	Description
»	Body (see page 380)	Gets or sets the body.
»	Description (see page 380)	Gets the description.
»	LanguageId (see page 380)	Gets or sets the language id.
»	Subject (see page 380)	Gets or sets the subject.

1.1.92.1.1.1 AffiliatePaymentSent Constructor**1.1.92.1.1.1.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.AffiliatePaymentSent Constructor ()**

Initializes a new instance of the AffiliatePaymentSent (see page 378) class.

C#

```
public AffiliatePaymentSent();
```

1.1.92.1.1.1.2 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.AffiliatePaymentSent Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the AffiliatePaymentSent (see page 378) class.

C#

```
public AffiliatePaymentSent(int languageID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageID	The language ID.

1.1.92.1.1.2 AffiliatePaymentSent Fields**1.1.92.1.1.2.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.languageId Field**

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.1.3 AffiliatePaymentSent Methods**1.1.92.1.1.3.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.GetFormattedBody Method**

Gets the formatted body.

C#

```
public string GetFormattedBody(string senderUsername, string recipientUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string senderUsername	The sender username.
string recipientUsername	The recipient username.

1.1.92.1.1.3.2 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.GetFormattedSubject Method

Gets the formatted subject.

C#

```
public string GetFormattedSubject(string senderUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string senderUsername	The sender username.

1.1.92.1.1.4 AffiliatePaymentSent Properties

1.1.92.1.1.4.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.Body Property

Gets or sets the body.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email body")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Description

The body.

1.1.92.1.1.4.2 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.Description Property

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.1.4.3 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.1.4.4 MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.Subject Property

Gets or sets the subject.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email subject")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Description

The subject.

1.1.92.1.2 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateRequestPayment](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Affiliate Request Payment Text")]
public class AffiliateRequestPayment;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	AffiliateRequestPayment (see page 381)	Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateRequestPayment class.

AffiliateRequestPayment Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 382)	

AffiliateRequestPayment Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 382)	Gets the formatted body.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 382)	Gets the formatted subject.

AffiliateRequestPayment Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 382)	Gets or sets the body.
	Description (see page 383)	Gets the description.
	LanguageId (see page 383)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Subject (see page 383)	Gets or sets the subject.

AffiliateRequestPayment Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 382)	

AffiliateRequestPayment Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 382)	Gets the formatted body.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 382)	Gets the formatted subject.

AffiliateRequestPayment Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 382)	Gets or sets the body.
	Description (see page 383)	Gets the description.
	LanguageId (see page 383)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Subject (see page 383)	Gets or sets the subject.

1.1.92.1.2.1 AffiliateRequestPayment Constructor

1.1.92.1.2.1.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.AffiliateRequestPayment Constructor ()

Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateRequestPayment ([see page 381](#)) class.

C#

```
public AffiliateRequestPayment();
```

1.1.92.1.2.1.2 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.AffiliateRequestPayment Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the AffiliateRequestPayment (see page 381) class.

C#

```
public AffiliateRequestPayment(int languageID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageID	The language ID.

1.1.92.1.2.2 AffiliateRequestPayment Fields**1.1.92.1.2.2.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.languageId Field****C#**

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.2.3 AffiliateRequestPayment Methods**1.1.92.1.2.3.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.GetFormattedBody Method**

Gets the formatted body.

C#

```
public string GetFormattedBody(string senderUsername, string recipientUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string senderUsername	The sender username.
string recipientUsername	The recipient username.

1.1.92.1.2.3.2 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.GetFormattedSubject Method

Gets the formatted subject.

C#

```
public string GetFormattedSubject(string senderUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string senderUsername	The sender username.

1.1.92.1.2.4 AffiliateRequestPayment Properties**1.1.92.1.2.4.1 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.Body Property**

Gets or sets the body.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email body")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Description

The body.

1.1.92.1.2.4.2 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.Description Property

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.2.4.3 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.2.4.4 MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.Subject Property

Gets or sets the subject.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email subject")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Description

The subject.

1.1.92.1.3 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.ApproveGroupMemberMessage](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Approve group member message")]
public class ApproveGroupMemberMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	ApproveGroupMemberMessage (see page 384)	This is ApproveGroupMemberMessage, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

ApproveGroupMemberMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 384)	This is languageld, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

ApproveGroupMemberMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 385)	This is Description, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.
	Languageld (see page 385)	This is Languageld, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.
	Message (see page 385)	This is Message, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

ApproveGroupMemberMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 384)	This is languageld, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

ApproveGroupMemberMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 385)	This is Description, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.
	Languageld (see page 385)	This is Languageld, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.
	Message (see page 385)	This is Message, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.3.1 ApproveGroupMemberMessage Constructor**1.1.92.1.3.1.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.ApproveGroupMemberMessage Constructor ()****C#**

```
public ApproveGroupMemberMessage();
```

Remarks

This is ApproveGroupMemberMessage, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.3.1.2 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.ApproveGroupMemberMessage Constructor (int)**C#**

```
public ApproveGroupMemberMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is ApproveGroupMemberMessage, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.3.2 ApproveGroupMemberMessage Fields**1.1.92.1.3.2.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.languageld Field****C#**

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.3.3 ApproveGroupMemberMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.3.3.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.3.3.2 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.LanguageId Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is LanguageId, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.3.3.3 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage.Message Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class ApproveGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.4 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.ApproveGroupMessage
--

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Approve group message")]
public class ApproveGroupMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	ApproveGroupMessage (see page 386)	This is ApproveGroupMessage, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

ApproveGroupMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	LanguageId (see page 386)	This is LanguageId, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

ApproveGroupMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 386)	This is Description, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.
	LanguageId (see page 386)	This is LanguageId, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

	Message (see page 387)	This is Message, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.
---	--	---

ApproveGroupMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 386)	This is languageId, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

ApproveGroupMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 386)	This is Description, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.
	Languageld (see page 386)	This is Languageld, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.
	Message (see page 387)	This is Message, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.4.1 ApproveGroupMessage Constructor

1.1.92.1.4.1.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.ApproveGroupMessage Constructor ()

C#

```
public ApproveGroupMessage();
```

Remarks

This is ApproveGroupMessage, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.4.1.2 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.ApproveGroupMessage Constructor (int)

C#

```
public ApproveGroupMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is ApproveGroupMessage, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.4.2 ApproveGroupMessage Fields

1.1.92.1.4.2.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.languageId Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageId, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.4.3 ApproveGroupMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.4.3.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.4.3.2 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.LanguageId Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.4.3.3 MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage.Message Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class ApproveGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.5 MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.ApprovePhotoMessage](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Approve photo message")]
public class ApprovePhotoMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	ApprovePhotoMessage (see page 388)	This is ApprovePhotoMessage, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

ApprovePhotoMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 388)	This is languageld, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

ApprovePhotoMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Languageld (see page 388)	This is Languageld, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.
	Message (see page 388)	This is Message, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

ApprovePhotoMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 388)	This is languageld, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

ApprovePhotoMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Languageld (see page 388)	This is Languageld, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.
	Message (see page 388)	This is Message, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.5.1 ApprovePhotoMessage Constructor

1.1.92.1.5.1.1 MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage.ApprovePhotoMessage Constructor ()

C#

```
public ApprovePhotoMessage();
```

Remarks

This is ApprovePhotoMessage, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.5.1.2 MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage.ApprovePhotoMessage Constructor (int)

C#

```
public ApprovePhotoMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is ApprovePhotoMessage, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.5.2 ApprovePhotoMessage Fields

1.1.92.1.5.2.1 MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage.languageld Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.5.3 ApprovePhotoMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.5.3.1 MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage.Languageld Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.5.3.2 MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage.Message Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class ApprovePhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.6 MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.ApproveVideoMessage
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Approve video message")]
```

```
public class ApproveVideoMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	ApproveVideoMessage (see page 389)	This is ApproveVideoMessage, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

ApproveVideoMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 389)	This is languageId, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

ApproveVideoMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	LanguageId (see page 390)	This is LanguageId, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.
	Message (see page 390)	This is Message, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

ApproveVideoMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 389)	This is languageId, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

ApproveVideoMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	LanguageId (see page 390)	This is LanguageId, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.
	Message (see page 390)	This is Message, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.6.1 ApproveVideoMessage Constructor**1.1.92.1.6.1.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage.ApproveVideoMessage Constructor ()****C#**

```
public ApproveVideoMessage();
```

Remarks

This is ApproveVideoMessage, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.6.1.2 MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage.ApproveVideoMessage Constructor (int)**C#**

```
public ApproveVideoMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is ApproveVideoMessage, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.6.2 ApproveVideoMessage Fields**1.1.92.1.6.2.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage.languageId Field****C#**

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.6.3 ApproveVideoMessage Properties**1.1.92.1.6.3.1 MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage.Languageld Property****C#**

```
public int Languageld;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.6.3.2 MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage.Message Property**C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.Multiline)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class ApproveVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.7 MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

AspNetDating.Classes.DeleteGroupMemberMessage

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Delete group member message")]
public class DeleteGroupMemberMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
!	DeleteGroupMemberMessage (see page 391)	Initializes a new instance of the DeleteGroupMemberMessage class.

DeleteGroupMemberMessage Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageld (see page 391)	

DeleteGroupMemberMessage Properties

	Name	Description
!	Description (see page 391)	Gets the description.
!	Languageld (see page 391)	Gets or sets the language id.
!	Message (see page 392)	Gets or sets the message.

DeleteGroupMemberMessage Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageld (see page 391)	

DeleteGroupMemberMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 391)	Gets the description.
	LanguageId (see page 391)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Message (see page 392)	Gets or sets the message.

1.1.92.1.7.1 DeleteGroupMemberMessage Constructor**1.1.92.1.7.1.1 MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage.DeleteGroupMemberMessage Constructor ()**

Initializes a new instance of the DeleteGroupMemberMessage ([see page 390](#)) class.

C#

```
public DeleteGroupMemberMessage();
```

1.1.92.1.7.1.2 MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage.DeleteGroupMemberMessage Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the DeleteGroupMemberMessage ([see page 390](#)) class.

C#

```
public DeleteGroupMemberMessage(int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.92.1.7.2 DeleteGroupMemberMessage Fields**1.1.92.1.7.2.1 MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage.languageId Field****C#**

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.7.3 DeleteGroupMemberMessage Properties**1.1.92.1.7.3.1 MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage.Description Property**

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.7.3.2 MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.7.3.3 MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage.Message Property

Gets or sets the message.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Description

The message.

1.1.92.1.8 MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.FriendBirthday](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Automatic friend birthday e-mail template")]
public class FriendBirthday;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	FriendBirthday (see page 393)	This is FriendBirthday, a member of class FriendBirthday.

FriendBirthday Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 393)	This is languageld, a member of class FriendBirthday.

FriendBirthday Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 393)	This is Description, a member of class FriendBirthday.
	Languageld (see page 393)	This is Languageld, a member of class FriendBirthday.
	Message (see page 393)	This is Message, a member of class FriendBirthday.

FriendBirthday Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 393)	This is languageld, a member of class FriendBirthday.

FriendBirthday Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 393)	This is Description, a member of class FriendBirthday.
	Languageld (see page 393)	This is Languageld, a member of class FriendBirthday.
	Message (see page 393)	This is Message, a member of class FriendBirthday.

1.1.92.1.8.1 FriendBirthday Constructor

1.1.92.1.8.1.1 MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.FriendBirthday Constructor ()

C#

```
public FriendBirthday();
```

Remarks

This is FriendBirthday, a member of class FriendBirthday.

1.1.92.1.8.1.2 MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.FriendBirthday Constructor (int)

C#

```
public FriendBirthday(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is FriendBirthday, a member of class FriendBirthday.

1.1.92.1.8.2 FriendBirthday Fields

1.1.92.1.8.2.1 MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.languageId Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageId, a member of class FriendBirthday.

1.1.92.1.8.3 FriendBirthday Properties

1.1.92.1.8.3.1 MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class FriendBirthday.

1.1.92.1.8.3.2 MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.LanguageId Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is LanguageId, a member of class FriendBirthday.

1.1.92.1.8.3.3 MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.Message Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class FriendBirthday.

1.1.92.1.9 MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.InviteGroupMemberMessage

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Invite group member message")]
public class InviteGroupMemberMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	InviteGroupMemberMessage (see page 394)	Initializes a new instance of the InviteGroupMemberMessage class.

InviteGroupMemberMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 395)	

InviteGroupMemberMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 395)	Gets the description.
	Languageld (see page 395)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Message (see page 395)	Gets or sets the message.

InviteGroupMemberMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 395)	

InviteGroupMemberMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 395)	Gets the description.
	Languageld (see page 395)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Message (see page 395)	Gets or sets the message.

1.1.92.1.9.1 InviteGroupMemberMessage Constructor

1.1.92.1.9.1.1 MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage.InviteGroupMemberMessage Constructor ()

Initializes a new instance of the InviteGroupMemberMessage (see page 394) class.

C#

```
public InviteGroupMemberMessage();
```

1.1.92.1.9.1.2 MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage.InviteGroupMemberMessage Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the InviteGroupMemberMessage (see page 394) class.

C#

```
public InviteGroupMemberMessage(int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.92.1.9.2 InviteGroupMemberMessage Fields

1.1.92.1.9.2.1 MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage.languageld Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.9.3 InviteGroupMemberMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.9.3.1 MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage.Description Property

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "N/A" )]  
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.9.3.2 MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage.Languageld Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.9.3.3 MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage.Message Property

Gets or sets the message.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Message" )]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute( "TextMode" , TextBoxMode.MultiLine )]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute( "CssClass" , "tmultiline" )]  
public string Message;
```

Description

The message.

1.1.92.1.10 MiscTemplates.PayByCheck Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.PayByCheck
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Pay by Check Text" )]  
public class PayByCheck;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	PayByCheck (see page 396)	Initializes a new instance of the PayByCheck class.

PayByCheck Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 396)	

PayByCheck Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 396)	Gets the description.
	Languageld (see page 397)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Text (see page 397)	Gets or sets the text.

PayByCheck Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 396)	

PayByCheck Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 396)	Gets the description.
	Languageld (see page 397)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Text (see page 397)	Gets or sets the text.

1.1.92.1.10.1 PayByCheck Constructor

1.1.92.1.10.1.1 MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.PayByCheck Constructor ()

Initializes a new instance of the PayByCheck ([see page 395](#)) class.

C#

```
public PayByCheck();
```

1.1.92.1.10.1.2 MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.PayByCheck Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the PayByCheck ([see page 395](#)) class.

C#

```
public PayByCheck(int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.92.1.10.2 PayByCheck Fields

1.1.92.1.10.2.1 MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.languageld Field

C#

```
public int languageld = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.10.3 PayByCheck Properties

1.1.92.1.10.3.1 MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.Description Property

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "N/A" )]
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.10.3.2 MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.10.3.3 MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.Text Property

Gets or sets the text.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Text" )]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute( typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value" )]
public string Text;
```

Description

The text.

1.1.92.1.11 MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.PreWrittenMessageResponses](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Pre-Written Message Responses" )]
public class PreWrittenMessageResponses;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	PreWrittenMessageResponses (see page 398)	This is PreWrittenMessageResponses, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

PreWrittenMessageResponses Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 398)	This is languageId, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

PreWrittenMessageResponses Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 398)	This is Description, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

	LanguageId (see page 399)	This is LanguageId, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.
	MessageResponses (see page 399)	This is MessageResponses, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

PreWrittenMessageResponses Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 398)	This is languageId, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

PreWrittenMessageResponses Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 398)	This is Description, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.
	LanguageId (see page 399)	This is LanguageId, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.
	MessageResponses (see page 399)	This is MessageResponses, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

1.1.92.1.11.1 PreWrittenMessageResponses Constructor**1.1.92.1.11.1.1 MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.PreWrittenMessageResponses Constructor ()****C#**

```
public PreWrittenMessageResponses();
```

Remarks

This is PreWrittenMessageResponses, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

1.1.92.1.11.1.2 MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.PreWrittenMessageResponses Constructor (int)**C#**

```
public PreWrittenMessageResponses(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is PreWrittenMessageResponses, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

1.1.92.1.11.2 PreWrittenMessageResponses Fields**1.1.92.1.11.2.1 MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.languageId Field****C#**

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageId, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

1.1.92.1.11.3 PreWrittenMessageResponses Properties**1.1.92.1.11.3.1 MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.Description Property****C#**

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

1.1.92.1.11.3.2 MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.Languageld Property

C#

```
public int Languageld;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

1.1.92.1.11.3.3 MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses.MessageResponses Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message Responses")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string MessageResponses;
```

Remarks

This is MessageResponses, a member of class PreWrittenMessageResponses.

1.1.92.1.12 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.RejectGroupMemberMessage](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Reject group member message")]
public class RejectGroupMemberMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
≡	RejectGroupMemberMessage (see page 400)	This is RejectGroupMemberMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.

RejectGroupMemberMessage Fields

	Name	Description
?	languageld (see page 400)	This is languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.

RejectGroupMemberMessage Properties

	Name	Description
?	Description (see page 400)	Gets the description.
?	Languageld (see page 400)	This is Languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.
?	Message (see page 401)	Gets or sets the message.

RejectGroupMemberMessage Fields

	Name	Description
?	languageld (see page 400)	This is languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.

RejectGroupMemberMessage Properties

Name	Description
 Description (see page 400)	Gets the description.
 Languageld (see page 400)	This is Languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.
 Message (see page 401)	Gets or sets the message.

1.1.92.1.12.1 RejectGroupMemberMessage Constructor**1.1.92.1.12.1.1 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.RejectGroupMemberMessage Constructor ()****C#**

```
public RejectGroupMemberMessage();
```

Remarks

This is RejectGroupMemberMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.12.1.2 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.RejectGroupMemberMessage Constructor (int)**C#**

```
public RejectGroupMemberMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is RejectGroupMemberMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.12.2 RejectGroupMemberMessage Fields**1.1.92.1.12.2.1 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.languageld Field****C#**

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.12.3 RejectGroupMemberMessage Properties**1.1.92.1.12.3.1 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.Description Property**

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.12.3.2 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.Languageld Property**C#**

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMemberMessage.

1.1.92.1.12.3.3 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage.Message Property

Gets or sets the message.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Description

The message.

1.1.92.1.13 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.RejectGroupMessage

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Reject group message")]
public class RejectGroupMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
!	RejectGroupMessage (see page 402)	This is RejectGroupMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

RejectGroupMessage Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageld (see page 402)	This is languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

RejectGroupMessage Properties

	Name	Description
!	Description (see page 402)	This is Description, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.
!	Languageld (see page 402)	This is Languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.
!	WithNoReasonMessage (see page 402)	This is WithNoReasonMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.
!	WithReasonMessage (see page 403)	This is WithReasonMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

RejectGroupMessage Fields

	Name	Description
!	languageld (see page 402)	This is languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

RejectGroupMessage Properties

	Name	Description
!	Description (see page 402)	This is Description, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.
!	Languageld (see page 402)	This is Languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.
!	WithNoReasonMessage (see page 402)	This is WithNoReasonMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.
!	WithReasonMessage (see page 403)	This is WithReasonMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.13.1 RejectGroupMessage Constructor

1.1.92.1.13.1.1 **MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.RejectGroupMessage Constructor ()**

C#

```
public RejectGroupMessage();
```

Remarks

This is RejectGroupMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.13.1.2 **MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.RejectGroupMessage Constructor (int)**

C#

```
public RejectGroupMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is RejectGroupMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.13.2 RejectGroupMessage Fields

1.1.92.1.13.2.1 **MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.languageld Field**

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.13.3 RejectGroupMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.13.3.1 **MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.Description Property**

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.13.3.2 **MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.Languageld Property**

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.13.3.3 **MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.WithNoReasonMessage Property**

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("no reason message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.Multiline)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string WithNoReasonMessage;
```

Remarks

This is WithNoReasonMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.13.3.4 MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.WithReasonMessage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("message with reason")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string WithReasonMessage;
```

Remarks

This is WithReasonMessage, a member of class RejectGroupMessage.

1.1.92.1.14 MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.RejectPhotoMessage](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Reject photo message")]
public class RejectPhotoMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	RejectPhotoMessage (see page 404)	This is RejectPhotoMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

RejectPhotoMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 404)	This is languageld, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

RejectPhotoMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 404)	This is Description, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.
	Languageld (see page 404)	This is Languageld, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.
	WithNoReasonMessage (see page 404)	This is WithNoReasonMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.
	WithReasonMessage (see page 405)	This is WithReasonMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

RejectPhotoMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 404)	This is languageld, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

RejectPhotoMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 404)	This is Description, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.
	Languageld (see page 404)	This is Languageld, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.
	WithNoReasonMessage (see page 404)	This is WithNoReasonMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.
	WithReasonMessage (see page 405)	This is WithReasonMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.14.1 RejectPhotoMessage Constructor

1.1.92.1.14.1.1 **MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.RejectPhotoMessage Constructor ()**

C#

```
public RejectPhotoMessage();
```

Remarks

This is RejectPhotoMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.14.1.2 **MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.RejectPhotoMessage Constructor (int)**

C#

```
public RejectPhotoMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is RejectPhotoMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.14.2 RejectPhotoMessage Fields

1.1.92.1.14.2.1 **MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.languageId Field**

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageId, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.14.3 RejectPhotoMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.14.3.1 **MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.Description Property**

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.14.3.2 **MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.LanguageId Property**

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is LanguageId, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.14.3.3 **MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.WithNoReasonMessage Property**

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("no reason message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.Multiline)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string WithNoReasonMessage;
```

Remarks

This is WithNoReasonMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.14.3.4 MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.WithReasonMessage Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("message with reason")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string WithReasonMessage;
```

Remarks

This is WithReasonMessage, a member of class RejectPhotoMessage.

1.1.92.1.15 MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.RejectVideoMessage](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Reject video message")]
public class RejectVideoMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	RejectVideoMessage (see page 405)	This is RejectVideoMessage, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

RejectVideoMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 406)	This is languageld, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

RejectVideoMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Languageld (see page 406)	This is Languageld, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.
	Message (see page 406)	This is Message, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

RejectVideoMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 406)	This is languageld, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

RejectVideoMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Languageld (see page 406)	This is Languageld, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.
	Message (see page 406)	This is Message, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.15.1 RejectVideoMessage Constructor

1.1.92.1.15.1.1 MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.RejectVideoMessage Constructor ()

C#

```
public RejectVideoMessage();
```

Remarks

This is RejectVideoMessage, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.15.1.2 MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.RejectVideoMessage Constructor (int)

C#

```
public RejectVideoMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is RejectVideoMessage, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.15.2 RejectVideoMessage Fields

1.1.92.1.15.2.1 MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.languageld Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.15.3 RejectVideoMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.15.3.1 MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.Languageld Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.15.3.2 MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.Message Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class RejectVideoMessage.

1.1.92.1.16 MiscTemplates>ShowInterestMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes>ShowInterestMessage
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Show interest message")]
public class ShowInterestMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates>ShowInterestMessage.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	ShowInterestMessage ([?] see page 407)	This is ShowInterestMessage, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

ShowInterestMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld ([?] see page 407)	This is languageld, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

ShowInterestMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description ([?] see page 408)	This is Description, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.
	Languageld ([?] see page 408)	This is Languageld, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.
	Message ([?] see page 408)	This is Message, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.
	Subject ([?] see page 408)	This is Subject, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

ShowInterestMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld ([?] see page 407)	This is languageld, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

ShowInterestMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description ([?] see page 408)	This is Description, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.
	Languageld ([?] see page 408)	This is Languageld, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.
	Message ([?] see page 408)	This is Message, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.
	Subject ([?] see page 408)	This is Subject, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

1.1.92.1.16.1 ShowInterestMessage Constructor**1.1.92.1.16.1.1 MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.ShowInterestMessage Constructor ()****C#**

```
public ShowInterestMessage();
```

Remarks

This is ShowInterestMessage, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

1.1.92.1.16.1.2 MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.ShowInterestMessage Constructor (int)**C#**

```
public ShowInterestMessage(int languageld);
```

Remarks

This is ShowInterestMessage, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

1.1.92.1.16.2 ShowInterestMessage Fields**1.1.92.1.16.2.1 MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.languageld Field****C#**

```
public int languageld = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

1.1.92.1.16.3 ShowInterestMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.16.3.1 MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.Description Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "N/A" )]  
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

1.1.92.1.16.3.2 MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.Languageld Property

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

1.1.92.1.16.3.3 MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.Message Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Message" )]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute( "TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine )]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute( "CssClass", "tmultiline" )]  
public string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

1.1.92.1.16.3.4 MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.Subject Property

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Subject" )]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute( "TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine )]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute( "CssClass", "tsingleline" )]  
public string Subject;
```

Remarks

This is Subject, a member of class ShowInterestMessage.

1.1.92.1.17 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.SubscriptionCancelled
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Subscription Cancelled Text" )]  
public class SubscriptionCancelled;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	SubscriptionCancelled (see page 409)	Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCancelled class.

SubscriptionCancelled Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 409)	

SubscriptionCancelled Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 409)	Gets the description.
	Languageld (see page 410)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Text (see page 410)	Gets or sets the text.

SubscriptionCancelled Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 409)	

SubscriptionCancelled Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 409)	Gets the description.
	Languageld (see page 410)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Text (see page 410)	Gets or sets the text.

1.1.92.1.17.1 SubscriptionCancelled Constructor

1.1.92.1.17.1.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled.SubscriptionCancelled Constructor ()

Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCancelled ([see page 408](#)) class.

C#

```
public SubscriptionCancelled();
```

1.1.92.1.17.1.2 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled.SubscriptionCancelled Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCancelled ([see page 408](#)) class.

C#

```
public SubscriptionCancelled(int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.92.1.17.2 SubscriptionCancelled Fields

1.1.92.1.17.2.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled.languageld Field

C#

```
public int languageld = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.17.3 SubscriptionCancelled Properties

1.1.92.1.17.3.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled.Description Property

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.17.3.2 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.17.3.3 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled.Text Property

Gets or sets the text.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Text")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Text;
```

Description

The text.

1.1.92.1.18 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.SubscriptionCharge](#)

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Subscription Charge Text")]
public class SubscriptionCharge;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
≡	SubscriptionCharge (see page 411)	Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCharge class.

SubscriptionCharge Fields

	Name	Description
≡	languageId (see page 411)	

SubscriptionCharge Methods

	Name	Description
≡	GetFormattedBody (see page 411)	Gets the formatted body.
≡	GetFormattedSubject (see page 412)	Gets the formatted subject.

SubscriptionCharge Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 412)	Gets or sets the body.
	Description (see page 412)	Gets the description.
	Languageld (see page 412)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Subject (see page 412)	Gets or sets the subject.

SubscriptionCharge Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld (see page 411)	

SubscriptionCharge Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedBody (see page 411)	Gets the formatted body.
	GetFormattedSubject (see page 412)	Gets the formatted subject.

SubscriptionCharge Properties

	Name	Description
	Body (see page 412)	Gets or sets the body.
	Description (see page 412)	Gets the description.
	Languageld (see page 412)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Subject (see page 412)	Gets or sets the subject.

1.1.92.1.18.1 SubscriptionCharge Constructor**1.1.92.1.18.1.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.SubscriptionCharge Constructor ()**

Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCharge ([see page 410](#)) class.

C#

```
public SubscriptionCharge();
```

1.1.92.1.18.1.2 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.SubscriptionCharge Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCharge ([see page 410](#)) class.

C#

```
public SubscriptionCharge(int languageID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageID	The language ID.

1.1.92.1.18.2 SubscriptionCharge Fields**1.1.92.1.18.2.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.languageld Field**

C#

```
public int languageld = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.18.3 SubscriptionCharge Methods**1.1.92.1.18.3.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.GetFormattedBody Method**

Gets the formatted body.

C#

```
public string GetFormattedBody(string senderUsername, string recipientUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string senderUsername	The sender username.
string recipientUsername	The recipient username.

1.1.92.1.18.3.2 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.GetFormattedSubject Method

Gets the formatted subject.

C#

```
public string GetFormattedSubject(string senderUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string senderUsername	The sender username.

1.1.92.1.18.4 SubscriptionCharge Properties**1.1.92.1.18.4.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Body Property**

Gets or sets the body.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email body")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Body;
```

Description

The body.

1.1.92.1.18.4.2 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Description Property

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.18.4.3 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.18.4.4 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Subject Property

Gets or sets the subject.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Email subject")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.SingleLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tsingleline")]
public string Subject;
```

Description

The subject.

1.1.92.1.19 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.SubscriptionCompleted
--

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Subscription Completed Text")]
public class SubscriptionCompleted;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	SubscriptionCompleted (see page 413)	Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCompleted class.

SubscriptionCompleted Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 414)	

SubscriptionCompleted Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 414)	Gets the description.
	LanguageId (see page 414)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Text (see page 414)	Gets or sets the text.

SubscriptionCompleted Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 414)	

SubscriptionCompleted Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 414)	Gets the description.
	LanguageId (see page 414)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Text (see page 414)	Gets or sets the text.

1.1.92.1.19.1 SubscriptionCompleted Constructor

1.1.92.1.19.1.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted.SubscriptionCompleted Constructor ()

Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCompleted ([see page 413](#)) class.

C#

```
public SubscriptionCompleted();
```

1.1.92.1.19.1.2 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted.SubscriptionCompleted Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the SubscriptionCompleted (see page 413) class.

C#

```
public SubscriptionCompleted(int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.92.1.19.2 SubscriptionCompleted Fields

1.1.92.1.19.2.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted.languageId Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.19.3 SubscriptionCompleted Properties

1.1.92.1.19.3.1 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted.Description Property

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.19.3.2 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.19.3.3 MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted.Text Property

Gets or sets the text.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Text")]
[Reflection.ControlAttribute(typeof(HtmlEditor), "Value")]
public string Text;
```

Description

The text.

1.1.92.1.20 MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.TransferGroupOwnerMessage
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Transfer group ownership message")]
public class TransferGroupOwnerMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	TransferGroupOwnerMessage (see page 415)	Initializes a new instance of the TransferGroupOwnerMessage class.

TransferGroupOwnerMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 416)	

TransferGroupOwnerMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 416)	Gets the description.
	LanguageId (see page 416)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Message (see page 416)	Gets or sets the message.

TransferGroupOwnerMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageId (see page 416)	

TransferGroupOwnerMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 416)	Gets the description.
	LanguageId (see page 416)	Gets or sets the language id.
	Message (see page 416)	Gets or sets the message.

1.1.92.1.20.1 TransferGroupOwnerMessage Constructor**1.1.92.1.20.1.1 MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage.TransferGroupOwnerMessage Constructor ()**

Initializes a new instance of the TransferGroupOwnerMessage ([see page 414](#)) class.

C#

```
public TransferGroupOwnerMessage();
```

1.1.92.1.20.1.2 MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage.TransferGroupOwnerMessage Constructor (int)

Initializes a new instance of the TransferGroupOwnerMessage ([see page 414](#)) class.

C#

```
public TransferGroupOwnerMessage(int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.92.1.20.2 TransferGroupOwnerMessage Fields

1.1.92.1.20.2.1 **MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage.languageId** Field

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

1.1.92.1.20.3 TransferGroupOwnerMessage Properties

1.1.92.1.20.3.1 **MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage.Description** Property

Gets the description.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "N/A" )]  
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.92.1.20.3.2 **MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage.LanguageId** Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.92.1.20.3.3 **MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage.Message** Property

Gets or sets the message.

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Message" )]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute( "TextMode" , TextBoxMode.MultiLine )]  
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute( "CssClass" , "tmultiline" )]  
public string Message;
```

Description

The message.

1.1.92.1.21 **MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage** Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.WelcomeMessage
```

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute( "Welcome message" )]  
public class WelcomeMessage;
```

File

Templates.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates>WelcomeMessage.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	WelcomeMessage ([?] see page 417)	This is WelcomeMessage, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

WelcomeMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld ([?] see page 418)	This is languageld, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

WelcomeMessage Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedMessage ([?] see page 418)	This is GetFormattedMessage, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

WelcomeMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description ([?] see page 418)	This is Description, a member of class WelcomeMessage.
	Languageld ([?] see page 418)	This is Languageld, a member of class WelcomeMessage.
	Message ([?] see page 418)	This is Message, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

WelcomeMessage Fields

	Name	Description
	languageld ([?] see page 418)	This is languageld, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

WelcomeMessage Methods

	Name	Description
	GetFormattedMessage ([?] see page 418)	This is GetFormattedMessage, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

WelcomeMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Description ([?] see page 418)	This is Description, a member of class WelcomeMessage.
	Languageld ([?] see page 418)	This is Languageld, a member of class WelcomeMessage.
	Message ([?] see page 418)	This is Message, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

1.1.92.1.21.1 WelcomeMessage Constructor

1.1.92.1.21.1.1 MiscTemplates>WelcomeMessage>WelcomeMessage Constructor ()

C#

```
public WelcomeMessage();
```

Remarks

This is WelcomeMessage, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

1.1.92.1.21.1.2 MiscTemplates>WelcomeMessage>WelcomeMessage Constructor (int)

C#

```
public WelcomeMessage(int languageId);
```

Remarks

This is WelcomeMessage, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

1.1.92.1.21.2 WelcomeMessage Fields

1.1.92.1.21.2.1 **MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.languageld Field**

C#

```
public int languageId = Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is languageld, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

1.1.92.1.21.3 **WelcomeMessage Methods**

1.1.92.1.21.3.1 **MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.GetFormattedMessage Method**

C#

```
public string GetFormattedMessage(string username, string siteTitle);
```

Remarks

This is GetFormattedMessage, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

1.1.92.1.21.4 **WelcomeMessage Properties**

1.1.92.1.21.4.1 **MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.Description Property**

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("N/A")]
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

1.1.92.1.21.4.2 **MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.Languageld Property**

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Remarks

This is Languageld, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

1.1.92.1.21.4.3 **MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.Message Property**

C#

```
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Message")]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("TextMode", TextBoxMode.MultiLine)]
[Reflection.PropertyAttribute("CssClass", "tmultiline")]
public string Message;
```

Remarks

This is Message, a member of class WelcomeMessage.

1.1.93 MutualVoteSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.MutualVoteSearch
```

C#

```
public class MutualVoteSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.MutualVoteSearch.

Members**MutualVoteSearch Methods**

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 419)	This is GetResults, a member of class MutualVoteSearch.

MutualVoteSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Username (see page 419)	This is Username, a member of class MutualVoteSearch.

MutualVoteSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 419)	This is GetResults, a member of class MutualVoteSearch.

MutualVoteSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Username (see page 419)	This is Username, a member of class MutualVoteSearch.

1.1.93.1 MutualVoteSearch Methods

1.1.93.1.1 MutualVoteSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class MutualVoteSearch.

1.1.93.2 MutualVoteSearch Properties

1.1.93.2.1 MutualVoteSearch.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class MutualVoteSearch.

1.1.94 News Class

Summary description for News.

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.News](#)

C#

```
public class News;
```

File

News.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	News (see page 421)	Initializes a new instance of the News class.

News Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 421)	Deletes the specified news ID (see page 422).
	Fetch (see page 421)	Fetches a specified news with specified language.
	FetchAsArray (see page 421)	Fetches all news with specified language from database.
	FetchAsTable (see page 422)	Fetches all news with specified language from database.
	Save (see page 422)	Saves this instance.

News Properties

	Name	Description
	ID (see page 422)	Gets the ID.
	LanguageId (see page 422)	Gets or sets the language id.
	PublishDate (see page 423)	Gets or sets the publish date.
	Text (see page 423)	Gets or sets the text.
	Title (see page 423)	Gets or sets the title.

News Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 421)	Deletes the specified news ID (see page 422).
	Fetch (see page 421)	Fetches a specified news with specified language.
	FetchAsArray (see page 421)	Fetches all news with specified language from database.
	FetchAsTable (see page 422)	Fetches all news with specified language from database.
	Save (see page 422)	Saves this instance.

News Properties

	Name	Description
	ID (see page 422)	Gets the ID.
	LanguageId (see page 422)	Gets or sets the language id.
	PublishDate (see page 423)	Gets or sets the publish date.
	Text (see page 423)	Gets or sets the text.
	Title (see page 423)	Gets or sets the title.

1.1.94.1 News Constructor

1.1.94.1.1 News.News Constructor ()

Initializes a new instance of the News (see page 420) class.

C#

```
public News();
```

1.1.94.1.2 News.News Constructor (int, int)

Initializes a new instance of the News (see page 420) class.

C#

```
public News(int newsID, int languageID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int newsID	The news ID (see page 422).
int languageID	The language ID (see page 422).

1.1.94.2 News Methods

1.1.94.2.1 News.Delete Method

Deletes the specified news ID (see page 422).

C#

```
public static void Delete(int newsID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int newsID	The news ID (see page 422).

1.1.94.2.2 News.Fetch Method

Fetches a specified news with specified language.

C#

```
public static News Fetch(int id, int languageID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	Represents news id.
int languageID	The language ID (see page 422).

Returns

A news with specified id.

1.1.94.2.3 News.FetchAsArray Method

Fetches all news with specified language from database.

C#

```
public static News[] FetchAsArray(int languageID);
```

Returns

All news from database as News (see page 420)].

1.1.94.2.4 FetchAsTable Method

1.1.94.2.4.1 News.FetchAsTable Method (int)

Fetches all news with specified language from database.

C#

```
public static DataTable FetchAsTable(int languageID);
```

Returns

DataTabale with all news.

1.1.94.2.4.2 News.FetchAsTable Method (int, int)

Fetches specified number of news with specified language.

C#

```
public static DataTable FetchAsTable(int newsCount, int languageID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int newsCount	Represents the number of news for fetching.
int languageID	The language ID (see page 422).

Returns

News (see page 420) as DataTable.

1.1.94.2.5 News.Save Method

Saves this instance.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.94.3 News Properties

1.1.94.3.1 News.ID Property

Gets the ID.

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Description

The ID.

1.1.94.3.2 News.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.94.3.3 News.PublishDate Property

Gets or sets the publish date.

C#

```
public DateTime PublishDate;
```

Description

The publish date.

1.1.94.3.4 News.Text Property

Gets or sets the text.

C#

```
public string Text;
```

Description

The text.

1.1.94.3.5 News.Title Property

Gets or sets the title.

C#

```
public string Title;
```

Description

The title.

1.1.95 NewUsersSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch
```

C#

```
public class NewUsersSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.

Members

NewUsersSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 424)	This is GetResults, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

NewUsersSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Gender (see page 425)	This is Gender, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 425)	This is MaxAge, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	MinAge (see page 425)	This is MinAge, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	PhotoReq (see page 425)	This is PhotoReq, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	ProfileReq (see page 425)	This is ProfileReq, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	UsersCount (see page 425)	This is UsersCount, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	UsersSince (see page 426)	This is UsersSince, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

NewUsersSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 424)	This is GetResults, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

NewUsersSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Gender (see page 425)	This is Gender, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	MaxAge (see page 425)	This is MaxAge, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	MinAge (see page 425)	This is MinAge, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	PhotoReq (see page 425)	This is PhotoReq, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	ProfileReq (see page 425)	This is ProfileReq, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	UsersCount (see page 425)	This is UsersCount, a member of class NewUsersSearch.
	UsersSince (see page 426)	This is UsersSince, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.1 NewUsersSearch Methods

1.1.95.1.1 GetResults Method

1.1.95.1.1.1 NewUsersSearch.GetResults Method ()

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.1.1.2 NewUsersSearch.GetResults Method (bool)

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults(bool useCache);
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.2 NewUsersSearch Properties

1.1.95.2.1 NewUsersSearch.Gender Property

C#

```
public User.eGender Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.2.2 NewUsersSearch.MaxAge Property

C#

```
public int? MaxAge;
```

Remarks

This is MaxAge, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.2.3 NewUsersSearch.MinAge Property

C#

```
public int? MinAge;
```

Remarks

This is MinAge, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.2.4 NewUsersSearch.PhotoReq Property

C#

```
public bool PhotoReq;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoReq, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.2.5 NewUsersSearch.ProfileReq Property

C#

```
public bool ProfileReq;
```

Remarks

This is ProfileReq, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.2.6 NewUsersSearch.UsersCount Property

C#

```
public int UsersCount;
```

Remarks

This is UsersCount, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.95.2.7 NewUsersSearch.UsersSince Property

C#

```
public DateTime UsersSince;
```

Remarks

This is UsersSince, a member of class NewUsersSearch.

1.1.96 NoAttributeFoundException Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class NoAttributeFoundException : Exception;
```

File

Exceptions.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.NoAttributeFoundException.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	NoAttributeFoundException (see page 426)	This is NoAttributeFoundException, a member of class NoAttributeFoundException.

1.1.96.1 NoAttributeFoundException Constructor

1.1.96.1.1 NoAttributeFoundException.NoAttributeFoundException Constructor ()

C#

```
public NoAttributeFoundException();
```

Remarks

This is NoAttributeFoundException, a member of class NoAttributeFoundException.

1.1.96.1.2 NoAttributeFoundException.NoAttributeFoundException Constructor (string)

C#

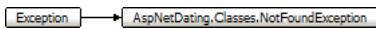
```
public NoAttributeFoundException(string message);
```

Remarks

This is NoAttributeFoundException, a member of class NoAttributeFoundException.

1.1.97 NotFoundException Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class NotFoundException : Exception;
```

File

Exceptions.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.NotFoundException.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	NotFoundException (see page 427)	This is NotFoundException, a member of class NotFoundException.

1.1.97.1 NotFoundException Constructor

1.1.97.1.1 NotFoundException.NotFoundException Constructor ()

C#

```
public NotFoundException();
```

Remarks

This is NotFoundException, a member of class NotFoundException.

1.1.97.1.2 NotFoundException.NotFoundException Constructor (string)

C#

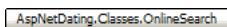
```
public NotFoundException(string message);
```

Remarks

This is NotFoundException, a member of class NotFoundException.

1.1.98 OnlineSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class OnlineSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.OnlineSearch.

Members**OnlineSearch Fields**

	Name	Description
◆	gender_isSet (see page 428)	This is gender_isSet, a member of class OnlineSearch.

OnlineSearch Methods

	Name	Description
◆	GetResults (see page 428)	This is GetResults, a member of class OnlineSearch.

OnlineSearch Properties

	Name	Description
◆	Gender (see page 429)	This is Gender, a member of class OnlineSearch.
◆	MaxAge (see page 429)	This is MaxAge, a member of class OnlineSearch.
◆	MinAge (see page 429)	This is MinAge, a member of class OnlineSearch.

OnlineSearch Fields

	Name	Description
◆	gender_isSet (see page 428)	This is gender_isSet, a member of class OnlineSearch.

OnlineSearch Methods

	Name	Description
◆	GetResults (see page 428)	This is GetResults, a member of class OnlineSearch.

OnlineSearch Properties

	Name	Description
◆	Gender (see page 429)	This is Gender, a member of class OnlineSearch.
◆	MaxAge (see page 429)	This is MaxAge, a member of class OnlineSearch.
◆	MinAge (see page 429)	This is MinAge, a member of class OnlineSearch.

1.1.98.1 OnlineSearch Fields

1.1.98.1.1 OnlineSearch.gender_isSet Field

C#

```
public bool gender_isSet = false;
```

Remarks

This is gender_isSet, a member of class OnlineSearch.

1.1.98.2 OnlineSearch Methods

1.1.98.2.1 OnlineSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class OnlineSearch.

1.1.98.3 OnlineSearch Properties

1.1.98.3.1 OnlineSearch.Gender Property

C#

```
public User.eGender Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class OnlineSearch.

1.1.98.3.2 OnlineSearch.MaxAge Property

C#

```
public int? MaxAge;
```

Remarks

This is MaxAge, a member of class OnlineSearch.

1.1.98.3.3 OnlineSearch.MinAge Property

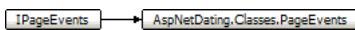
C#

```
public int? MinAge;
```

Remarks

This is MinAge, a member of class OnlineSearch.

1.1.99 PageEvents Class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
public class PageEvents : IPageEvents;
```

File

Plugins.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.

Members**PageEvents Methods**

	Name	Description
!	OnInitCompleteInvoke (see page 430)	This is OnInitCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
!	OnInitInvoke (see page 430)	This is OnInitInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

	OnLoadCompleteInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnLoadCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
	OnLoadInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnLoadInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
	OnPreInitInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnPreInitInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
	OnPreLoadInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnPreLoadInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
	OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
	OnPreRenderInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnPreRenderInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

PageEvents Events

Name	Description
OnInit (see page 432)	This is OnInit, a member of class PageEvents.
OnInitComplete (see page 432)	This is OnInitComplete, a member of class PageEvents.
OnLoad (see page 432)	This is OnLoad, a member of class PageEvents.
OnLoadComplete (see page 432)	This is OnLoadComplete, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreInit (see page 432)	This is OnPreInit, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreLoad (see page 432)	This is OnPreLoad, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreRender (see page 433)	This is OnPreRender, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreRenderComplete (see page 433)	This is OnPreRenderComplete, a member of class PageEvents.

PageEvents Events

Name	Description
OnInit (see page 432)	This is OnInit, a member of class PageEvents.
OnInitComplete (see page 432)	This is OnInitComplete, a member of class PageEvents.
OnLoad (see page 432)	This is OnLoad, a member of class PageEvents.
OnLoadComplete (see page 432)	This is OnLoadComplete, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreInit (see page 432)	This is OnPreInit, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreLoad (see page 432)	This is OnPreLoad, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreRender (see page 433)	This is OnPreRender, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreRenderComplete (see page 433)	This is OnPreRenderComplete, a member of class PageEvents.

PageEvents Methods

Name	Description
OnInitCompleteInvoke (see page 430)	This is OnInitCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
OnInitInvoke (see page 430)	This is OnInitInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
OnLoadCompleteInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnLoadCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
OnLoadInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnLoadInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreInitInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnPreInitInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreLoadInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnPreLoadInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.
OnPreRenderInvoke (see page 431)	This is OnPreRenderInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.1 PageEvents Methods

1.1.99.1.1 PageEvents.OnInitCompleteInvoke Method

C#

```
public void OnInitCompleteInvoke(object page, EventArgs e);
```

Remarks

This is OnInitCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.1.2 PageEvents.OnInitInvoke Method

C#

```
public void OnInitInvoke(object page, EventArgs e);
```

Remarks

This is OnInitInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.1.3 PageEvents.OnLoadCompleteInvoke Method

C#

```
public void OnLoadCompleteInvoke(object page, EventArgs e);
```

Remarks

This is OnLoadCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.1.4 PageEvents.OnLoadInvoke Method

C#

```
public void OnLoadInvoke(object page, EventArgs e);
```

Remarks

This is OnLoadInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.1.5 PageEvents.OnPreInitInvoke Method

C#

```
public void OnPreInitInvoke(object page, EventArgs e);
```

Remarks

This is OnPreInitInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.1.6 PageEvents.OnPreLoadInvoke Method

C#

```
public void OnPreLoadInvoke(object page, EventArgs e);
```

Remarks

This is OnPreLoadInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.1.7 PageEvents.OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke Method

C#

```
public void OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke(object page, EventArgs e);
```

Remarks

This is OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.1.8 PageEvents.OnPreRenderInvoke Method

C#

```
public void OnPreRenderInvoke(object page, EventArgs e);
```

Remarks

This is OnPreRenderInvoke, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.2 PageEvents Events

1.1.99.2.1 PageEvents.OnInit Event

C#

```
public event EventHandler OnInit;
```

Remarks

This is OnInit, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.2.2 PageEvents.OnInitComplete Event

C#

```
public event EventHandler OnInitComplete;
```

Remarks

This is OnInitComplete, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.2.3 PageEvents.OnLoad Event

C#

```
public event EventHandler OnLoad;
```

Remarks

This is OnLoad, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.2.4 PageEvents.OnLoadComplete Event

C#

```
public event EventHandler OnLoadComplete;
```

Remarks

This is OnLoadComplete, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.2.5 PageEvents.OnPreInit Event

C#

```
public event EventHandler OnPreInit;
```

Remarks

This is OnPreInit, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.2.6 PageEvents.OnPreLoad Event

C#

```
public event EventHandler OnPreLoad;
```

Remarks

This is OnPreLoad, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.2.7 PageEvents.OnPreRender Event

C#

```
public event EventHandler OnPreRender;
```

Remarks

This is OnPreRender, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.99.2.8 PageEvents.OnPreRenderComplete Event

C#

```
public event EventHandler OnPreRenderComplete;
```

Remarks

This is OnPreRenderComplete, a member of class PageEvents.

1.1.100 Parsers Class

All sorts of string parsers

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers](#)

C#

```
public static class Parsers;
```

File

Parsers.cs

Members

Parsers Methods

	Name	Description
ParseCSV (see page 434)		Parses the CSV.
ProcessAffiliateName (see page 434)		Processes the name of the affiliate.
ProcessBadWords (see page 434)		Processes the bad words.
ProcessGroupDescription (see page 434)		Processes the group description.
ProcessGroupName (see page 435)		Processes the name of the group.
ProcessGroupPost (see page 435)		Processes the group post.
ProcessGroupTopicName (see page 435)		Processes the name of the group topic.
ProcessMessage (see page 436)		Processes the message.
ShortenString (see page 436)		Shortens the string.

Parsers Methods

	Name	Description
ParseCSV (see page 434)		Parses the CSV.
ProcessAffiliateName (see page 434)		Processes the name of the affiliate.
ProcessBadWords (see page 434)		Processes the bad words.
ProcessGroupDescription (see page 434)		Processes the group description.
ProcessGroupName (see page 435)		Processes the name of the group.
ProcessGroupPost (see page 435)		Processes the group post.
ProcessGroupTopicName (see page 435)		Processes the name of the group topic.
ProcessMessage (see page 436)		Processes the message.



ShortenString (see page 436)

Shortens the string.

1.1.100.1 Parsers Methods

1.1.100.1.1 Parsers.ParseCSV Method

Parses the CSV.

C#

```
public static string ParseCSV(DataTable dataTable);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
DataTable dataTable	The data table.

1.1.100.1.2 Parsers.ProcessAffiliateName Method

Processes the name of the affiliate.

C#

```
public static string ProcessAffiliateName(string str);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.

1.1.100.1.3 Parsers.ProcessBadWords Method

Processes the bad words.

C#

```
public static string ProcessBadWords(string str);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.

1.1.100.1.4 ProcessGroupDescription Method

1.1.100.1.4.1 Parsers.ProcessGroupDescription Method (string)

Processes the group description.

C#

```
public static string ProcessGroupDescription(string str);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.

1.1.100.1.4.2 Parsers.ProcessGroupDescription Method (string, bool)

Processes the group description.

C#

```
public static string ProcessGroupDescription(string str, bool stripTags);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.
bool stripTags	if set to true [strip tags].

1.1.100.1.5 Parsers.ProcessGroupName Method

Processes the name of the group.

C#

```
public static string ProcessGroupName(string str);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.

1.1.100.1.6 ProcessGroupPost Method

1.1.100.1.6.1 Parsers.ProcessGroupPost Method (string)

Processes the group post.

C#

```
public static string ProcessGroupPost(string str);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.

1.1.100.1.6.2 Parsers.ProcessGroupPost Method (string, bool)

Processes the group post.

C#

```
public static string ProcessGroupPost(string str, bool stripTags);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.
bool stripTags	if set to true [strip tags].

1.1.100.1.7 Parsers.ProcessGroupTopicName Method

Processes the name of the group topic.

C#

```
public static string ProcessGroupTopicName(string str);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.

1.1.100.1.8 Parsers.ProcessMessage Method

Processes the message.

C#

```
public static void ProcessMessage(ref string str);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
ref string str	The string.

1.1.100.1.9 Parsers.ShortenString Method

Shortens the string.

C#

```
public static string ShortenString(string str, int maxLength, int maxLines);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string str	The string.
int maxLength	Length of the max.
int maxLines	The max lines.

1.1.101 PayflowPro Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class PayflowPro : IPaymentGateway;
```

File

Payments.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PayflowPro.

Members

IPaymentGateway Methods

	Name	Description
≡	SubmitTransaction (see page 621)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

PayflowPro Class

	Name	Description
≡	SubmitTransaction (see page 437)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class PayflowPro.

IPaymentGateway Properties

	Name	Description
≡	Name (see page 621)	This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

PayflowPro Class

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 437)	This is Name, a member of class PayflowPro.

IPaymentGateway Methods

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 621)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

PayflowPro Class

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 437)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class PayflowPro.

IPaymentGateway Properties

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 437)	This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

PayflowPro Class

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 437)	This is Name, a member of class PayflowPro.

1.1.101.1 PayflowPro Methods

1.1.101.1.1 PayflowPro.SubmitTransaction Method

C#

```
public eGatewayResponse SubmitTransaction(string username, TransactionDetails details,
                                         string description);
```

Remarks

This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class PayflowPro.

1.1.101.2 PayflowPro Properties

1.1.101.2.1 PayflowPro.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class PayflowPro.

1.1.102 Payments Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.Payments
```

C#

```
public class Payments;
```

File

Payments.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Payments.

Members**Payments Methods**

	Name	Description
» S	CheckPaymentStatus (see page 438)	This is CheckPaymentStatus, a member of class Payments.
» S	InitializePaymentsTimer (see page 438)	This is InitializePaymentsTimer, a member of class Payments.
» S	SavePaymentHistory (see page 438)	This is SavePaymentHistory, a member of class Payments.

Payments Methods

	Name	Description
» S	CheckPaymentStatus (see page 438)	This is CheckPaymentStatus, a member of class Payments.
» S	InitializePaymentsTimer (see page 438)	This is InitializePaymentsTimer, a member of class Payments.
» S	SavePaymentHistory (see page 438)	This is SavePaymentHistory, a member of class Payments.

1.1.102.1 Payments Methods

1.1.102.1.1 Payments.CheckPaymentStatus Method

C#

```
public static void CheckPaymentStatus(string username);
```

Remarks

This is CheckPaymentStatus, a member of class Payments.

1.1.102.1.2 Payments.InitializePaymentsTimer Method

C#

```
public static void InitializePaymentsTimer();
```

Remarks

This is InitializePaymentsTimer, a member of class Payments.

1.1.102.1.3 Payments.SavePaymentHistory Method

C#

```
public static int SavePaymentHistory(string username, string paymentprocessor, decimal amount, string description, string notes, int status);
```

Remarks

This is SavePaymentHistory, a member of class Payments.

1.1.103 PersonalizationInfo Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.PersonalizationInfo](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class PersonalizationInfo;
```

File

Personalization.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PersonalizationInfo.

Members

PersonalizationInfo Methods

	Name	Description
	> (see page 439)	This is >, a member of class PersonalizationInfo.

PersonalizationInfo Methods

	Name	Description
	> (see page 439)	This is >, a member of class PersonalizationInfo.

1.1.103.1 PersonalizationInfo Methods

1.1.103.1.1 PersonalizationInfo.> Method

C#

```
public SerializableDictionary<string, byte[]>byte[] >();
```

Remarks

This is >, a member of class PersonalizationInfo.

1.1.104 Photo Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Photo](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class Photo;
```

File

Photos.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	Photo (see page 441)	This is Photo, a member of class Photo.

Photo Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eWatermarkPosition (see page 441)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.eWatermarkPosition.

Photo Fields

	Name	Description
	image (see page 442)	This is image, a member of class Photo.

Photo Methods

	Name	Description
	ApplyWatermark (see page 442)	This is ApplyWatermark, a member of class Photo.
	ApprovePhoto (see page 442)	This is ApprovePhoto, a member of class Photo.
	CropFace (see page 442)	This is CropFace, a member of class Photo.
	Delete (see page 443)	Deletes image (see page 442) from DB
	Fetch (see page 443)	Fetches a photo by id
	FetchNonApproved (see page 443)	This is FetchNonApproved, a member of class Photo.
	FindFaceRegions (see page 444)	This is FindFaceRegions, a member of class Photo.
	GetPrimary (see page 444)	Fetches the primary photo. Throws "NotFoundException" (see page 427) exception.
	GetTop (see page 444)	This is GetTop, a member of class Photo.
	LoadImage (see page 444)	This is LoadImage, a member of class Photo.
	ResizeImage (see page 444)	This is ResizeImage, a member of class Photo.
	RotateImage (see page 444)	This is RotateImage, a member of class Photo.
	Save (see page 445)	Saves image (see page 442) to DB
	Search (see page 445)	This is Search, a member of class Photo.
	SetAsPrivate (see page 445)	Sets photo as private
	SetPrimary (see page 445)	Sets the primary photo

Photo Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 445)	This is Approved, a member of class Photo.
	ApprovedDate (see page 446)	This is ApprovedDate, a member of class Photo.
	AverageRating (see page 446)	This is AverageRating, a member of class Photo.
	Description (see page 446)	This is Description, a member of class Photo.
	ExplicitPhoto (see page 446)	This is ExplicitPhoto, a member of class Photo.
	ExtendedID (see page 446)	This is ExtendedID, a member of class Photo.
	FaceCrop (see page 446)	This is FaceCrop, a member of class Photo.
	Id (see page 447)	This is Id, a member of class Photo.
	Image (see page 447)	This is Image, a member of class Photo.
	Name (see page 447)	This is Name, a member of class Photo.
	Primary (see page 447)	This is Primary, a member of class Photo.
	PrivatePhoto (see page 447)	This is PrivatePhoto, a member of class Photo.
	User (see page 447)	This is User, a member of class Photo.
	Username (see page 448)	This is Username, a member of class Photo.

Photo Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eWatermarkPosition (see page 441)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.eWatermarkPosition.

Photo Fields

	Name	Description
	image (see page 442)	This is image, a member of class Photo.

Photo Methods

	Name	Description
ASP.NET	ApplyWatermark (see page 442)	This is ApplyWatermark, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	ApprovePhoto (see page 442)	This is ApprovePhoto, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	CropFace (see page 442)	This is CropFace, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	Delete (see page 443)	Deletes image (see page 442) from DB
ASP.NET	Fetch (see page 443)	Fetches a photo by id
ASP.NET	FetchNonApproved (see page 443)	This is FetchNonApproved, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	FindFaceRegions (see page 444)	This is FindFaceRegions, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	GetPrimary (see page 444)	Fetches the primary photo. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427)" exception.
ASP.NET	GetTop (see page 444)	This is GetTop, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	LoadImage (see page 444)	This is LoadImage, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	ResizeImage (see page 444)	This is ResizeImage, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	RotateImage (see page 444)	This is RotateImage, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	Save (see page 445)	Saves image (see page 442) to DB
ASP.NET	Search (see page 445)	This is Search, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	SetAsPrivate (see page 445)	Sets photo as private
ASP.NET	SetPrimary (see page 445)	Sets the primary photo

Photo Properties

	Name	Description
ASP.NET	Approved (see page 445)	This is Approved, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	ApprovedDate (see page 446)	This is ApprovedDate, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	AverageRating (see page 446)	This is AverageRating, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	Description (see page 446)	This is Description, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	ExplicitPhoto (see page 446)	This is ExplicitPhoto, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	ExtendedID (see page 446)	This is ExtendedID, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	FaceCrop (see page 446)	This is FaceCrop, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	Id (see page 447)	This is Id, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	Image (see page 447)	This is Image, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	Name (see page 447)	This is Name, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	Primary (see page 447)	This is Primary, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	PrivatePhoto (see page 447)	This is PrivatePhoto, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	User (see page 447)	This is User, a member of class Photo.
ASP.NET	Username (see page 448)	This is Username, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.1 Photo.Photo Constructor

C#

```
public Photo();
```

Remarks

This is Photo, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.2 Photo Enumerations

1.1.104.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.eWatermarkPosition Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eWatermarkPosition {
    TopLeft,
    TopRight,
```

```
    BottomLeft,  
    BottomRight,  
    Center  
}
```

File

Photos.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.eWatermarkPosition.

1.1.104.3 Photo Fields

1.1.104.3.1 Photo.image Field

C#

```
public Image image;
```

Remarks

This is image, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4 Photo Methods

1.1.104.4.1 Photo.ApplyWatermark Method

C#

```
public static void ApplyWatermark(Image image, Image watermark, int transparency,  
eWatermarkPosition position);
```

Remarks

This is ApplyWatermark, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.2 Photo.ApprovePhoto Method

C#

```
public void ApprovePhoto(string adminUsername);
```

Remarks

This is ApprovePhoto, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.3 Photo.CropFace Method

C#

```
public static Image CropFace(Image image, FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion region, int  
preferredWidth, int preferredHeight);
```

Remarks

This is CropFace, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.4 Delete Method

1.1.104.4.4.1 Photo.Delete Method ()

Deletes image (see page 442) from DB

C#

```
public void Delete();
```

1.1.104.4.4.2 Photo.Delete Method (int)

Deletes image (see page 442) from DB

C#

```
public static void Delete(int Id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Id	Id (see page 447) of the image (see page 442)

1.1.104.4.5 Fetch Method

1.1.104.4.5.1 Photo.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches a photo by id

C#

```
public static Photo Fetch(int Id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Id	Id (see page 447) of the photo

Returns

Photo (see page 439) object

1.1.104.4.5.2 Photo.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches all photos by user

C#

```
public static Photo[] Fetch(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username (see page 448) of the user

Returns

Array of Photo (see page 439) objects

1.1.104.4.6 Photo.FetchNonApproved Method

C#

```
public static Photo[] FetchNonApproved();
```

Remarks

This is FetchNonApproved, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.7 Photo.FindFaceRegions Method

C#

```
public static FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion[] FindFaceRegions(Image image);
```

Remarks

This is FindFaceRegions, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.8 Photo.GetPrimary Method

Fetches the primary photo. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427)" exception.

C#

```
public static Photo GetPrimary(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	

Returns

Photo (see page 439) object

1.1.104.4.9 Photo.GetTop Method

C#

```
public static Photo GetTop(string Username);
```

Remarks

This is GetTop, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.10 Photo.LoadImage Method

C#

```
protected void LoadImage();
```

Remarks

This is LoadImage, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.11 Photo.ResizeImage Method

C#

```
public static Image ResizeImage(Image image, int MaxWidth, int MaxHeight);
```

Remarks

This is ResizeImage, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.12 Photo.RotateImage Method

C#

```
public static void RotateImage(Image image);
```

Remarks

This is RotateImage, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.13 Photo.Save Method

Saves image (see page 442) to DB

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.104.4.14 Photo.Search Method

C#

```
public static int[] Search(int id, string username, object approved, object primary, object explicitPhoto, object privatePhoto);
```

Remarks

This is Search, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.4.15 Photo.SetAsPrivate Method

Sets photo as private

C#

```
public static void SetAsPrivate(string Username, int PhotoID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	
int PhotoID	

1.1.104.4.16 Photo.SetPrimary Method

Sets the primary photo

C#

```
public static void SetPrimary(string Username, int PhotoID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	
int PhotoID	

1.1.104.5 Photo Properties

1.1.104.5.1 Photo.Approved Property

C#

```
public bool Approved;
```

Remarks

This is Approved, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.2 Photo.ApprovedDate Property

C#

```
public DateTime? ApprovedDate;
```

Remarks

This is ApprovedDate, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.3 Photo.AverageRating Property

C#

```
public decimal AverageRating;
```

Remarks

This is AverageRating, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.4 Photo.Description Property

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.5 Photo.ExplicitPhoto Property

C#

```
public bool ExplicitPhoto;
```

Remarks

This is ExplicitPhoto, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.6 Photo.ExtendedID Property

C#

```
public string ExtendedID;
```

Remarks

This is ExtendedID, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.7 Photo.FaceCrop Property

C#

```
public string FaceCrop;
```

Remarks

This is FaceCrop, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.8 Photo.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.9 Photo.Image Property

C#

```
public Image Image;
```

Remarks

This is Image, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.10 Photo.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.11 Photo.Primary Property

C#

```
public bool Primary;
```

Remarks

This is Primary, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.12 Photo.PrivatePhoto Property

C#

```
public bool PrivatePhoto;
```

Remarks

This is PrivatePhoto, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.13 Photo.User Property

C#

```
public User User;
```

Remarks

This is User, a member of class Photo.

1.1.104.5.14 Photo.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class Photo.

1.1.105 PhotoComment Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment](#)

C#

```
public class PhotoComment;
```

File

PhotoComments.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	PhotoComment (see page 449)	This is PhotoComment, a member of class PhotoComment.

PhotoComment Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 449)	Deletes photo comment from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 449)	Fetches all photo comments from DB. If there are no photo comments in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByPhotoID (see page 450)	Fetches photo comments by specified photo id. If there are no photo comments in DB for the specified photo id it returns an empty array.
	FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount (see page 450)	This is FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount, a member of class PhotoComment.
	Save (see page 450)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

PhotoComment Properties

	Name	Description
	Comment (see page 451)	This is Comment, a member of class PhotoComment.
	Date (see page 451)	This is Date, a member of class PhotoComment.
	ID (see page 451)	This is ID, a member of class PhotoComment.
	PhotoID (see page 451)	This is PhotoID, a member of class PhotoComment.
	Username (see page 451)	This is Username, a member of class PhotoComment.

PhotoComment Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 449)	Deletes photo comment from DB by specified id.
	Fetch (see page 449)	Fetches all photo comments from DB. If there are no photo comments in DB it returns an empty array.
	FetchByPhotoID (see page 450)	Fetches photo comments by specified photo id. If there are no photo comments in DB for the specified photo id it returns an empty array.
	FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount (see page 450)	This is FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount, a member of class PhotoComment.

	Save (see page 450)	Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.
---	---------------------------------------	---

PhotoComment Properties

	Name	Description
	Comment (see page 451)	This is Comment, a member of class PhotoComment.
	Date (see page 451)	This is Date, a member of class PhotoComment.
	ID (see page 451)	This is ID, a member of class PhotoComment.
	PhotoID (see page 451)	This is PhotoID, a member of class PhotoComment.
	Username (see page 451)	This is Username, a member of class PhotoComment.

1.1.105.1 PhotoComment.PhotoComment Constructor

C#

```
public PhotoComment(int photoID, string username);
```

Remarks

This is PhotoComment, a member of class PhotoComment.

1.1.105.2 PhotoComment Methods

1.1.105.2.1 PhotoComment.Delete Method

Deletes photo comment from DB by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.105.2.2 Fetch Method

1.1.105.2.2.1 PhotoComment.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all photo comments from DB. If there are no photo comments in DB it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static PhotoComment[] Fetch();
```

1.1.105.2.2.2 PhotoComment.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches photo comment by specified id from DB. If the photo comment doesn't exist returns NULL.

C#

```
public static PhotoComment Fetch(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.105.2.2.3 PhotoComment.Fetch Method (string)

Fetches photo comments by specified username If there are no photo comments in DB for the specified username it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static PhotoComment[] Fetch(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.105.2.3 FetchByPhotoID Method

1.1.105.2.3.1 PhotoComment.FetchByPhotoID Method (int)

Fetches photo comments by specified photo id. If there are no photo comments in DB for the specified photo id it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static PhotoComment[] FetchByPhotoID(int photoID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int photoID	The photo ID (see page 451).

1.1.105.2.3.2 PhotoComment.FetchByPhotoID Method (int, int)

Fetches specified number of photo comments by specified photo id. If there are no photo comments in DB for the specified photo id it returns an empty array.

C#

```
public static PhotoComment[] FetchByPhotoID(int photoID, int numberOfComments);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int photoID	The photo ID (see page 451).
int numberOfComments	The number of comments.

1.1.105.2.4 PhotoComment.FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount Method

C#

```
public static int FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount(string username);
```

Remarks

This is FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount, a member of class PhotoComment.

1.1.105.2.5 PhotoComment.Save Method

Saves this instance in DB. If the field id is null it inserts new record in DB, otherwise updates the record.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.105.3 PhotoComment Properties

1.1.105.3.1 PhotoComment.Comment Property

C#

```
public string Comment;
```

Remarks

This is Comment, a member of class PhotoComment.

1.1.105.3.2 PhotoComment.Date Property

C#

```
public DateTime Date;
```

Remarks

This is Date, a member of class PhotoComment.

1.1.105.3.3 PhotoComment.ID Property

C#

```
public int? ID;
```

Remarks

This is ID, a member of class PhotoComment.

1.1.105.3.4 PhotoComment.PhotoID Property

C#

```
public int PhotoID;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoID, a member of class PhotoComment.

1.1.105.3.5 PhotoComment.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class PhotoComment.

1.1.106 PhotoContest Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest
```

C#

```
public class PhotoContest;
```

File

PhotoContests.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	PhotoContest (see page 453)	This is PhotoContest, a member of class PhotoContest.

PhotoContest Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 453)	This is Delete, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Load (see page 453)	This is Load, a member of class PhotoContest.
	LoadAll (see page 453)	This is LoadAll, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Save (see page 453)	This is Save, a member of class PhotoContest.

PhotoContest Properties

	Name	Description
	DateCreated (see page 454)	This is DateCreated, a member of class PhotoContest.
	DateEnds (see page 454)	This is DateEnds, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Description (see page 454)	This is Description, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Gender (see page 454)	This is Gender, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Id (see page 454)	This is Id, a member of class PhotoContest.
	MaxAge (see page 454)	This is MaxAge, a member of class PhotoContest.
	MinAge (see page 455)	This is MinAge, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Name (see page 455)	This is Name, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Terms (see page 455)	This is Terms, a member of class PhotoContest.

PhotoContest Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 453)	This is Delete, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Load (see page 453)	This is Load, a member of class PhotoContest.
	LoadAll (see page 453)	This is LoadAll, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Save (see page 453)	This is Save, a member of class PhotoContest.

PhotoContest Properties

	Name	Description
	DateCreated (see page 454)	This is DateCreated, a member of class PhotoContest.
	DateEnds (see page 454)	This is DateEnds, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Description (see page 454)	This is Description, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Gender (see page 454)	This is Gender, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Id (see page 454)	This is Id, a member of class PhotoContest.
	MaxAge (see page 454)	This is MaxAge, a member of class PhotoContest.
	MinAge (see page 455)	This is MinAge, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Name (see page 455)	This is Name, a member of class PhotoContest.
	Terms (see page 455)	This is Terms, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.1 PhotoContest.PhotoContest Constructor

C#

```
public PhotoContest(string name, string description);
```

Remarks

This is PhotoContest, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.2 PhotoContest Methods

1.1.106.2.1 PhotoContest.Delete Method

C#

```
public static void Delete(int contestId);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.2.2 Load Method

1.1.106.2.2.1 PhotoContest.Load Method (int)

C#

```
public static PhotoContest Load(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.2.2.2 PhotoContest.Load Method (int?)

C#

```
public static PhotoContest[] Load(int? id);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.2.3 PhotoContest.LoadAll Method

C#

```
public static PhotoContest[] LoadAll();
```

Remarks

This is LoadAll, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.2.4 PhotoContest.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3 PhotoContest Properties

1.1.106.3.1 PhotoContest.DateCreated Property

C#

```
public DateTime DateCreated;
```

Remarks

This is DateCreated, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3.2 PhotoContest.DateEnds Property

C#

```
public DateTime? DateEnds;
```

Remarks

This is DateEnds, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3.3 PhotoContest.Description Property

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3.4 PhotoContest.Gender Property

C#

```
public User.eGender? Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3.5 PhotoContest.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3.6 PhotoContest.MaxAge Property

C#

```
public int? MaxAge;
```

Remarks

This is MaxAge, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3.7 PhotoContest.MinAge Property

C#

```
public int? MinAge;
```

Remarks

This is MinAge, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3.8 PhotoContest.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.106.3.9 PhotoContest.Terms Property

C#

```
public string Terms;
```

Remarks

This is Terms, a member of class PhotoContest.

1.1.107 PhotoContestEntriesSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch](#)

C#

```
public class PhotoContestEntriesSearch;
```

File

PhotoContestEntries.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	PhotoContestEntriesSearch (see page 456)	This is PhotoContestEntriesSearch, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

PhotoContestEntriesSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 456)	This is GetResults, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

PhotoContestEntriesSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	ContestID (see page 456)	This is ContestID, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 457)	This is SortAsc, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 457)	This is SortColumn, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.
	Username (see page 457)	This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

PhotoContestEntriesSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 456)	This is GetResults, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

PhotoContestEntriesSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	ContestID (see page 456)	This is ContestID, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 457)	This is SortAsc, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 457)	This is SortColumn, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.
	Username (see page 457)	This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

1.1.107.1 PhotoContestEntriesSearch.PhotoContestEntriesSearch Constructor

C#

```
public PhotoContestEntriesSearch();
```

Remarks

This is PhotoContestEntriesSearch, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

1.1.107.2 PhotoContestEntriesSearch Methods

1.1.107.2.1 PhotoContestEntriesSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

1.1.107.3 PhotoContestEntriesSearch Properties

1.1.107.3.1 PhotoContestEntriesSearch.ContestID Property

C#

```
public int? ContestID;
```

Remarks

This is ContestID, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

1.1.107.3.2 PhotoContestEntriesSearch.SortAsc Property

C#

```
public bool SortAsc;
```

Remarks

This is SortAsc, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

1.1.107.3.3 PhotoContestEntriesSearch.SortColumn Property

C#

```
public string SortColumn;
```

Remarks

This is SortColumn, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

1.1.107.3.4 PhotoContestEntriesSearch.Username Property

C#

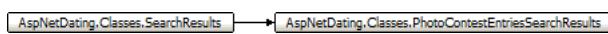
```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearch.

1.1.108 PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
public class PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults : SearchResults<int, PhotoContestEntry>;
```

File

PhotoContestEntries.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.

Members

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
💡	Results (🔗 see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (🔗 see page 516)	Loads the result.

PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
≡	GetPage (see page 458)	Use this method to get the search results.
≡	GetTotalPages (see page 458)	Gets the total pages.
≡	LoadResult (see page 459)	This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.

PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Properties**PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
!	PhotoContestEntries (see page 459)	This is PhotoContestEntries, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
!	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
≡	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
≡	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
≡ A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
≡	GetPage (see page 458)	Use this method to get the search results.
≡	GetTotalPages (see page 458)	Gets the total pages.
≡	LoadResult (see page 459)	This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.

PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Properties**PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
!	PhotoContestEntries (see page 459)	This is PhotoContestEntries, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.

1.1.108.1 PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Methods**1.1.108.1.1 PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.GetPage Method**

Use this method to get the search results.

C#

```
public new PhotoContestEntry[] GetPage(int Page, int photoContestEntriesPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	The page.
int photoContestEntriesPerPage	The entries per page.

1.1.108.1.2 PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int entriesPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
resultsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.108.1.3 PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.LoadResult Method**C#**

```
protected override PhotoContestEntry LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.

1.1.108.2 PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults Properties**1.1.108.2.1 PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.PhotoContestEntries Property****C#**

```
public int PhotoContestEntries;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoContestEntries, a member of class PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.

1.1.109 PhotoContestEntry Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class PhotoContestEntry;
```

File

PhotoContestEntries.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	PhotoContestEntry ([?] see page 460)	This is PhotoContestEntry, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

PhotoContestEntry Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete ([?] see page 460)	This is Delete, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
	DeleteByPhoto ([?] see page 461)	This is DeleteByPhoto, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
	DeleteByUsername ([?] see page 461)	This is DeleteByUsername, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
	FetchTop ([?] see page 461)	This is FetchTop, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

 FindRank	( see page 461)	This is FindRank, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Load	( see page 462)	This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 LoadByContest	( see page 462)	This is LoadByContest, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Save	( see page 463)	This is Save, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

PhotoContestEntry Properties

	Name	Description
 ContestId	( see page 463)	This is ContestId, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Id	( see page 463)	This is Id, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Photoid	( see page 463)	This is Photoid, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Username	( see page 463)	This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

PhotoContestEntry Methods

	Name	Description
 Delete	( see page 460)	This is Delete, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 DeleteByPhoto	( see page 461)	This is DeleteByPhoto, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 DeleteByUsername	( see page 461)	This is DeleteByUsername, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 FetchTop	( see page 461)	This is FetchTop, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 FindRank	( see page 461)	This is FindRank, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Load	( see page 462)	This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 LoadByContest	( see page 462)	This is LoadByContest, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Save	( see page 463)	This is Save, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

PhotoContestEntry Properties

	Name	Description
 ContestId	( see page 463)	This is ContestId, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Id	( see page 463)	This is Id, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Photoid	( see page 463)	This is Photoid, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.
 Username	( see page 463)	This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.1 PhotoContestEntry.PhotoContestEntry Constructor

C#

```
public PhotoContestEntry(int contestId, string username, int photoId);
```

Remarks

This is PhotoContestEntry, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2 PhotoContestEntry Methods

1.1.109.2.1 Delete Method

1.1.109.2.1.1 PhotoContestEntry.Delete Method (PhotoContestEntry)

C#

```
public static void Delete(PhotoContestEntry entry);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.1.2 PhotoContestEntry.Delete Method (int)

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.2 PhotoContestEntry.DeleteByPhoto Method

C#

```
public static void DeleteByPhoto(int photoId);
```

Remarks

This is DeleteByPhoto, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.3 PhotoContestEntry.DeleteByUsername Method

C#

```
public static void DeleteByUsername(string username);
```

Remarks

This is DeleteByUsername, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.4 FetchTop Method

1.1.109.2.4.1 PhotoContestEntry.FetchTop Method (int)

C#

```
public static int[] FetchTop(int contestId);
```

Remarks

This is FetchTop, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.4.2 PhotoContestEntry.FetchTop Method (int, int?)

C#

```
public static int[] FetchTop(int contestId, int? maxCount);
```

Remarks

This is FetchTop, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.5 PhotoContestEntry.FindRank Method

C#

```
public static int FindRank(int contestId, int entryId);
```

Remarks

This is FindRank, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.6 Load Method

1.1.109.2.6.1 PhotoContestEntry.Load Method (int)

C#

```
public static PhotoContestEntry Load(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.6.2 PhotoContestEntry.Load Method (int, string)

C#

```
public static PhotoContestEntry Load(int contestId, string username);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.6.3 PhotoContestEntry.Load Method (int?, int?, string, int?)

C#

```
public static PhotoContestEntry[] Load(int? id, int? contestId, string username, int? photoId);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.6.4 PhotoContestEntry.Load Method (int?, int?, string, int?, string, int?)

C#

```
public static PhotoContestEntry[] Load(int? id, int? contestId, string username, int? photoId, string notRankedBy, int? countLimit);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.6.5 PhotoContestEntry.Load Method (int?, int?, string, int?, string, int?, bool)

C#

```
public static PhotoContestEntry[] Load(int? id, int? contestId, string username, int? photoId, string notRankedBy, int? countLimit, bool randomize);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.7 PhotoContestEntry.LoadByContest Method

C#

```
public static PhotoContestEntry[] LoadByContest(int contestId);
```

Remarks

This is LoadByContest, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.2.8 PhotoContestEntry.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.3 PhotoContestEntry Properties

1.1.109.3.1 PhotoContestEntry.ContestId Property

C#

```
public int ContestId;
```

Remarks

This is ContestId, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.3.2 PhotoContestEntry.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.3.3 PhotoContestEntry.PhotoId Property

C#

```
public int PhotoId;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoId, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.109.3.4 PhotoContestEntry.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestEntry.

1.1.110 PhotoContestRank Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank](#)

C#

```
public class PhotoContestRank;
```

File

PhotoContestRanks.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	PhotoContestRank (see page 464)	This is PhotoContestRank, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

PhotoContestRank Methods

	Name	Description
	Load (see page 465)	This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestRank.
	Save (see page 465)	This is Save, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

PhotoContestRank Properties

	Name	Description
	ContestId (see page 465)	This is ContestId, a member of class PhotoContestRank.
	EntryId (see page 465)	This is EntryId, a member of class PhotoContestRank.
	Username (see page 465)	This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestRank.
	Value (see page 466)	This is Value, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

PhotoContestRank Methods

	Name	Description
	Load (see page 465)	This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestRank.
	Save (see page 465)	This is Save, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

PhotoContestRank Properties

	Name	Description
	ContestId (see page 465)	This is ContestId, a member of class PhotoContestRank.
	EntryId (see page 465)	This is EntryId, a member of class PhotoContestRank.
	Username (see page 465)	This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestRank.
	Value (see page 466)	This is Value, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.110.1 PhotoContestRank.PhotoContestRank Constructor**C#**

```
public PhotoContestRank(string username, int contestId, int entryId, int value);
```

Remarks

This is PhotoContestRank, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.110.2 PhotoContestRank Methods**1.1.110.2.1 Load Method**

1.1.110.2.1.1 PhotoContestRank.Load Method (string, int)

C#

```
public static PhotoContestRank[] Load(string username, int contestId);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.110.2.1.2 PhotoContestRank.Load Method (string, int?, int?, int?)

C#

```
public static PhotoContestRank[] Load(string username, int? contestId, int? entryId, int? value);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.110.2.2 PhotoContestRank.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.110.3 PhotoContestRank Properties

1.1.110.3.1 PhotoContestRank.ContestId Property

C#

```
public int ContestId;
```

Remarks

This is ContestId, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.110.3.2 PhotoContestRank.EntryId Property

C#

```
public int EntryId;
```

Remarks

This is EntryId, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.110.3.3 PhotoContestRank.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.110.3.4 PhotoContestRank.Value Property

C#

```
public int Value;
```

Remarks

This is Value, a member of class PhotoContestRank.

1.1.111 PhotoContestSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch

C#

```
public class PhotoContestSearch;
```

File

PhotoContests.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	PhotoContestSearch (see page 466)	This is PhotoContestSearch, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

PhotoContestSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 467)	This is GetResults, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

PhotoContestSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 467)	This is Active, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 467)	This is SortAsc, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 467)	This is SortColumn, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

PhotoContestSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 467)	This is GetResults, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

PhotoContestSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 467)	This is Active, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 467)	This is SortAsc, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 467)	This is SortColumn, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

1.1.111.1 PhotoContestSearch.PhotoContestSearch Constructor

C#

```
public PhotoContestSearch();
```

Remarks

This is PhotoContestSearch, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

1.1.111.2 PhotoContestSearch Methods

1.1.111.2.1 PhotoContestSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public PhotoContestSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

1.1.111.3 PhotoContestSearch Properties

1.1.111.3.1 PhotoContestSearch.Active Property

C#

```
public bool? Active;
```

Remarks

This is Active, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

1.1.111.3.2 PhotoContestSearch.SortAsc Property

C#

```
public bool SortAsc;
```

Remarks

This is SortAsc, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

1.1.111.3.3 PhotoContestSearch.SortColumn Property

C#

```
public string SortColumn;
```

Remarks

This is SortColumn, a member of class PhotoContestSearch.

1.1.112 PhotoContestSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class PhotoContestSearchResults : SearchResults<int, PhotoContest>;
```

File

PhotoContests.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearchResults.

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

PhotoContestSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 469)	Use this method to get the search results.
	GetTotalPages (see page 469)	Gets the total pages.
A	LoadResult (see page 469)	This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoContestSearchResults.

PhotoContestSearchResults Properties**PhotoContestSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	PhotoContests (see page 469)	This is PhotoContests, a member of class PhotoContestSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

PhotoContestSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 469)	Use this method to get the search results.
	GetTotalPages (see page 469)	Gets the total pages.
A	LoadResult (see page 469)	This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoContestSearchResults.

PhotoContestSearchResults Properties**PhotoContestSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	PhotoContests (see page 469)	This is PhotoContests, a member of class PhotoContestSearchResults.

1.1.112.1 PhotoContestSearchResults Methods

1.1.112.1.1 PhotoContestSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results.

C#

```
public new PhotoContest[] GetPage(int Page, int photoContestsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	The page.
int photoContestsPerPage	The contests per page.

1.1.112.1.2 PhotoContestSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int groupsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
resultsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.112.1.3 PhotoContestSearchResults.LoadResult Method

C#

```
protected override PhotoContest LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoContestSearchResults.

1.1.112.2 PhotoContestSearchResults Properties

1.1.112.2.1 PhotoContestSearchResults.PhotoContests Property

C#

```
public int PhotoContests;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoContests, a member of class PhotoContestSearchResults.

1.1.113 PhotoContestVotes Class

This class handles the photo contest votes

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestVotes
```

C#

```
public static class PhotoContestVotes;
```

File

PhotoContestVotes.cs

Members**PhotoContestVotes Methods**

	Name	Description
	FetchPercentage (see page 470)	Fetches the percentage.
	SaveVote (see page 470)	Saves the vote.

PhotoContestVotes Methods

	Name	Description
	FetchPercentage (see page 470)	Fetches the percentage.
	SaveVote (see page 470)	Saves the vote.

1.1.113.1 PhotoContestVotes Methods

1.1.113.1.1 PhotoContestVotes.FetchPercentage Method

Fetches the percentage.

C#

```
public static decimal? FetchPercentage(int entry1Id, int entry2Id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int entry1Id	The entry1 id.
int entry2Id	The entry2 id.

1.1.113.1.2 PhotoContestVotes.SaveVote Method

Saves the vote.

C#

```
public static void SaveVote(string username, int pickedEntryId, int nonpickedEntryId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
int pickedEntryId	The picked entry id.
int nonpickedEntryId	The nonpicked entry id.

1.1.114 PhotoRating Class

This class handles the photo ratings

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoRating]
```

C#

```
public class PhotoRating;
```

File

Rating.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	PhotoRating (see page 471)	Initializes a new instance of the PhotoRating class.

PhotoRating Methods

	Name	Description
	FetchRating (see page 471)	Fetches the rating.
	FetchVote (see page 472)	Fetches the vote.
	RatePhoto (see page 472)	Rates the photo.

PhotoRating Properties

	Name	Description
	AverageVote (see page 472)	Gets the average vote.
	Votes (see page 472)	Gets the votes.

PhotoRating Methods

	Name	Description
	FetchRating (see page 471)	Fetches the rating.
	FetchVote (see page 472)	Fetches the vote.
	RatePhoto (see page 472)	Rates the photo.

PhotoRating Properties

	Name	Description
	AverageVote (see page 472)	Gets the average vote.
	Votes (see page 472)	Gets the votes.

1.1.114.1 PhotoRating.PhotoRating Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the PhotoRating ([see page 470](#)) class.

C#

```
public PhotoRating(int photoID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int photoID	The photo ID.

1.1.114.2 PhotoRating Methods

1.1.114.2.1 PhotoRating.FetchRating Method

Fetches the rating.

C#

```
public static PhotoRating FetchRating(int photoID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int photoID	The photo ID.

1.1.114.2.2 PhotoRating.FetchVote Method

Fetches the vote.

C#

```
public static int FetchVote(string fromUser, int photoID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUser	From user.
int photoID	The photo ID.

1.1.114.2.3 PhotoRating.RatePhoto Method

Rates the photo.

C#

```
public static void RatePhoto(string fromUser, int photoID, int rating);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUser	From user.
int photoID	The photo ID.
int rating	The rating.

1.1.114.3 PhotoRating Properties

1.1.114.3.1 PhotoRating.AverageVote Property

Gets the average vote.

C#

```
public decimal AverageVote;
```

Description

The average vote.

1.1.114.3.2 PhotoRating.Votes Property

Gets the votes.

C#

```
public int Votes;
```

Description

The votes.

1.1.115 PhotoSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
public class PhotoSearchResults : SearchResults<int, Photo>;
```

File

Photos.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoSearchResults.

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

PhotoSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 474)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 474)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 474)	This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoSearchResults.

PhotoSearchResults Properties**PhotoSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	Photos (see page 474)	This is Photos, a member of class PhotoSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

PhotoSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 474)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 474)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 474)	This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoSearchResults.

PhotoSearchResults Properties**PhotoSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	Photos (see page 474)	This is Photos, a member of class PhotoSearchResults.

1.1.115.1 PhotoSearchResults Methods

1.1.115.1.1 PhotoSearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results

C#

```
public new Photo[] GetPage(int Page, int photosPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	Page number
int photosPerPage	photosPerPage

Returns

Array of photos

1.1.115.1.2 PhotoSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int photosPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
resultsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.115.1.3 PhotoSearchResults.LoadResult Method

C#

```
protected override Photo LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class PhotoSearchResults.

1.1.115.2 PhotoSearchResults Properties

1.1.115.2.1 PhotoSearchResults.Photos Property

C#

```
public int Photos;
```

Remarks

This is Photos, a member of class PhotoSearchResults.

1.1.116 Plugins Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins](#)

C#

```
public static class Plugins;
```

File

Plugins.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins.

Members**Plugins Fields**

	Name	Description
◆ S	Context ([see page 475)	This is Context, a member of class Plugins.
◆ S	Events ([see page 475)	This is Events, a member of class Plugins.
◆ S	Instances ([see page 476)	This is Instances, a member of class Plugins.
◆ S	Types ([see page 476)	This is Types, a member of class Plugins.

Plugins Methods

	Name	Description
◆ S	InitializePlugins ([see page 476)	This is InitializePlugins, a member of class Plugins.

Plugins Fields

	Name	Description
◆ S	Context ([see page 475)	This is Context, a member of class Plugins.
◆ S	Events ([see page 475)	This is Events, a member of class Plugins.
◆ S	Instances ([see page 476)	This is Instances, a member of class Plugins.
◆ S	Types ([see page 476)	This is Types, a member of class Plugins.

Plugins Methods

	Name	Description
◆ S	InitializePlugins ([see page 476)	This is InitializePlugins, a member of class Plugins.

1.1.116.1 Plugins Fields

1.1.116.1.1 Plugins.Context Field

C#

```
public static PluginContext Context = new PluginContext();
```

Remarks

This is Context, a member of class Plugins.

1.1.116.1.2 Plugins.Events Field

C#

```
public static PageEvents Events = new PageEvents();
```

Remarks

This is Events, a member of class Plugins.

1.1.116.1.3 Plugins.Instances Field

C#

```
public static List<IPlugin> Instances = new List<IPlugin>();
```

Remarks

This is Instances, a member of class Plugins.

1.1.116.1.4 Plugins.Types Field

C#

```
public static List<Type> Types = new List<Type>();
```

Remarks

This is Types, a member of class Plugins.

1.1.116.2 Plugins Methods

1.1.116.2.1 Plugins.InitializePlugins Method

C#

```
public static void InitializePlugins();
```

Remarks

This is InitializePlugins, a member of class Plugins.

1.1.117 ProfileAnswer Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer

C#

```
public class ProfileAnswer;
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	ProfileAnswer (see page 477)	This is ProfileAnswer, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

ProfileAnswer Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 478)	This is Delete, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

 Fetch	( see page 478)	Fetches profile answer by user and question
 FetchByQuestionID	( see page 478)	Fetches Profile Answers from the DB for the specified topic
 FetchByUsername	( see page 478)	Fetches Profile Answers from the DB for the specified topic
 FetchNonApproved	( see page 479)	This is FetchNonApproved, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 Save	( see page 479)	Saves the answer in the DB

ProfileAnswer Properties

	Name	Description
 Approved	( see page 479)	This is Approved, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 Question	( see page 479)	This is Question, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 User	( see page 479)	This is User, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 Value	( see page 479)	This is Value, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

ProfileAnswer Methods

	Name	Description
 Delete	( see page 478)	This is Delete, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 Fetch	( see page 478)	Fetches profile answer by user and question
 FetchByQuestionID	( see page 478)	Fetches Profile Answers from the DB for the specified topic
 FetchByUsername	( see page 478)	Fetches Profile Answers from the DB for the specified topic
 FetchNonApproved	( see page 479)	This is FetchNonApproved, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 Save	( see page 479)	Saves the answer in the DB

ProfileAnswer Properties

	Name	Description
 Approved	( see page 479)	This is Approved, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 Question	( see page 479)	This is Question, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 User	( see page 479)	This is User, a member of class ProfileAnswer.
 Value	( see page 479)	This is Value, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.1 ProfileAnswer Constructor

1.1.117.1.1 ProfileAnswer.ProfileAnswer Constructor ()

C#

```
public ProfileAnswer();
```

Remarks

This is ProfileAnswer, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.1.2 ProfileAnswer.ProfileAnswer Constructor (string, int)

C#

```
public ProfileAnswer(string Username, int QuestionID);
```

Remarks

This is ProfileAnswer, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.2 ProfileAnswer Methods

1.1.117.2.1 Delete Method

1.1.117.2.1.1 ProfileAnswer.Delete Method ()

C#

```
public void Delete();
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.2.1.2 ProfileAnswer.Delete Method (string, int)

C#

```
public static void Delete(string username, int questionID);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.2.2 ProfileAnswer.Fetch Method

Fetches profile answer by user and question

C#

```
public static ProfileAnswer Fetch(string Username, int QuestionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username
int QuestionID	ID of the Question (see page 479)

Returns

ProfileAnswer ([see page 476](#)) object

1.1.117.2.3 ProfileAnswer.FetchByQuestionID Method

Fetches Profile Answers from the DB for the specified topic

C#

```
public static ProfileAnswer[] FetchByQuestionID(int QuestionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int QuestionID	ID of the question

Returns

Array of ProfileAnswer ([see page 476](#)) objects

1.1.117.2.4 ProfileAnswer.FetchByUsername Method

Fetches Profile Answers from the DB for the specified topic

C#

```
public static ProfileAnswer[] FetchByUsername(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	ID of the question

Returns

Array of ProfileAnswer (see page 476) objects

1.1.117.2.5 ProfileAnswer.FetchNonApproved Method

C#

```
public static ProfileAnswer[] FetchNonApproved();
```

Remarks

This is FetchNonApproved, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.2.6 ProfileAnswer.Save Method

Saves the answer in the DB

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.117.3 ProfileAnswer Properties

1.1.117.3.1 ProfileAnswer.Approved Property

C#

```
public bool Approved;
```

Remarks

This is Approved, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.3.2 ProfileAnswer.Question Property

C#

```
public ProfileQuestion Question;
```

Remarks

This is Question, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.3.3 ProfileAnswer.User Property

C#

```
public User User;
```

Remarks

This is User, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.117.3.4 ProfileAnswer.Value Property

C#

```
public string Value;
```

Remarks

This is Value, a member of class ProfileAnswer.

1.1.118 ProfileChoice Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice

C#

```
public class ProfileChoice;
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	ProfileChoice (see page 481)	This is ProfileChoice, a member of class ProfileChoice.

ProfileChoice Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 481)	This is Delete, a member of class ProfileChoice.
	Fetch (see page 481)	Fetches Profile Choice from the DB
	FetchByQuestionID (see page 481)	Fetches Profile Choices from the DB for the specified question
	Save (see page 482)	This is Save, a member of class ProfileChoice.

ProfileChoice Properties

	Name	Description
	Id (see page 482)	This is Id, a member of class ProfileChoice.
	Question (see page 482)	This is Question, a member of class ProfileChoice.
	QuestionID (see page 482)	This is QuestionID, a member of class ProfileChoice.
	Value (see page 482)	This is Value, a member of class ProfileChoice.

ProfileChoice Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 481)	This is Delete, a member of class ProfileChoice.
	Fetch (see page 481)	Fetches Profile Choice from the DB
	FetchByQuestionID (see page 481)	Fetches Profile Choices from the DB for the specified question
	Save (see page 482)	This is Save, a member of class ProfileChoice.

ProfileChoice Properties

	Name	Description
	Id (see page 482)	This is Id, a member of class ProfileChoice.
	Question (see page 482)	This is Question, a member of class ProfileChoice.
	QuestionID (see page 482)	This is QuestionID, a member of class ProfileChoice.
	Value (see page 482)	This is Value, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.118.1 ProfileChoice Constructor

1.1.118.1.1 ProfileChoice.ProfileChoice Constructor ()

C#

```
public ProfileChoice();
```

Remarks

This is ProfileChoice, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.118.1.2 ProfileChoice.ProfileChoice Constructor (int)

C#

```
public ProfileChoice(int ID);
```

Remarks

This is ProfileChoice, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.118.2 ProfileChoice Methods

1.1.118.2.1 ProfileChoice.Delete Method

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.118.2.2 ProfileChoice.Fetch Method

Fetches Profile Choice from the DB

C#

```
public static ProfileChoice Fetch(int Id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Id	Id (see page 482) of the choice

Returns

ProfileChoice (see page 480) object

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
NotFoundException (see page 427)	No choice was found with the requested Id (see page 482)

1.1.118.2.3 ProfileChoice.FetchByQuestionID Method

Fetches Profile Choices from the DB for the specified question

C#

```
public static ProfileChoice[] FetchByQuestionID(int QuestionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int QuestionID	ID of the question

Returns

Array of ProfileChoice (see page 480) objects

1.1.118.2.4 ProfileChoice.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.118.3 ProfileChoice Properties

1.1.118.3.1 ProfileChoice.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.118.3.2 ProfileChoice.Question Property

C#

```
public ProfileQuestion Question;
```

Remarks

This is Question, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.118.3.3 ProfileChoice.QuestionID Property

C#

```
public int QuestionID;
```

Remarks

This is QuestionID, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.118.3.4 ProfileChoice.Value Property

C#

```
public string Value;
```

Remarks

This is Value, a member of class ProfileChoice.

1.1.119 ProfileQuestion Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion](#)

C#

```
public class ProfileQuestion;
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	ProfileQuestion (see page 484)	This is ProfileQuestion, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

ProfileQuestion Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eDisplayStyle (see page 485)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eDisplayStyle.
	eSearchStyle (see page 485)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eSearchStyle.
	eShowStyle (see page 486)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eShowStyle.

ProfileQuestion Methods

	Name	Description
	ChangeOrder (see page 486)	Makes ProfileQuestion priority higher or lower depending on the chosen direction
	Delete (see page 486)	This is Delete, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Fetch (see page 486)	Fetches Profile Question from the DB
	FetchAnswer (see page 487)	Fetches answer for the current question
	FetchAnswers (see page 487)	Fetches all answers for the current question
	FetchByTopicID (see page 487)	Fetches Profile Questions from the DB for the specified topic
	FetchChoices (see page 487)	Fetches all choices for the current question
	IsVisible (see page 488)	This is IsVisible, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Save (see page 488)	This is Save, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

ProfileQuestion Properties

	Name	Description
	AltName (see page 488)	This is AltName, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Description (see page 488)	This is Description, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	EditStyle (see page 488)	This is EditStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Hint (see page 488)	This is Hint, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Id (see page 489)	This is Id, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Name (see page 489)	This is Name, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Priority (see page 489)	This is Priority, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Required (see page 489)	This is Required, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	RequiresApproval (see page 489)	This is RequiresApproval, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	SearchStyle (see page 489)	This is SearchStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	ShowStyle (see page 490)	This is ShowStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Topic (see page 490)	This is Topic, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	TopicID (see page 490)	This is TopicID, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	VisibleForCouple (see page 490)	This is VisibleForCouple, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

	VisibleForFemale (see page 490)	This is VisibleForFemale, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	VisibleForMale (see page 490)	This is VisibleForMale, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

ProfileQuestion Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eEditStyle (see page 485)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eEditStyle.
	eSearchStyle (see page 485)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eSearchStyle.
	eShowStyle (see page 486)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eShowStyle.

ProfileQuestion Methods

	Name	Description
 	ChangeOrder (see page 486)	Makes ProfileQuestion priority higher or lower depending on the chosen direction
 	Delete (see page 486)	This is Delete, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
 	Fetch (see page 486)	Fetches Profile Question from the DB
 	FetchAnswer (see page 487)	Fetches answer for the current question
 	FetchAnswers (see page 487)	Fetches all answers for the current question
 	FetchByTopicID (see page 487)	Fetches Profile Questions from the DB for the specified topic
 	FetchChoices (see page 487)	Fetches all choices for the current question
 	IsVisible (see page 488)	This is IsVisible, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
 	Save (see page 488)	This is Save, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

ProfileQuestion Properties

	Name	Description
	AltName (see page 488)	This is AltName, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Description (see page 488)	This is Description, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	EditStyle (see page 488)	This is EditStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Hint (see page 488)	This is Hint, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Id (see page 489)	This is Id, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Name (see page 489)	This is Name, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Priority (see page 489)	This is Priority, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Required (see page 489)	This is Required, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	RequiresApproval (see page 489)	This is RequiresApproval, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	SearchStyle (see page 489)	This is SearchStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	ShowStyle (see page 490)	This is ShowStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	Topic (see page 490)	This is Topic, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	TopicID (see page 490)	This is TopicID, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	VisibleForCouple (see page 490)	This is VisibleForCouple, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	VisibleForFemale (see page 490)	This is VisibleForFemale, a member of class ProfileQuestion.
	VisibleForMale (see page 490)	This is VisibleForMale, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.1 ProfileQuestion Constructor

1.1.119.1.1 ProfileQuestion.ProfileQuestion Constructor ()

C#

```
public ProfileQuestion();
```

Remarks

This is ProfileQuestion, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.1.2 ProfileQuestion.ProfileQuestion Constructor (int)

C#

```
public ProfileQuestion(int id);
```

Remarks

This is ProfileQuestion, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.2 ProfileQuestion Enumerations

1.1.119.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eEditStyle Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eEditStyle {
    Hidden = 0,
    SingleLine = 1,
    MultiLine = 2,
    SingleChoiceRadio = 4,
    SingleChoiceSelect = 5,
    MultiChoiceCheck = 6,
    MultiChoiceSelect = 7
}
```

File

Profiles.cs

Members

Members	Description
SingleChoiceRadio = 4	Numeric = 3,

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eEditStyle.

1.1.119.2.2 AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eSearchStyle Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eSearchStyle {
    Hidden = 0,
    SingleChoice = 1,
    MultiChoiceCheck = 2,
    MultiChoiceSelect = 3,
    RangeChoiceSelect = 4
}
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eSearchStyle.

1.1.119.2.3 AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eShowStyle Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eShowStyle {
    Hidden = 0,
    Slogan = 1,
    SingleChoice = 2,
    SingleLine = 3,
    MultiLine = 4,
    MultiChoiceSmall = 5,
    MultiChoiceBig = 6
}
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eShowStyle.

1.1.119.3 ProfileQuestion Methods

1.1.119.3.1 ProfileQuestion.ChangeOrder Method

Makes ProfileQuestion (see page 483) priority higher or lower depending on the chosen direction

C#

```
public static void ChangeOrder(int topicID, int questionID, eDirections direction);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int questionID	id identifying ProfileQuestion (see page 483)'s priority to be changed
eDirections direction	direction in which selected question is going to move in the list of topics up: alter current question priority to lower down: alter current question priority to higher

1.1.119.3.2 ProfileQuestion.Delete Method

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.3.3 ProfileQuestion.Fetch Method

Fetches Profile Question from the DB

C#

```
public static ProfileQuestion Fetch(int Id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Id	Id (see page 489) of the question

Returns

ProfileQuestion ([see page 483](#)) object

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
NotFoundException (see page 427)	No question was found with the requested Id (see page 489)

1.1.119.3.4 ProfileQuestion.FetchAnswer Method

Fetches answer for the current question

C#

```
public ProfileAnswer FetchAnswer(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username

Returns

ProfileAnswer ([see page 476](#)) object

1.1.119.3.5 ProfileQuestion.FetchAnswers Method

Fetches all answers for the current question

C#

```
public ProfileAnswer[] FetchAnswers();
```

Returns

Array of ProfileAnswer ([see page 476](#))

1.1.119.3.6 ProfileQuestion.FetchByTopicID Method

Fetches Profile Questions from the DB for the specified topic

C#

```
public static ProfileQuestion[] FetchByTopicID(int TopicID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int TopicID	ID of the topic

Returns

Array of ProfileQuestion ([see page 483](#)) objects

1.1.119.3.7 ProfileQuestion.FetchChoices Method

Fetches all choices for the current question

C#

```
public ProfileChoice[] FetchChoices();
```

Returns

Array of ProfileChoice ([see page 480](#))

1.1.119.3.8 ProfileQuestion.IsVisible Method

C#

```
public bool IsVisible(User.eGender gender);
```

Remarks

This is IsVisible, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.3.9 ProfileQuestion.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4 ProfileQuestion Properties

1.1.119.4.1 ProfileQuestion.AltName Property

C#

```
public string AltName;
```

Remarks

This is AltName, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.2 ProfileQuestion.Description Property

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.3 ProfileQuestion.EditStyle Property

C#

```
public eEditStyle EditStyle;
```

Remarks

This is EditStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.4 ProfileQuestion.Hint Property

C#

```
public string Hint;
```

Remarks

This is Hint, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.5 ProfileQuestion.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.6 ProfileQuestion.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.7 ProfileQuestion.Priority Property

C#

```
public int Priority;
```

Remarks

This is Priority, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.8 ProfileQuestion.Required Property

C#

```
public bool Required;
```

Remarks

This is Required, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.9 ProfileQuestion.RequiresApproval Property

C#

```
public bool RequiresApproval;
```

Remarks

This is RequiresApproval, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.10 ProfileQuestion.SearchStyle Property

C#

```
public eSearchStyle SearchStyle;
```

Remarks

This is SearchStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.11 ProfileQuestion.ShowStyle Property

C#

```
public eShowStyle ShowStyle;
```

Remarks

This is ShowStyle, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.12 ProfileQuestion.Topic Property

C#

```
public ProfileTopic Topic;
```

Remarks

This is Topic, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.13 ProfileQuestion.TopicID Property

C#

```
public int TopicID;
```

Remarks

This is TopicID, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.14 ProfileQuestion.VisibleForCouple Property

C#

```
public bool VisibleForCouple;
```

Remarks

This is VisibleForCouple, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.15 ProfileQuestion.VisibleForFemale Property

C#

```
public bool VisibleForFemale;
```

Remarks

This is VisibleForFemale, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.119.4.16 ProfileQuestion.VisibleForMale Property

C#

```
public bool VisibleForMale;
```

Remarks

This is VisibleForMale, a member of class ProfileQuestion.

1.1.120 ProfileTopic Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class ProfileTopic;
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	ProfileTopic ([?] see page 492)	This is ProfileTopic, a member of class ProfileTopic.

ProfileTopic Methods

	Name	Description
	ChangeOrder ([?] see page 492)	Makes ProfileTopic priority higher or lower depending on the chosen direction
	Delete ([?] see page 492)	This is Delete, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	Fetch ([?] see page 492)	Fetches all Profile Topics from the DB
	FetchQuestions ([?] see page 493)	Fetches all questions for the current topic
	Save ([?] see page 493)	Creates new or updates current topic using given title and column number

ProfileTopic Properties

	Name	Description
	EditColumns ([?] see page 493)	This is EditColumns, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	ID ([?] see page 493)	This is ID, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	Name ([?] see page 494)	This is Name, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	Priority ([?] see page 494)	This is Priority, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	ViewColumns ([?] see page 494)	This is ViewColumns, a member of class ProfileTopic.

ProfileTopic Methods

	Name	Description
	ChangeOrder ([?] see page 492)	Makes ProfileTopic priority higher or lower depending on the chosen direction
	Delete ([?] see page 492)	This is Delete, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	Fetch ([?] see page 492)	Fetches all Profile Topics from the DB
	FetchQuestions ([?] see page 493)	Fetches all questions for the current topic
	Save ([?] see page 493)	Creates new or updates current topic using given title and column number

ProfileTopic Properties

	Name	Description
	EditColumns ([?] see page 493)	This is EditColumns, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	ID ([?] see page 493)	This is ID, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	Name ([?] see page 494)	This is Name, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	Priority ([?] see page 494)	This is Priority, a member of class ProfileTopic.
	ViewColumns ([?] see page 494)	This is ViewColumns, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.120.1 ProfileTopic Constructor

1.1.120.1.1 ProfileTopic.ProfileTopic Constructor ()

C#

```
public ProfileTopic();
```

Remarks

This is ProfileTopic, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.120.1.2 ProfileTopic.ProfileTopic Constructor (int)

C#

```
public ProfileTopic(int ID);
```

Remarks

This is ProfileTopic, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.120.2 ProfileTopic Methods

1.1.120.2.1 ProfileTopic.ChangeOrder Method

Makes ProfileTopic (see page 491) priority higher or lower depending on the chosen direction

C#

```
public static void ChangeOrder(int id, eDirections direction);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	id identifying ProfileTopic (see page 491)'s priority to be changed
eDirections direction	direction in which selected topic is going to move in the list of topics up: alter current topic priority to lower down: alter current topic priority to higher

1.1.120.2.2 ProfileTopic.Delete Method

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.120.2.3 Fetch Method

1.1.120.2.3.1 ProfileTopic.Fetch Method ()

Fetches all Profile Topics from the DB

C#

```
public static ProfileTopic[] Fetch();
```

Returns

Array of ProfileTopic ([see page 491](#)) objects

1.1.120.2.3.2 ProfileTopic.Fetch Method (int)

Fetches Profile Topic from the DB

C#

```
public static ProfileTopic Fetch(int Id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Id	Id of the topic

Returns

ProfileTopic ([see page 491](#)) object

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
NotFoundException (see page 427)	No topic was found with the requested Id

1.1.120.2.4 ProfileTopic.FetchQuestions Method

Fetches all questions for the current topic

C#

```
public ProfileQuestion[] FetchQuestions();
```

Returns

Array of ProfileQuestion ([see page 483](#)) objects

1.1.120.2.5 ProfileTopic.Save Method

Creates new or updates current topic using given title and column number

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.120.3 ProfileTopic Properties**1.1.120.3.1 ProfileTopic.EditColumns Property****C#**

```
public int EditColumns;
```

Remarks

This is EditColumns, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.120.3.2 ProfileTopic.ID Property**C#**

```
public int ID;
```

Remarks

This is ID, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.120.3.3 ProfileTopic.Name Property**C#**

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.120.3.4 ProfileTopic.Priority Property**C#**

```
public int Priority;
```

Remarks

This is Priority, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.120.3.5 ProfileTopic.ViewColumns Property**C#**

```
public int ViewColumns;
```

Remarks

This is ViewColumns, a member of class ProfileTopic.

1.1.121 Radius Class

Summary description for Radius.

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Radius](#)

C#

```
public class Radius;
```

File

Location.cs

Members**Radius Methods**

	Name	Description
	GetUserLocationsWithinRadius (see page 495)	Finds all AspNetDating.Classes.LocationInRadius (see page 359)es within X miles of inRefLoc.
	UserLocationsWithinRadius (see page 495)	

Radius Methods

	Name	Description
	GetUserLocationsWithinRadius (see page 495)	Finds all AspNetDating.Classes.LocationInRadius (see page 359)es within X miles of inRefLoc.



UserLocationsWithinRadius (see page 495)

1.1.121.1 Radius Methods

1.1.121.1.1 Radius.GetUserLocationsWithinRadius Method

Finds all AspNetDating.Classes.LocationInRadius (see page 359)es within X miles of inRefLoc.

C#

```
public static LocationInRadius[] GetUserLocationsWithinRadius(Location inRefLoc,
User.eGender gender, int maxAge, int minAge, bool photoReq, RadiusBox inBounds, int
maxResults);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Location inRefLoc	The central location from which we are trying to find other locations within the specified radius.
RadiusBox inBounds	A class containing the "box" that encloses inRefLoc. Used to approximate a circle of Radius (see page 494) R centered around the point inRefLoc.

Returns

0 or more AspNetDating.Classes.LocationInRadius (see page 359)es that are within Radius (see page 494) miles of inRefLoc.

Remarks

To speed the calculation, this method finds all areas within a square area of dimension (2*Radius (see page 494))x(2*Radius (see page 494)). Any city with a Lat/Lon pair that falls within this square is returned. However, only those cities whose distance is less than or equal to Radius (see page 494) miles from inRefLoc are returned. This has the unfortunate side effect of selecting from ~22% more area than is necessary.

1.1.121.1.2 Radius.UserLocationsWithinRadius Method

C#

```
public static LocationInRadius[] UserLocationsWithinRadius(Location inLocation,
User.eGender gender, int maxAge, int minAge, bool photoReq, double inRadius, int
maxResults);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Location inLocation	The Location (see page 356) around which to search.
double inRadius	Search radius in miles.

1.1.122 RadiusBox Class

A RadiusBox encloses a "box" area around a location, where each side of the square is radius miles away from the location. Doing it this way includes ~22% more area than if we used a proper circle, but using a box simplifies the SQL query.

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox

C#

```
public class RadiusBox;
```

File

Location.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	RadiusBox (see page 496)	This is RadiusBox, a member of class RadiusBox.

RadiusBox Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 496)	Creates a box that encloses the specified location, where the sides of the square are inRadius miles away from the location at the perpendicular. Note that we do not actually generate lat/lon pairs; we only generate the coordinate that represents the side of the box.

RadiusBox Properties

	Name	Description
	BottomLine (see page 497)	Represents the Southern latitude line.
	LeftLine (see page 497)	Represents the Western longitude line.
	Radius (see page 497)	Represents the radius of the search area.
	RightLine (see page 497)	Represents the Eastern longitude line.
	TopLine (see page 497)	Represents the Northern latitude line.

RadiusBox Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 496)	Creates a box that encloses the specified location, where the sides of the square are inRadius miles away from the location at the perpendicular. Note that we do not actually generate lat/lon pairs; we only generate the coordinate that represents the side of the box.

RadiusBox Properties

	Name	Description
	BottomLine (see page 497)	Represents the Southern latitude line.
	LeftLine (see page 497)	Represents the Western longitude line.
	Radius (see page 497)	Represents the radius of the search area.
	RightLine (see page 497)	Represents the Eastern longitude line.
	TopLine (see page 497)	Represents the Northern latitude line.

1.1.122.1 RadiusBox.RadiusBox Constructor

C#

```
public RadiusBox();
```

Remarks

This is RadiusBox, a member of class RadiusBox.

1.1.122.2 RadiusBox Methods

1.1.122.2.1 RadiusBox.Create Method

Creates a box that encloses the specified location, where the sides of the square are inRadius miles away from the location at the perpendicular. Note that we do not actually generate lat/lon pairs; we only generate the coordinate that represents the side of the box.

C#

```
public static RadiusBox Create(Location inLocation, Double inRadius);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Location inLocation	
Double inRadius	

Remarks

Formula obtained from Dr. Math at <http://www.mathforum.org/library/drmath/view/51816.html>.

1.1.122.3 RadiusBox Properties

1.1.122.3.1 RadiusBox.BottomLine Property

Represents the Southern latitude line.

C#

```
public Double BottomLine;
```

1.1.122.3.2 RadiusBox.LeftLine Property

Represents the Western longitude line.

C#

```
public Double LeftLine;
```

1.1.122.3.3 RadiusBox.Radius Property

Represents the radius of the search area.

C#

```
public Double Radius;
```

1.1.122.3.4 RadiusBox.RightLine Property

Represents the Eastern longitude line.

C#

```
public Double RightLine;
```

1.1.122.3.5 RadiusBox.TopLine Property

Represents the Northern latitude line.

C#

```
public Double TopLine;
```

1.1.123 Reflection Class

Summary description for Reflection.

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection](#)

C#

```
public class Reflection;
```

File

Reflection.cs

Members

Reflection Classes

	Name	Description
 	ControlAttribute (see page 499)	This class defines the "Control" attribute
 	DescriptionAttribute (see page 500)	This class defines the "Description" (see page 500) attribute
 	HintAttribute (see page 501)	This class defines the "Hint" (see page 501) attribute
 	PropertyAttribute (see page 502)	This class handles defines the "Property" attribute
 	PropertyData (see page 503)	The property data

Reflection Methods

	Name	Description
 	ColorToString (see page 504)	Colors to string.
 	GenerateSettingsTable (see page 505)	Generates the settings table.
 	GenerateSettingsTableFromObject (see page 505)	Generates the settings table from object.
 	GetEnumElementsDescription (see page 505)	Gets the enum elements description.
 	GetPropertiesData (see page 505)	Gets the properties data.
 	GetPropertiesDataFromObject (see page 506)	Gets the properties data from object.
 	HashtableToString (see page 506)	Hashtables to string.
 	SavePropertiesData (see page 506)	Saves the properties data.
 	SaveTableSettings (see page 506)	Saves the table settings.
 	StringArrayToCommaDelimitedString (see page 506)	Strings the array to comma delimited string.
 	StringToColor (see page 507)	Converts RGBA string to Color structure
 	StringToEnum (see page 507)	Strings to enum.
 	StringToHashtable (see page 507)	Strings to hashtable.

Reflection Classes

	Name	Description
 	ControlAttribute (see page 499)	This class defines the "Control" attribute
 	DescriptionAttribute (see page 500)	This class defines the "Description" (see page 500) attribute
 	HintAttribute (see page 501)	This class defines the "Hint" (see page 501) attribute
 	PropertyAttribute (see page 502)	This class handles defines the "Property" attribute
 	PropertyData (see page 503)	The property data

Reflection Methods

	Name	Description
 	ColorToString (see page 504)	Colors to string.
 	GenerateSettingsTable (see page 505)	Generates the settings table.
 	GenerateSettingsTableFromObject (see page 505)	Generates the settings table from object.
 	GetEnumElementsDescription (see page 505)	Gets the enum elements description.
 	GetPropertiesData (see page 505)	Gets the properties data.
 	GetPropertiesDataFromObject (see page 506)	Gets the properties data from object.
 	HashtableToString (see page 506)	Hashtables to string.
 	SavePropertiesData (see page 506)	Saves the properties data.
 	SaveTableSettings (see page 506)	Saves the table settings.
 	StringArrayToCommaDelimitedString (see page 506)	Strings the array to comma delimited string.
 	StringToColor (see page 507)	Converts RGBA string to Color structure
 	StringToEnum (see page 507)	Strings to enum.



StringToHashtable (see page 507)

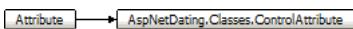
Strings to hashtable.

1.1.123.1 Reflection Classes

1.1.123.1.1 Reflection.ControlAttribute Class

This class defines the "Control" attribute

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Property)]
public class ControlAttribute : Attribute;
```

File

Reflection.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	ControlAttribute (see page 499)	Initializes a new instance of the ControlAttribute class.

ControlAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	ControlType (see page 499)	This is ControlType, a member of class ControlAttribute.
	PropertyName (see page 500)	Gets the name of the property.

ControlAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	ControlType (see page 499)	This is ControlType, a member of class ControlAttribute.
	PropertyName (see page 500)	Gets the name of the property.

1.1.123.1.1.1 Reflection.ControlAttribute.ControlAttribute Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the ControlAttribute (see page 499) class.

C#

```
public ControlAttribute(Type controlType, string propertyName);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Type controlType	Type of the control.
string propertyName	Name of the property.

1.1.123.1.1.2 ControlAttribute Properties

1.1.123.1.1.2.1 Reflection.ControlAttribute.ControlType Property

C#

```
public Type ControlType;
```

Remarks

This is ControlType, a member of class ControlAttribute.

1.1.123.1.1.2.2 Reflection.ControlAttribute.PropertyName Property

Gets the name of the property.

C#

```
public string PropertyName;
```

Description

The name of the property.

1.1.123.1.2 Reflection.DescriptionAttribute Class

This class defines the "Description (see page 500)" attribute

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Class | AttributeTargets.Property |
AttributeTargets.Field)]
public class DescriptionAttribute : Attribute;
```

File

Reflection.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	DescriptionAttribute (see page 500)	Initializes a new instance of the DescriptionAttribute class.

DescriptionAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 500)	Gets the description.

DescriptionAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	Description (see page 500)	Gets the description.

1.1.123.1.2.1 Reflection.DescriptionAttribute.DescriptionAttribute Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the DescriptionAttribute (see page 500) class.

C#

```
public DescriptionAttribute(string description);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string description	The description.

1.1.123.1.2.2 DescriptionAttribute Properties

1.1.123.1.2.2.1 Reflection.DescriptionAttribute.Description Property

Gets the description.

C#

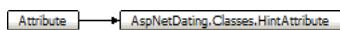
```
public string Description;
```

Description

The description.

1.1.123.1.3 Reflection.HintAttribute Class

This class defines the "Hint (see page 501)" attribute

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Property)]
public class HintAttribute : Attribute;
```

File

Reflection.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	HintAttribute (see page 501)	Initializes a new instance of the HintAttribute class.

HintAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	Hint (see page 501)	Gets the hint.

HintAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	Hint (see page 501)	Gets the hint.

1.1.123.1.3.1 Reflection.HintAttribute.HintAttribute Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the HintAttribute (see page 501) class.

C#

```
public HintAttribute(string hint);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string hint	The hint.

Remarks

Constructor

1.1.123.1.3.2 HintAttribute Properties**1.1.123.1.3.2.1 Reflection.HintAttribute.Hint Property**

Gets the hint.

C#

```
public string Hint;
```

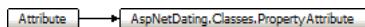
Description

The hint.

1.1.123.1.4 Reflection.PropertyAttribute Class

This class handles defines the "Property" attribute

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Property, AllowMultiple=true)]
public class PropertyAttribute : Attribute;
```

File

Reflection.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	PropertyAttribute (see page 502)	Initializes a new instance of the PropertyAttribute class.

PropertyAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	PropertyName (see page 502)	Gets the name of the property.
	Value (see page 502)	Gets the value.

PropertyAttribute Properties

	Name	Description
	PropertyName (see page 502)	Gets the name of the property.
	Value (see page 502)	Gets the value.

1.1.123.1.4.1 Reflection.PropertyAttribute.PropertyAttribute Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the PropertyAttribute ([see page 502](#)) class.

C#

```
public PropertyAttribute(string propertyName, object _value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string propertyName	Name of the property.
object _value	The _value.

1.1.123.1.4.2 PropertyAttribute Properties

1.1.123.1.4.2.1 Reflection.PropertyAttribute.PropertyName Property

Gets the name of the property.

C#

```
public string PropertyName;
```

Description

The name of the property.

1.1.123.1.4.2.2 Reflection.PropertyAttribute.Value Property

Gets the value.

C#

```
public object Value;
```

Description

The value.

1.1.123.1.5 Reflection.PropertyData Class

The property data

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.PropertyData

C#

```
public class PropertyData;
```

File

Reflection.cs

Members**PropertyData Fields**

	Name	Description
◆	ClassDesc (🔗 see page 503)	The class description
◆	ControlProperty (🔗 see page 503)	The control property
◆	ControlType (🔗 see page 504)	The control type
◆	ID (🔗 see page 504)	The ID
◆	PropertiesToApply (🔗 see page 504)	Contains a list of properties to be applied
◆	PropertyDesc (🔗 see page 504)	The property description
◆	PropertyHint (🔗 see page 504)	The property hint
◆	PropertyName (🔗 see page 504)	The property name
◆	Value (🔗 see page 504)	The value

PropertyData Fields

	Name	Description
◆	ClassDesc (🔗 see page 503)	The class description
◆	ControlProperty (🔗 see page 503)	The control property
◆	ControlType (🔗 see page 504)	The control type
◆	ID (🔗 see page 504)	The ID
◆	PropertiesToApply (🔗 see page 504)	Contains a list of properties to be applied
◆	PropertyDesc (🔗 see page 504)	The property description
◆	PropertyHint (🔗 see page 504)	The property hint
◆	PropertyName (🔗 see page 504)	The property name
◆	Value (🔗 see page 504)	The value

1.1.123.1.5.1 PropertyData Fields**1.1.123.1.5.1.1 Reflection.PropertyData.ClassDesc Field**

The class description

C#

```
public string ClassDesc;
```

1.1.123.1.5.1.2 Reflection.PropertyData.ControlProperty Field

The control property

C#

```
public string ControlProperty;
```

1.1.123.1.5.1.3 Reflection.PropertyData.ControlType Field

The control type

C#

```
public Type ControlType;
```

1.1.123.1.5.1.4 Reflection.PropertyData.ID Field

The ID

C#

```
public string ID;
```

1.1.123.1.5.1.5 Reflection.PropertyData.PropertiesToApply Field

Contains a list of properties to be applied

C#

```
public Hashtable PropertiesToApply;
```

1.1.123.1.5.1.6 Reflection.PropertyData.PropertyDesc Field

The property description

C#

```
public string PropertyDesc;
```

1.1.123.1.5.1.7 Reflection.PropertyData.PropertyHint Field

The property hint

C#

```
public string PropertyHint;
```

1.1.123.1.5.1.8 Reflection.PropertyData.PropertyName Field

The property name

C#

```
public stringPropertyName;
```

1.1.123.1.5.1.9 Reflection.PropertyData.Value Field

The value

C#

```
public object Value;
```

1.1.123.2 Reflection Methods

1.1.123.2.1 Reflection.ColorToString Method

Colors to string.

C#

```
public static string ColorToString(Color color, bool addHexSign);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Color color	The color.
bool addHexSign	if set to true [add hex sign].

1.1.123.2.2 Reflection.GenerateSettingsTable Method

Generates the settings table.

C#

```
public static void GenerateSettingsTable(PlaceHolder phSettings, Type SettingsClassType);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
PlaceHolder phSettings	The ph settings.
Type SettingsClassType	Type of the settings class.

1.1.123.2.3 Reflection.GenerateSettingsTableFromObject Method

Generates the settings table from object.

C#

```
public static void GenerateSettingsTableFromObject(PlaceHolder phSettings, object objectInstance);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
PlaceHolder phSettings	The ph settings.
object objectInstance	The object instance.

1.1.123.2.4 Reflection.GetEnumElementsDescription Method

Gets the enum elements description.

C#

```
public static string[] GetEnumElementsDescription(Enum e);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Enum e	The e.

1.1.123.2.5 Reflection.GetPropertiesData Method

Gets the properties data.

C#

```
public static PropertyData[] GetPropertiesData(Type classType, int languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Type classType	Type of the class.
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.123.2.6 Reflection.GetPropertiesDataFromObject Method

Gets the properties data from object.

C#

```
public static PropertyData[] GetPropertiesDataFromObject(object objectInstance, int
languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
object objectInstance	The object instance.
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.123.2.7 Reflection.HashTableToString Method

Hashtables to string.

C#

```
public static string HashTableToString(Hashtable hash);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Hashtable hash	The hash.

1.1.123.2.8 Reflection.SavePropertiesData Method

Saves the properties data.

C#

```
public static object SavePropertiesData(Type classType, PropertyData[] items, int
languageId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Type classType	Type of the class.
PropertyData[] items	The items.
int languageId	The language id.

1.1.123.2.9 Reflection.SaveTableSettings Method

Saves the table settings.

C#

```
public static object SaveTableSettings(PlaceHolder phSettings, Type SettingsClassType);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
PlaceHolder phSettings	The ph settings.
Type SettingsClassType	Type of the settings class.

1.1.123.2.10 Reflection.StringArrayToCommaDelimitedString Method

Strings the array to comma delimited string.

C#

```
public static string StringArrayToCommaDelimitedString(string[] items);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string[] items	The items.

1.1.123.2.11 Reflection.StringToColor Method

Converts RGBA string to Color structure

C#

```
public static Color StringToColor(string hexValue);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string hexValue	string that represents color in a hex RGB format i.e #FF0000(Red)

1.1.123.2.12 Reflection.StringToEnum Method

Strings to enum.

C#

```
public static object StringToEnum(Type t, string Value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Type t	The t.
string Value	The value.

1.1.123.2.13 Reflection.StringToHashtable Method

Strings to hashtable.

C#

```
public static Hashtable StringToHashtable(string pairs);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string pairs	The pairs.

1.1.124 SavedSearch Class**Inheritance Hierarchy**

[AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch](#)

C#

```
public class SavedSearch;
```

File

SavedSearches.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.

Members

SavedSearch Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eGender (see page 509)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.eGender.

SavedSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 509)	Creates Saved Search object with id = -1.
	Delete (see page 510)	Deletes SavedSearch from database by specified id.
	GetSavedSearchesToMail (see page 510)	This is GetSavedSearchesToMail, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Load (see page 510)	Loads SavedSearch from database by specified id.
	Save (see page 511)	Saves this instance into database.
	SetNextEmailDate (see page 511)	Sets the next email date.

SavedSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	AgeFrom (see page 511)	This is AgeFrom, a member of class SavedSearch.
	AgeTo (see page 511)	This is AgeTo, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Choicelds (see page 511)	This is Choicelds, a member of class SavedSearch.
	City (see page 511)	This is City, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Country (see page 512)	This is Country, a member of class SavedSearch.
	EmailFrequency (see page 512)	This is EmailFrequency, a member of class SavedSearch.
	EmailMatches (see page 512)	This is EmailMatches, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Gender (see page 512)	Gets or sets the gender.
	Id (see page 512)	This is Id, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Name (see page 512)	This is Name, a member of class SavedSearch.
	NextEmailDate (see page 513)	This is NextEmailDate, a member of class SavedSearch.
	PhotoRequired (see page 513)	This is PhotoRequired, a member of class SavedSearch.
	State (see page 513)	This is State, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Username (see page 513)	This is Username, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Zip (see page 513)	This is Zip, a member of class SavedSearch.

SavedSearch Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eGender (see page 509)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.eGender.

SavedSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	Create (see page 509)	Creates Saved Search object with id = -1.
	Delete (see page 510)	Deletes SavedSearch from database by specified id.
	GetSavedSearchesToMail (see page 510)	This is GetSavedSearchesToMail, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Load (see page 510)	Loads SavedSearch from database by specified id.
	Save (see page 511)	Saves this instance into database.
	SetNextEmailDate (see page 511)	Sets the next email date.

SavedSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	AgeFrom (see page 511)	This is AgeFrom, a member of class SavedSearch.
	AgeTo (see page 511)	This is AgeTo, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Choicelds (see page 511)	This is Choicelds, a member of class SavedSearch.
	City (see page 511)	This is City, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Country (see page 512)	This is Country, a member of class SavedSearch.
	EmailFrequency (see page 512)	This is EmailFrequency, a member of class SavedSearch.
	EmailMatches (see page 512)	This is EmailMatches, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Gender (see page 512)	Gets or sets the gender.
	Id (see page 512)	This is Id, a member of class SavedSearch.

	Name (see page 512)	This is Name, a member of class SavedSearch.
	NextEmailDate (see page 513)	This is NextEmailDate, a member of class SavedSearch.
	PhotoRequired (see page 513)	This is PhotoRequired, a member of class SavedSearch.
	State (see page 513)	This is State, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Username (see page 513)	This is Username, a member of class SavedSearch.
	Zip (see page 513)	This is Zip, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.1 SavedSearch Enumerations

1.1.124.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.eGender Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eGender {
    Male = 1,
    Female = 2,
    Couple = 3
}
```

File

SavedSearches.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.eGender.

1.1.124.2 SavedSearch Methods

1.1.124.2.1 SavedSearch.Create Method

Creates Saved Search object with id = -1.

C#

```
public static SavedSearch Create(string username, string name, User.eGender gender, string country, string state, string zip, string city, int ageFrom, int ageTo, bool photoRequired, int[] choiceIds, bool emailMatches, int emailFrequency, DateTime? nextEmailDate);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
string name	The name.
User.eGender gender	The gender.
string country	The country.
string state	The state.
string zip	The zip.
string city	The city.
int ageFrom	The age from.
int ageTo	The age to.
bool photoRequired	If set to true [photo required].
int[] choiceIds	The choice ids.

Returns

SavedSearch ([see page 507](#)) object

1.1.124.2.2 SavedSearch.Delete Method

Deletes SavedSearch (see page 507) from database by specified id.

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.124.2.3 SavedSearch.GetSavedSearchesToMail Method

C#

```
public static SavedSearch[] GetSavedSearchesToMail();
```

Remarks

This is GetSavedSearchesToMail, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.2.4 Load Method

1.1.124.2.4.1 SavedSearch.Load Method (int)

Loads SavedSearch (see page 507) from database by specified id.

C#

```
public static SavedSearch Load(int id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int id	The id.

1.1.124.2.4.2 SavedSearch.Load Method (string)

Loads SavedSearch (see page 507) from database by specified username.

C#

```
public static SavedSearch[] Load(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.124.2.4.3 SavedSearch.Load Method (string, string)

Loads SavedSearch (see page 507) by specified username and name.

C#

```
public static SavedSearch Load(string username, string name);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
string name	The name.

1.1.124.2.5 SavedSearch.Save Method

Saves this instance into database.

C#

```
public void Save();
```

1.1.124.2.6 SavedSearch.SetNextEmailDate Method

Sets the next email date.

C#

```
public void SetNextEmailDate();
```

1.1.124.3 SavedSearch Properties

1.1.124.3.1 SavedSearch.AgeFrom Property

C#

```
public int AgeFrom;
```

Remarks

This is AgeFrom, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.2 SavedSearch.AgeTo Property

C#

```
public int AgeTo;
```

Remarks

This is AgeTo, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.3 SavedSearch.ChoiceIds Property

C#

```
public int ChoiceIds;
```

Remarks

This is ChoiceIds, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.4 SavedSearch.City Property

C#

```
public string City;
```

Remarks

This is City, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.5 SavedSearch.Country Property

C#

```
public string Country;
```

Remarks

This is Country, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.6 SavedSearch.EmailFrequency Property

C#

```
public int EmailFrequency;
```

Remarks

This is EmailFrequency, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.7 SavedSearch.EmailMatches Property

C#

```
public bool EmailMatches;
```

Remarks

This is EmailMatches, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.8 SavedSearch.Gender Property

Gets or sets the gender.

C#

```
public User.eGender Gender;
```

Description

The gender.

1.1.124.3.9 SavedSearch.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.10 SavedSearch.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.11 SavedSearch.NextEmailDate Property

C#

```
public DateTime? NextEmailDate;
```

Remarks

This is NextEmailDate, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.12 SavedSearch.PhotoRequired Property

C#

```
public bool PhotoRequired;
```

Remarks

This is PhotoRequired, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.13 SavedSearch.State Property

C#

```
public string State;
```

Remarks

This is State, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.14 SavedSearch.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.124.3.15 SavedSearch.Zip Property

C#

```
public string Zip;
```

Remarks

This is Zip, a member of class SavedSearch.

1.1.125 SavedSearchesEmailMatches Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[ AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearchesEmailMatches ]
```

C#

```
public class SavedSearchesEmailMatches;
```

File

SavedSearches.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearchesEmailMatches.

Members**SavedSearchesEmailMatches Methods**

	Name	Description
	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 514)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class SavedSearchesEmailMatches.

SavedSearchesEmailMatches Methods

	Name	Description
	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 514)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class SavedSearchesEmailMatches.

1.1.125.1 SavedSearchesEmailMatches Methods

1.1.125.1.1 SavedSearchesEmailMatches.InitializeMailerTimer Method

C#

```
public static void InitializeMailerTimer();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class SavedSearchesEmailMatches.

1.1.126 SearchResults Class

The base search results class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[AspNetDating.Classes.SearchResults]
```

C#

```
[Serializable]
public abstract class SearchResults<TKey, TValue>;
```

File

Search.cs

Remarks

The type of the key.The type of the value.

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results

	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

1.1.126.1 SearchResults Fields

1.1.126.1.1 SearchResults.Results Field

Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

C#

```
protected TKey[] Results;
```

1.1.126.2 SearchResults Methods

1.1.126.2.1 SearchResults.GetPage Method

Use this method to get the search results

C#

```
public TValue[] GetPage(int Page, int resultsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	Page number
int resultsPerPage	The results per page.

Returns

Array of results

1.1.126.2.2 SearchResults.GetTotalPages Method

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public int GetTotalPages(int resultsPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int resultsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.126.2.3 SearchResults.LoadResult Method

Loads the result.

C#

```
protected abstract TValue LoadResult(TKey id);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
TKey id	The id.

1.1.127 SerializableDictionary Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[XmlRoot("dictionary")]
[Serializable]
public class SerializableDictionary<TKey, TValue> : Dictionary<TKey, TValue>, IXmlSerializable;
```

File

Misc.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.SerializableDictionary.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
≡	SerializableDictionary (↗ see page 517)	This is SerializableDictionary, a member of class SerializableDictionary.

SerializableDictionary Methods

	Name	Description
≡	GetSchema (↗ see page 517)	This is GetSchema, a member of class SerializableDictionary.
≡	ReadXml (↗ see page 517)	This is ReadXml, a member of class SerializableDictionary.
≡	WriteXml (↗ see page 517)	This is WriteXml, a member of class SerializableDictionary.

SerializableDictionary Methods

	Name	Description
≡	GetSchema (↗ see page 517)	This is GetSchema, a member of class SerializableDictionary.
≡	ReadXml (↗ see page 517)	This is ReadXml, a member of class SerializableDictionary.
≡	WriteXml (↗ see page 517)	This is WriteXml, a member of class SerializableDictionary.

1.1.127.1 SerializableDictionary Constructor

1.1.127.1.1 SerializableDictionary.SerializableDictionary Constructor ()

C#

```
public SerializableDictionary();
```

Remarks

This is SerializableDictionary, a member of class SerializableDictionary.

1.1.127.1.2 SerializableDictionary.SerializableDictionary Constructor (System.Runtime.Serialization.SerializationInfo, System.Runtime.Serialization.StreamingContext)

C#

```
protected SerializableDictionary(System.Runtime.Serialization.SerializationInfo info,  
System.Runtime.Serialization.StreamingContext context);
```

Remarks

This is SerializableDictionary, a member of class SerializableDictionary.

1.1.127.2 SerializableDictionary Methods

1.1.127.2.1 SerializableDictionary.GetSchema Method

C#

```
public XmlSchema GetSchema();
```

Remarks

This is GetSchema, a member of class SerializableDictionary.

1.1.127.2.2 SerializableDictionary.ReadXml Method

C#

```
public void ReadXml(XmlReader reader);
```

Remarks

This is ReadXml, a member of class SerializableDictionary.

1.1.127.2.3 SerializableDictionary.WriteXml Method

C#

```
public void WriteXml(XmlWriter writer);
```

Remarks

This is WriteXml, a member of class SerializableDictionary.

1.1.128 Settings Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.Settings](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class Settings;
```

File

Settings.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.Settings.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	Settings (see page 518)	This is Settings, a member of class Settings.

Settings Fields

	Name	Description
	NotificationEmails (see page 519)	This is NotificationEmails, a member of class Settings.

Settings Methods

	Name	Description
	ToObject (see page 519)	This is ToObject, a member of class Settings.
	ToXml (see page 519)	This is ToXml, a member of class Settings.

Settings Properties

	Name	Description
	User (see page 519)	This is User, a member of class Settings.

Settings Fields

	Name	Description
	NotificationEmails (see page 519)	This is NotificationEmails, a member of class Settings.

Settings Methods

	Name	Description
	ToObject (see page 519)	This is ToObject, a member of class Settings.
	ToXml (see page 519)	This is ToXml, a member of class Settings.

Settings Properties

	Name	Description
	User (see page 519)	This is User, a member of class Settings.

1.1.128.1 Settings.Settings Constructor

C#

```
public Settings();
```

Remarks

This is Settings, a member of class Settings.

1.1.128.2 Settings Fields

1.1.128.2.1 Settings.NotificationEmails Field

C#

```
public bool NotificationEmails = true;
```

Remarks

This is NotificationEmails, a member of class Settings.

1.1.128.3 Settings Methods

1.1.128.3.1 Settings.ToObject Method

C#

```
public static Settings ToObject(string xml);
```

Remarks

This is ToObject, a member of class Settings.

1.1.128.3.2 Settings.ToXml Method

C#

```
public static string ToXml(Settings settings);
```

Remarks

This is ToXml, a member of class Settings.

1.1.128.4 Settings Properties

1.1.128.4.1 Settings.User Property

C#

```
public User User;
```

Remarks

This is User, a member of class Settings.

1.1.129 Smilies Class

This class handles the Smilies

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.Smilies

C#

```
public static class Smilies;
```

File

Smilies.cs

Members**Smilies Methods**

	Name	Description
 S	Process (see page 520)	Processes the specified text.

Smilies Properties

	Name	Description
 S	dSmileys (see page 520)	Gets the smileys.

Smilies Methods

	Name	Description
 S	Process (see page 520)	Processes the specified text.

Smilies Properties

	Name	Description
 S	dSmileys (see page 520)	Gets the smileys.

1.1.129.1 Smilies Methods

1.1.129.1.1 Smilies.Process Method

Processes the specified text.

C#

```
public static void Process(ref string text);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
ref string text	The text.

1.1.129.2 Smilies Properties

1.1.129.2.1 Smilies.dSmileys Property

Gets the smileys.

C#

```
public static Dictionary<string, Smiley> dSmileys;
```

Description

The smileys.

1.1.130 SmsNotConfirmedException Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class SmsNotConfirmedException : Exception;
```

File

Exceptions.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.SmsNotConfirmedException.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	SmsNotConfirmedException (see page 521)	This is SmsNotConfirmedException, a member of class SmsNotConfirmedException.

1.1.130.1 SmsNotConfirmedException Constructor

1.1.130.1.1 SmsNotConfirmedException.SmsNotConfirmedException Constructor ()

C#

```
public SmsNotConfirmedException();
```

Remarks

This is SmsNotConfirmedException, a member of class SmsNotConfirmedException.

1.1.130.1.2 SmsNotConfirmedException.SmsNotConfirmedException Constructor (string)

C#

```
public SmsNotConfirmedException(string message);
```

Remarks

This is SmsNotConfirmedException, a member of class SmsNotConfirmedException.

1.1.131 Subscription Class

Summary description for Subscription.

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class Subscription;
```

File

Subscriptions.cs

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	Subscription (see page 523)	This is Subscription, a member of class Subscription.

Subscription Methods

	Name	Description
	Activate (see page 523)	This is Activate, a member of class Subscription.
	Cancel (see page 523)	This is Cancel, a member of class Subscription.
	Create (see page 523)	This is Create, a member of class Subscription.
	Fetch (see page 523)	This is Fetch, a member of class Subscription.
	FetchActiveSubscription (see page 524)	This is FetchActiveSubscription, a member of class Subscription.
	Renew (see page 524)	This is Renew, a member of class Subscription.
	RequestCancellation (see page 524)	This is RequestCancellation, a member of class Subscription.
	Update (see page 524)	This is Update, a member of class Subscription.

Subscription Properties

	Name	Description
	CancellationRequested (see page 524)	This is CancellationRequested, a member of class Subscription.
	Cancelled (see page 524)	This is Cancelled, a member of class Subscription.
	Confirmed (see page 525)	This is Confirmed, a member of class Subscription.
	ID (see page 525)	This is ID, a member of class Subscription.
	OrderDate (see page 525)	This is OrderDate, a member of class Subscription.
	PaymentProcessor (see page 525)	This is PaymentProcessor, a member of class Subscription.
	PlanID (see page 525)	This is PlanID, a member of class Subscription.
	RenewDate (see page 525)	This is RenewDate, a member of class Subscription.
	Username (see page 526)	This is Username, a member of class Subscription.

Subscription Methods

	Name	Description
	Activate (see page 523)	This is Activate, a member of class Subscription.
	Cancel (see page 523)	This is Cancel, a member of class Subscription.
	Create (see page 523)	This is Create, a member of class Subscription.
	Fetch (see page 523)	This is Fetch, a member of class Subscription.
	FetchActiveSubscription (see page 524)	This is FetchActiveSubscription, a member of class Subscription.
	Renew (see page 524)	This is Renew, a member of class Subscription.
	RequestCancellation (see page 524)	This is RequestCancellation, a member of class Subscription.
	Update (see page 524)	This is Update, a member of class Subscription.

Subscription Properties

	Name	Description
	CancellationRequested (see page 524)	This is CancellationRequested, a member of class Subscription.
	Cancelled (see page 524)	This is Cancelled, a member of class Subscription.
	Confirmed (see page 525)	This is Confirmed, a member of class Subscription.
	ID (see page 525)	This is ID, a member of class Subscription.
	OrderDate (see page 525)	This is OrderDate, a member of class Subscription.
	PaymentProcessor (see page 525)	This is PaymentProcessor, a member of class Subscription.
	PlanID (see page 525)	This is PlanID, a member of class Subscription.
	RenewDate (see page 525)	This is RenewDate, a member of class Subscription.
	Username (see page 526)	This is Username, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.1 Subscription.Subscription Constructor

C#

```
public Subscription();
```

Remarks

This is Subscription, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2 Subscription Methods

1.1.131.2.1 Activate Method

1.1.131.2.1.1 Subscription.Activate Method (DateTime)

C#

```
public void Activate(DateTime subscriptionDate);
```

Remarks

This is Activate, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2.1.2 Subscription.Activate Method (DateTime, BillingPlan)

C#

```
public void Activate(DateTime subscriptionDate, BillingPlan billingPlan);
```

Remarks

This is Activate, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2.2 Subscription.Cancel Method

C#

```
public static void Cancel(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Cancel, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2.3 Subscription.Create Method

C#

```
public static int Create(string username, int planID, string paymentProcessor);
```

Remarks

This is Create, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2.4 Subscription.Fetch Method

C#

```
public static Subscription Fetch(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Fetch, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2.5 Subscription.FetchActiveSubscription Method

C#

```
public static Subscription FetchActiveSubscription(string username);
```

Remarks

This is FetchActiveSubscription, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2.6 Subscription.Renew Method

C#

```
public void Renew(BillingPlan billingPlan);
```

Remarks

This is Renew, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2.7 Subscription.RequestCancellation Method

C#

```
public static void RequestCancellation(int id);
```

Remarks

This is RequestCancellation, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.2.8 Subscription.Update Method

C#

```
public void Update();
```

Remarks

This is Update, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3 Subscription Properties

1.1.131.3.1 Subscription.CancellationRequested Property

C#

```
public bool CancellationRequested;
```

Remarks

This is CancellationRequested, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3.2 Subscription.Cancelled Property

C#

```
public bool Cancelled;
```

Remarks

This is Cancelled, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3.3 Subscription.Confirmed Property

C#

```
public bool Confirmed;
```

Remarks

This is Confirmed, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3.4 Subscription.ID Property

C#

```
public int ID;
```

Remarks

This is ID, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3.5 Subscription.OrderDate Property

C#

```
public DateTime OrderDate;
```

Remarks

This is OrderDate, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3.6 Subscription.PaymentProcessor Property

C#

```
public string PaymentProcessor;
```

Remarks

This is PaymentProcessor, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3.7 Subscription.PlanID Property

C#

```
public int PlanID;
```

Remarks

This is PlanID, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3.8 Subscription.RenewDate Property

C#

```
public DateTime RenewDate;
```

Remarks

This is RenewDate, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.131.3.9 Subscription.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class Subscription.

1.1.132 TopPhotosSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.TopPhotosSearch

C#

```
public class TopPhotosSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.TopPhotosSearch.

Members

TopPhotosSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 526)	This is GetResults, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.

TopPhotosSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Gender (see page 527)	This is Gender, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.
	MinVotes (see page 527)	This is MinVotes, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.
	UsersCount (see page 527)	This is UsersCount, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.

TopPhotosSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 526)	This is GetResults, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.

TopPhotosSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Gender (see page 527)	This is Gender, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.
	MinVotes (see page 527)	This is MinVotes, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.
	UsersCount (see page 527)	This is UsersCount, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.

1.1.132.1 TopPhotosSearch Methods

1.1.132.1.1 TopPhotosSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.

1.1.132.2 TopPhotosSearch Properties

1.1.132.2.1 TopPhotosSearch.Gender Property

C#

```
public User.eGender Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.

1.1.132.2.2 TopPhotosSearch.MinVotes Property

C#

```
public int MinVotes;
```

Remarks

This is MinVotes, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.

1.1.132.2.3 TopPhotosSearch.UsersCount Property

C#

```
public int UsersCount;
```

Remarks

This is UsersCount, a member of class TopPhotosSearch.

1.1.133 TopUsersSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.TopUsersSearch
```

C#

```
public class TopUsersSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.TopUsersSearch.

Members**TopUsersSearch Methods**

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 528)	This is GetResults, a member of class TopUsersSearch.

TopUsersSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Gender (see page 528)	This is Gender, a member of class TopUsersSearch.
	MinVotes (see page 528)	This is MinVotes, a member of class TopUsersSearch.
	UsersCount (see page 528)	This is UsersCount, a member of class TopUsersSearch.

TopUsersSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 528)	This is GetResults, a member of class TopUsersSearch.

TopUsersSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Gender (see page 528)	This is Gender, a member of class TopUsersSearch.
	MinVotes (see page 528)	This is MinVotes, a member of class TopUsersSearch.
	UsersCount (see page 528)	This is UsersCount, a member of class TopUsersSearch.

1.1.133.1 TopUsersSearch Methods**1.1.133.1.1 TopUsersSearch.GetResults Method****C#**

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class TopUsersSearch.

1.1.133.2 TopUsersSearch Properties**1.1.133.2.1 TopUsersSearch.Gender Property****C#**

```
public User.eGender Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class TopUsersSearch.

1.1.133.2.2 TopUsersSearch.MinVotes Property**C#**

```
public int MinVotes;
```

Remarks

This is MinVotes, a member of class TopUsersSearch.

1.1.133.2.3 TopUsersSearch.UsersCount Property**C#**

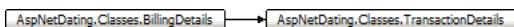
```
public int UsersCount;
```

Remarks

This is UsersCount, a member of class TopUsersSearch.

1.1.134 TransactionDetails Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class TransactionDetails : BillingDetails;
```

File

Payments.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.TransactionDetails.

Members

BillingDetails Fields

	Name	Description
◆	Address (↗ see page 73)	This is Address, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardExpirationMonth (↗ see page 74)	This is CardExpirationMonth, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardExpirationYear (↗ see page 74)	This is CardExpirationYear, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardNumber (↗ see page 74)	This is CardNumber, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	City (↗ see page 74)	This is City, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Country (↗ see page 74)	This is Country, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	FirstName (↗ see page 74)	This is FirstName, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	LastName (↗ see page 75)	This is LastName, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Phone (↗ see page 75)	This is Phone, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	State (↗ see page 75)	This is State, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Zip (↗ see page 75)	This is Zip, a member of class BillingDetails.

TransactionDetails Class

	Name	Description
◆	Amount (↗ see page 530)	This is Amount, a member of class TransactionDetails.

TransactionDetails Methods

TransactionDetails Class

	Name	Description
◆ S	FromBillingDetails (↗ see page 530)	This is FromBillingDetails, a member of class TransactionDetails.

BillingDetails Fields

	Name	Description
◆	Address (↗ see page 73)	This is Address, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardExpirationMonth (↗ see page 74)	This is CardExpirationMonth, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardExpirationYear (↗ see page 74)	This is CardExpirationYear, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	CardNumber (↗ see page 74)	This is CardNumber, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	City (↗ see page 74)	This is City, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Country (↗ see page 74)	This is Country, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	FirstName (↗ see page 74)	This is FirstName, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	LastName (↗ see page 75)	This is LastName, a member of class BillingDetails.
◆	Phone (↗ see page 75)	This is Phone, a member of class BillingDetails.

	State (see page 75)	This is State, a member of class BillingDetails.
	Zip (see page 75)	This is Zip, a member of class BillingDetails.

TransactionDetails Class

	Name	Description
	Amount (see page 530)	This is Amount, a member of class TransactionDetails.

TransactionDetails Methods**TransactionDetails Class**

	Name	Description
	FromBillingDetails (see page 530)	This is FromBillingDetails, a member of class TransactionDetails.

1.1.134.1 TransactionDetails Fields**1.1.134.1.1 TransactionDetails.Amount Field****C#**

```
public decimal Amount;
```

Remarks

This is Amount, a member of class TransactionDetails.

1.1.134.2 TransactionDetails Methods**1.1.134.2.1 TransactionDetails.FromBillingDetails Method****C#**

```
public static TransactionDetails FromBillingDetails(BillingDetails billingDetails);
```

Remarks

This is FromBillingDetails, a member of class TransactionDetails.

1.1.135 Translation Class

Contains the translations for all languages

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
[AspNetDating.Classes.Translation]
```

C#

```
public class Translation;
```

File

Language.cs

Members

Translation Methods

	Name	Description
≡ S	FetchTranslation (see page 531)	Fetches the translation.
≡ S	FetchTranslationKeys (see page 531)	Fetches the translation keys.
≡ S	SaveTranslation (see page 531)	Saves the translation.

Translation Methods

	Name	Description
≡ S	FetchTranslation (see page 531)	Fetches the translation.
≡ S	FetchTranslationKeys (see page 531)	Fetches the translation keys.
≡ S	SaveTranslation (see page 531)	Saves the translation.

1.1.135.1 Translation Methods

1.1.135.1.1 Translation.FetchTranslation Method

Fetches the translation.

C#

```
public static string FetchTranslation(int languageId, string key);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.
string key	The key.

1.1.135.1.2 Translation.FetchTranslationKeys Method

Fetches the translation keys.

C#

```
public static string[] FetchTranslationKeys();
```

1.1.135.1.3 Translation.SaveTranslation Method

Saves the translation.

C#

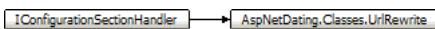
```
public static void SaveTranslation(int languageId, string key, string value);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int languageId	The language id.
string key	The key.
string value	The value.

1.1.136 UrlRewrite Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class UrlRewrite : IConfigurationSectionHandler;
```

File

UrlRewrite.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
≡	UrlRewrite (see page 532)	This is UrlRewrite, a member of class UrlRewrite.

UrlRewrite Fields

	Name	Description
≡	_oRules (see page 533)	This is _oRules, a member of class UrlRewrite.

UrlRewrite Methods

	Name	Description
≡	Create (see page 533)	This is Create, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateContentPageUrl (see page 533)	This is CreateContentPageUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowGroupEventsUrl (see page 533)	This is CreateShowGroupEventsUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl (see page 534)	This is CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl (see page 534)	This is CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowGroupUrl (see page 534)	This is CreateShowGroupUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowUserUrl (see page 535)	This is CreateShowUserUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡	GetSubstitution (see page 535)	This is GetSubstitution, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	Process (see page 535)	This is Process, a member of class UrlRewrite.

UrlRewrite Fields

	Name	Description
≡	_oRules (see page 533)	This is _oRules, a member of class UrlRewrite.

UrlRewrite Methods

	Name	Description
≡	Create (see page 533)	This is Create, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateContentPageUrl (see page 533)	This is CreateContentPageUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowGroupEventsUrl (see page 533)	This is CreateShowGroupEventsUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl (see page 534)	This is CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl (see page 534)	This is CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowGroupUrl (see page 534)	This is CreateShowGroupUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	CreateShowUserUrl (see page 535)	This is CreateShowUserUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡	GetSubstitution (see page 535)	This is GetSubstitution, a member of class UrlRewrite.
≡ S	Process (see page 535)	This is Process, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.1 UrlRewrite.UrlRewrite Constructor**C#**

```
protected UrlRewrite();
```

Remarks

This is UrlRewrite, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.2 UrlRewrite Fields

1.1.136.2.1 UrlRewrite._oRules Field

C#

```
protected XmlNode _oRules = null;
```

Remarks

This is _oRules, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3 UrlRewrite Methods

1.1.136.3.1 UrlRewrite.Create Method

C#

```
public object Create(object parent, object configContext, XmlNode section);
```

Remarks

This is Create, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.2 CreateContentPageUrl Method

1.1.136.3.2.1 UrlRewrite.CreateContentPageUrl Method (int)

C#

```
public static string CreateContentPageUrl(int id);
```

Remarks

This is CreateContentPageUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.2.2 UrlRewrite.CreateContentPageUrl Method (int, bool)

C#

```
public static string CreateContentPageUrl(int id, bool rewriteUrl);
```

Remarks

This is CreateContentPageUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.3 CreateShowGroupEventsUrl Method

1.1.136.3.3.1 UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupEventsUrl Method (string)

C#

```
public static string CreateShowGroupEventsUrl(string gid);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowGroupEventsUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.3.2 UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupEventsUrl Method (string, string)

C#

```
public static string CreateShowGroupEventsUrl(string gid, string eid);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowGroupEventsUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.4 UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl Method

C#

```
public static string CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl(string gid);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.5 CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl Method

1.1.136.3.5.1 UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl Method (string)

C#

```
public static string CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl(string gid);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.5.2 UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl Method (string, string)

C#

```
public static string CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl(string gid, string tid);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.6 CreateShowGroupUrl Method

1.1.136.3.6.1 UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupUrl Method (string)

C#

```
public static string CreateShowGroupUrl(string id);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowGroupUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.6.2 UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupUrl Method (string, string)

C#

```
public static string CreateShowGroupUrl(string id, string whatToShow);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowGroupUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.7 CreateShowUserUrl Method

1.1.136.3.7.1 UrlRewrite.CreateShowUserUrl Method (string)

C#

```
public static string CreateShowUserUrl(string username);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowUserUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.7.2 UrlRewrite.CreateShowUserUrl Method (string, int)

C#

```
public static string CreateShowUserUrl(string username, int blogPostId);
```

Remarks

This is CreateShowUserUrl, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.8 UrlRewrite.GetSubstitution Method

C#

```
public string GetSubstitution(string zPath);
```

Remarks

This is GetSubstitution, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.136.3.9 UrlRewrite.Process Method

C#

```
internal static void Process();
```

Remarks

This is Process, a member of class UrlRewrite.

1.1.137 User Class

This class handles the user accounts

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.User
```

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class User;
```

File

Users.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	User (see page 541)	Initializes a new instance of the User class.

User Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eAddFavouriteResult (see page 541)	The result when you try to add a favourite
	eGender (see page 541)	The gender of the user
	eGenderSearch (see page 542)	The gender of the search results
	eZodiacSign (see page 542)	The zodiac signs

User Methods

	Name	Description
	AddScore (see page 543)	Adds the score.
	AddToFavourites (see page 543)	Adds user as favourite to the current user list
	Authorize (see page 543)	Validates user credentials against the DB
	AuthorizeByToken (see page 544)	Validates user credentials against the DB
	BlockUser (see page 544)	Blocks the user.
	CanRespondToMail (see page 544)	Determines whether this instance [can respond to mail] the specified username.
	CanSendMessage (see page 544)	Determines whether this sender can send message to the specified recipient.
	Create (see page 545)	Creates new user account
	CreateActivationUrl (see page 545)	Creates the activation URL.
	Delete (see page 545)	Mark user account as deleted
	FetchAnswer (see page 546)	Fetches answer for the current user
	FetchAnswers (see page 546)	Fetches all answers for the current user
	FetchBlockedUsers (see page 546)	Fetches the blocked users.
	FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts (see page 546)	This is FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts, a member of class User.
	FetchFavoritesNewPhotos (see page 547)	This is FetchFavoritesNewPhotos, a member of class User.
	FetchFavouriteTimeStamp (see page 547)	Fetches the favourite time stamp.
	FetchFavouriteUsers (see page 547)	Fetches the favourite users.
	FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers (see page 547)	Fetches the mutually favourite users.
	FetchProfileViewDate (see page 547)	Fetches the profile view date.
	FetchProfileViews (see page 548)	Fetches the profile views.
	FetchSlogan (see page 548)	Fetches answer used for slogan for the current user
	FetchUserEmails (see page 548)	Fetches all the user emails. The emails of non-active and deleted users will not be fetched.
	FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser (see page 548)	Fetches the usernames of all users which has in their favorite list the specified user.
	GetInactiveUsers (see page 548)	Gets the inactive users.
	GetPrimaryPhoto (see page 549)	Returns the primary photo of the user
	GetTopPhoto (see page 549)	Gets the top photo.
	GetUsernameByTokenUniqueld (see page 549)	Loads the user by token.
	GetUserVerificationsCount (see page 549)	Gets the user verifications count.
	GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl (see page 549)	Gets the zodiac absolute image URL.
	GetZodiacImageUrl (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac image URL.
	GetZodiacSign (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac sign.
	GetZodiacTooltip (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac tooltip.
	HasPrivatePhotos (see page 550)	Determines whether [has private photos].
	HasPrivateVideo (see page 550)	Determines whether [has private video].
	HasPrivateVideoUpload (see page 550)	Determines whether the user has private video upload.
	HasProfile (see page 551)	Determines whether the specified username has profile.
	HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos (see page 551)	Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private photos].
	HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo (see page 551)	Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private video].
	IsAdmin (see page 552)	Determines whether this instance is admin.
	IsEmailUsed (see page 552)	Checks if e-mail address is already in the database

	IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember (see page 552)	Determines whether the email is used by another member.
	IsGroupOwner (see page 553)	Determines whether the sender is an owner of some group and the recipient is a member of the same group.
	IsNonPaidMember (see page 553)	Determines whether [is non paid member] [the specified username].
	IsOnline (see page 553)	Determines whether this instance is online.
	IsOptionEnabled (see page 553)	Determines whether the specified option is enabled.
	IsPaidMember (see page 554)	Determines whether the specified username is a paid member.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 554)	Determines whether password on file is identical with the specified password.
	IsTrialPeriodExpired (see page 554)	Determines whether [is trial period expired] [the specified username].
	IsUserBlocked (see page 554)	Determines whether [is user blocked] [the specified username].
	IsUserInFavouriteList (see page 555)	Determines whether the specified username is user in favourite list.
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 556)	Checks if username is already taken
	IsUserVerified (see page 556)	Determines whether [is user verified] [the specified username].
	IsValidPendingGuid (see page 556)	Activates pending guid
	Load (see page 557)	Loads user account data from DB. Throws NotFoundException (see page 427).
	LoadByEmail (see page 557)	Loads the user by email.
	LoadUserByEmail (see page 557)	Loads the user by email.
	Purge (see page 557)	Purges the specified user.
	RemoveFromFavourites (see page 558)	Removes from favourites.
	RemovePendingGuid (see page 558)	Removes the pending GUID.
	RemovePendingGuids (see page 558)	Removes the pending guids.
	RemoveVerifiedStatus (see page 558)	Removes the verified status.
	RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin (see page 559)	Removes the verified status by admin.
	ResetPersonalization (see page 559)	This is ResetPersonalization, a member of class User.
	SaveProfileView (see page 559)	Saves profile view
	SendCreateActivateAccountEmail (see page 559)	Sends the create activate account email.
	SendForgotPasswordEmail (see page 559)	Sends the forgot password email.
	SendMessageNotification (see page 559)	Sends the message notification.
	SetAccessToPrivatePhotos (see page 560)	Sets the access to private photos.
	SetAccessToPrivateVideo (see page 560)	Sets the access to private video.
	SetAsPaidUser (see page 560)	Sets as paid user.
	SetAsVerified (see page 560)	Sets as verified.
	SetAsVerifiedByAdmin (see page 561)	Sets as verified by admin.
	TimespanToString (see page 561)	Converts timespan to string.
	UnblockUser (see page 561)	Unblocks the user.
	Update (see page 561)	Updates user account data
	updateLastLogin (see page 562)	Updates the last login to the current date and time.
	ValidateEmail (see page 562)	Validates the email. Throws ArgumentException.
	ValidatePassword (see page 562)	Validates the password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 562)	Validates the username.

User Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 563)	The activation status for the user account.
	AffiliateID (see page 563)	Gets or sets the affiliate ID.
	Age (see page 563)	Gets the age.
	BillingDetails (see page 563)	Gets or sets the billing details.
	Birthdate (see page 563)	Gets or sets the birthdate.
	Birthdate2 (see page 564)	Gets or sets the birthdate (only for couples).
	City (see page 564)	Gets or sets the city.
	Country (see page 564)	Gets or sets the country.
	Credits (see page 564)	Gets or sets the credits.
	Deleted (see page 564)	Gets a value indicating whether this User is deleted.
	DeleteReason (see page 565)	Gets the delete reason.
	Email (see page 565)	The e-mail address for the user account.
	Gender (see page 565)	Gets or sets the gender.
	IncomingMessagesRestrictions (see page 565)	Gets or sets the incoming messages restrictions.

	InterestedIn (see page 565)	Gets or sets the interested in.
	InvitedBy (see page 566)	Gets or sets the invited by.
	Languageld (see page 566)	Gets or sets the language id.
	LastLogin (see page 566)	The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.
	LastOnline (see page 566)	The date and time when the user was last online. The property is read-only.
	LastOnlineString (see page 566)	Gets the last online time formated nicely (e.g. "5 hours ago")
	LastSessionID (see page 567)	Gets the last session ID.
	Latitude (see page 567)	Gets or sets the latitude.
	Level (see page 567)	Gets the level.
	LocationString (see page 567)	Gets the location string.
	LoginCount (see page 567)	Gets the login count.
	Longitude (see page 567)	Gets or sets the longitude.
	MessageVerificationsLeft (see page 568)	Gets or sets the message verifications left.
	Name (see page 568)	The first and last name of the user
	Options (see page 568)	Gets or sets the options.
	Paid (see page 568)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this User is paid.
	Password (see page 568)	The password for the user account. The property is write-only.
	PersonalizationInfo (see page 569)	Gets or sets the personalization info.
	PrevLogin (see page 569)	The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.
	ProfileViews (see page 569)	Gets the profile views.
	ProfileVisible (see page 569)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether profile is visible.
	ReceiveEmails (see page 569)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user wants to receive notification emails.
	Score (see page 570)	Gets the score.
	SignupIp (see page 570)	Gets the signup ip.
	SmsConfirmed (see page 570)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user is SMS confirmed.
	State (see page 570)	Gets or sets the state.
	StealthMode (see page 570)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [stealth mode].
	TokenUniquelid (see page 571)	Gets or sets the token unique id.
	Username (see page 571)	The username for the user account
	UserSince (see page 571)	The date and time when the user account was created. The property is read-only.
	ZipCode (see page 571)	Gets or sets the zip code.
	ZodiacSign (see page 571)	Gets the zodiac sign.

User Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eAddFavouriteResult (see page 541)	The result when you try to add a favourite
	eGender (see page 541)	The gender of the user
	eGenderSearch (see page 542)	The gender of the search results
	eZodiacSign (see page 542)	The zodiac signs

User Methods

	Name	Description
	AddScore (see page 543)	Adds the score.
	AddToFavourites (see page 543)	Adds user as favourite to the current user list
	Authorize (see page 543)	Validates user credentials against the DB
	AuthorizeByToken (see page 544)	Validates user credentials against the DB
	BlockUser (see page 544)	Blocks the user.
	CanRespondToMail (see page 544)	Determines whether this instance [can respond to mail] the specified username.
	CanSendMessage (see page 544)	Determines whether this sender can send message to the specified recipient.
	Create (see page 545)	Creates new user account
	CreateActivationUrl (see page 545)	Creates the activation URL.
	Delete (see page 545)	Mark user account as deleted
	FetchAnswer (see page 546)	Fetches answer for the current user
	FetchAnswers (see page 546)	Fetches all answers for the current user
	FetchBlockedUsers (see page 546)	Fetches the blocked users.

 	FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts (see page 546)	This is FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts, a member of class User.
 	FetchFavoritesNewPhotos (see page 547)	This is FetchFavoritesNewPhotos, a member of class User.
 	FetchFavouriteTimeStamp (see page 547)	Fetches the favourite time stamp.
 	FetchFavouriteUsers (see page 547)	Fetches the favourite users.
 	FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers (see page 547)	Fetches the mutually favourite users.
 	FetchProfileViewDate (see page 547)	Fetches the profile view date.
 	FetchProfileViews (see page 548)	Fetches the profile views.
 	FetchSlogan (see page 548)	Fetches answer used for slogan for the current user
 	FetchUserEmails (see page 548)	Fetches all the user emails. The emails of non-active and deleted users will not be fetched.
 	FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser (see page 548)	Fetches the usernames of all users which has in their favorite list the specified user.
 	GetInactiveUsers (see page 548)	Gets the inactive users.
 	GetPrimaryPhoto (see page 549)	Returns the primary photo of the user
 	GetTopPhoto (see page 549)	Gets the top photo.
 	GetUsernameByTokenUniqueld (see page 549)	Loads the user by token.
 	GetUserVerificationsCount (see page 549)	Gets the user verifications count.
 	GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl (see page 549)	Gets the zodiac absolute image URL.
 	GetZodiacImageUrl (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac image URL.
 	GetZodiacSign (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac sign.
 	GetZodiacTooltip (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac tooltip.
 	HasPrivatePhotos (see page 550)	Determines whether [has private photos].
 	HasPrivateVideo (see page 550)	Determines whether [has private video].
 	HasPrivateVideoUpload (see page 550)	Determines whether the user has private video upload.
 	HasProfile (see page 551)	Determines whether the specified username has profile.
 	HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos (see page 551)	Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private photos].
 	HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo (see page 551)	Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private video].
 	IsAdmin (see page 552)	Determines whether this instance is admin.
 	IsEmailUsed (see page 552)	Checks if e-mail address is already in the database
 	IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember (see page 552)	Determines whether the email is used by another member.
 	IsGroupOwner (see page 553)	Determines whether the sender is an owner of some group and the recipient is a mamber of the same group.
 	IsNonPaidMember (see page 553)	Determines whether [is non paid member] [the specified username].
 	IsOnline (see page 553)	Determines whether this instance is online.
 	IsOptionEnabled (see page 553)	Determines whether the specified option is enabled.
 	IsPaidMember (see page 554)	Determines whether the specified username is a paid member.
 	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 554)	Determines whether password on file is identical with the specified password.
 	IsTrialPeriodExpired (see page 554)	Determines whether [is trial period expired] [the specified username].
 	IsUserBlocked (see page 554)	Determines whether [is user blocked] [the specified username].
 	IsUserInFavouriteList (see page 555)	Determines whether the specified username is user in favourite list.
 	IsUsernameTaken (see page 556)	Checks if username is already taken
 	IsUserVerified (see page 556)	Determines whether [is user verified] [the specified username].
 	IsValidPendingGuid (see page 556)	Activates pending guid
 	Load (see page 557)	Loads user account data from DB. Throws NotFoundException (see page 427).
 	LoadByEmail (see page 557)	Loads the user by email.
 	LoadUserByEmail (see page 557)	Loads the user by email.
 	Purge (see page 557)	Purges the specified user.
 	RemoveFromFavourites (see page 558)	Removes from favourites.
 	RemovePendingGuid (see page 558)	Removes the pending GUID.
 	RemovePendingGuids (see page 558)	Removes the pending guids.
 	RemoveVerifiedStatus (see page 558)	Removes the verified status.
 	RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin (see page 559)	Removes the verified status by admin.
 	ResetPersonalization (see page 559)	This is ResetPersonalization, a member of class User.
 	SaveProfileView (see page 559)	Saves profile view
 	SendCreateActivateAccountEmail (see page 559)	Sends the create activate account email.
 	SendForgotPasswordEmail (see page 559)	Sends the forgot password email.
 	SendMessageNotification (see page 559)	Sends the message notification.

	SetAccessToPrivatePhotos (see page 560)	Sets the access to private photos.
	SetAccessToPrivateVideo (see page 560)	Sets the access to private video.
	SetAsPaidUser (see page 560)	Sets as paid user.
	SetAsVerified (see page 560)	Sets as verified.
	SetAsVerifiedByAdmin (see page 561)	Sets as verified by admin.
	TimespanToString (see page 561)	Converts timespan to string.
	UnblockUser (see page 561)	Unblocks the user.
	Update (see page 561)	Updates user account data
	updateLastLogin (see page 562)	Updates the last login to the current date and time.
	ValidateEmail (see page 562)	Validates the email. Throws ArgumentException.
	ValidatePassword (see page 562)	Validates the password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 562)	Validates the username.

User Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 563)	The activation status for the user account.
	AffiliateID (see page 563)	Gets or sets the affiliate ID.
	Age (see page 563)	Gets the age.
	BillingDetails (see page 563)	Gets or sets the billing details.
	Birthdate (see page 563)	Gets or sets the birthdate.
	Birthdate2 (see page 564)	Gets or sets the birthdate (only for couples).
	City (see page 564)	Gets or sets the city.
	Country (see page 564)	Gets or sets the country.
	Credits (see page 564)	Gets or sets the credits.
	Deleted (see page 564)	Gets a value indicating whether this User is deleted.
	DeleteReason (see page 565)	Gets the delete reason.
	Email (see page 565)	The e-mail address for the user account.
	Gender (see page 565)	Gets or sets the gender.
	IncomingMessagesRestrictions (see page 565)	Gets or sets the incoming messages restrictions.
	InterestedIn (see page 565)	Gets or sets the interested in.
	InvitedBy (see page 566)	Gets or sets the invited by.
	LanguageId (see page 566)	Gets or sets the language id.
	LastLogin (see page 566)	The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.
	LastOnline (see page 566)	The date and time when the user was last online. The property is read-only.
	LastOnlineString (see page 566)	Gets the last online time formated nicely (e.g. "5 hours ago")
	LastSessionID (see page 567)	Gets the last session ID.
	Latitude (see page 567)	Gets or sets the latitude.
	Level (see page 567)	Gets the level.
	LocationString (see page 567)	Gets the location string.
	LoginCount (see page 567)	Gets the login count.
	Longitude (see page 567)	Gets or sets the longitude.
	MessageVerificationsLeft (see page 568)	Gets or sets the message verifications left.
	Name (see page 568)	The first and last name of the user
	Options (see page 568)	Gets or sets the options.
	Paid (see page 568)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this User is paid.
	Password (see page 568)	The password for the user account. The property is write-only.
	PersonalizationInfo (see page 569)	Gets or sets the personalization info.
	PrevLogin (see page 569)	The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.
	ProfileViews (see page 569)	Gets the profile views.
	ProfileVisible (see page 569)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether profile is visible.
	ReceiveEmails (see page 569)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user wants to receive notification emails.
	Score (see page 570)	Gets the score.
	SignupIp (see page 570)	Gets the signup ip.
	SmsConfirmed (see page 570)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user is SMS confirmed.
	State (see page 570)	Gets or sets the state.
	StealthMode (see page 570)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [stealth mode].

	TokenUniqueId (see page 571)	Gets or sets the token unique id.
	Username (see page 571)	The username for the user account
	UserSince (see page 571)	The date and time when the user account was created. The property is read-only.
	ZipCode (see page 571)	Gets or sets the zip code.
	ZodiacSign (see page 571)	Gets the zodiac sign.

1.1.137.1 User Constructor

1.1.137.1.1 User.User Constructor ()

Initializes a new instance of the User ([see page 535](#)) class.

C#

```
public User();
```

1.1.137.1.2 User.User Constructor (string)

Default constructor. Used for creating of new or virtual user accounts.

C#

```
public User(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username (see page 571) for the user account.

1.1.137.2 User Enumerations

1.1.137.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.User.eAddFavouriteResult Enumeration

The result when you try to add a favourite

C#

```
public enum eAddFavouriteResult {
    eInvalidUsername = 0,
    eSuccess = 1,
    eAlreadyAdded = 2,
    eMaximumFavouritesReached = 3
}
```

File

Users.cs

Members

Members	Description
eInvalidUsername = 0	Invalid username
eSuccess = 1	Success
eAlreadyAdded = 2	Already added
eMaximumFavouritesReached = 3	The maximum number of favorites has been reached

1.1.137.2.2 AspNetDating.Classes.User.eGender Enumeration

The gender of the user

C#

```
public enum eGender {
    Male = 1,
    Female = 2,
    Couple = 3
}
```

File

Users.cs

Members

Members	Description
Male = 1	Male
Female = 2	Female
Couple = 3	Couple

1.1.137.2.3 AspNetDating.Classes.User.eGenderSearch Enumeration

The gender of the search results

C#

```
public enum eGenderSearch {
    All = 0,
    Male = 1,
    Female = 2,
    Couple = 3
}
```

File

Users.cs

Members

Members	Description
All = 0	All genders
Male = 1	Only males
Female = 2	Only females
Couple = 3	Only couples

1.1.137.2.4 AspNetDating.Classes.User.eZodiacSign Enumeration

The zodiac signs

C#

```
public enum eZodiacSign {
    Aries = 1,
    Taurus = 2,
    Gemini = 3,
    Cancer = 4,
    Leo = 5,
    Virgo = 6,
    Libra = 7,
    Scorpio = 8,
    Sagittarius = 9,
    Capricorn = 10,
    Aquarius = 11,
    Pisces = 12
}
```

File

Users.cs

Members

Members	Description
Aries = 1	Mar 21- Apr 20
Taurus = 2	Apr 21 - May 21
Gemini = 3	May 22 - Jun 21
Cancer = 4	Jun 22 - July 23
Leo = 5	Jul 24 - Aug 23
Virgo = 6	Aug 24 - Sep 23
Libra = 7	Sep 24 - Oct 22
Scorpio = 8	Oct 23 - Nov 22
Sagittarius = 9	Nov 23 - Dec 21
Capricorn = 10	Dec 22 - Jan 20
Aquarius = 11	Jan 21 - Feb 19
Pisces = 12	Feb 20 - Mar 20

1.1.137.3 User Methods

1.1.137.3.1 User.AddScore Method

Adds the score.

C#

```
public static void AddScore(string username, int score, string notes);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
int score	The score.
string notes	The notes.

1.1.137.3.2 User.AddToFavourites Method

Adds user as favourite to the current user list

C#

```
public eAddFavouriteResult AddToFavourites(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	username of the user who will be added as favourite

1.1.137.3.3 User.Authorize Method

Validates user credentials against the DB

C#

```
public static void Authorize(string Username, string Password, string sessionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username (see page 571) for the user account.
string Password	Password (see page 568) for the user account.
string sessionID	The session ID.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentException	Username (see page 571) or Password (see page 568) is invalid.
NotFoundException (see page 427)	Username (see page 571) was not found.
AccessDeniedException (see page 10)	Password (see page 568) is invalid.

1.1.137.3.4 User.AuthorizeByToken Method

Validates user credentials against the DB

C#

```
public static void AuthorizeByToken(string tokenUniqueId);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string tokenUniqueId	Token unique Id.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
NotFoundException (see page 427)	Information card was not found.

1.1.137.3.5 User.BlockUser Method

Blocks the user.

C#

```
public void BlockUser(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.6 User.CanRespondToMail Method

Determines whether this instance [can respond to mail] the specified username.

C#

```
public static bool CanRespondToMail(string username, string toUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
string toUsername	To username.

Returns

true if this instance [can respond to mail] the specified username; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.7 User.CanSendMessage Method

Determines whether this sender can send message to the specified recipient.

C#

```
public static bool CanSendMessage(User sender, User recipient, out string reason);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User sender	The sender.
User recipient	The recipient.
out string reason	The reason.

Returns

true if this sender can send message to the specified recipient; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.8 Create Method**1.1.137.3.8.1 User.Create Method (User, string)**

Creates new user account

C#

```
public static void Create(User user, string userIP);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User user	User (see page 535) object
string userIP	The user IP.

1.1.137.3.8.2 User.Create Method (string)

Creates new user account

C#

```
public void Create(string userIP);
```

1.1.137.3.9 User.CreateActivationUrl Method

Creates the activation URL.

C#

```
public static string CreateActivationUrl(string activationPage, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string activationPage	The activation page.
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.10 User.Delete Method

Mark user account as deleted

C#

```
public static void Delete(string username, string reason);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	the username of the user whose account is about to be deleted
string reason	The reason.

1.1.137.3.11 User.FetchAnswer Method

Fetches answer for the current user

C#

```
public ProfileAnswer FetchAnswer(int QuestionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int QuestionID	ID of the Question

Returns

ProfileAnswer (see page 476) object

1.1.137.3.12 User.FetchAnswers Method

Fetches all answers for the current user

C#

```
public ProfileAnswer[] FetchAnswers();
```

Returns

Array of ProfileAnswer (see page 476)

1.1.137.3.13 FetchBlockedUsers Method

1.1.137.3.13.1 User.FetchBlockedUsers Method ()

Fetches the blocked users.

C#

```
public User[] FetchBlockedUsers();
```

1.1.137.3.13.2 User.FetchBlockedUsers Method (string)

Fetches the blocked users. If there are no blocked user it returns an empty dictionary.

C#

```
public static Dictionary<string, DateTime> FetchBlockedUsers(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.14 User.FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts Method

C#

```
public static Hashtable FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts(string username, DateTime fromDate);
```

Remarks

This is FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts, a member of class User.

1.1.137.3.15 User.FetchFavoritesNewPhotos Method

C#

```
public static string[] FetchFavoritesNewPhotos(string username, DateTime fromDate);
```

Remarks

This is FetchFavoritesNewPhotos, a member of class User.

1.1.137.3.16 User.FetchFavouriteTimeStamp Method

Fetches the favourite time stamp.

C#

```
public DateTime FetchFavouriteTimeStamp(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.17 FetchFavouriteUsers Method

1.1.137.3.17.1 User.FetchFavouriteUsers Method ()

Fetches the favourite users.

C#

```
public User[] FetchFavouriteUsers();
```

1.1.137.3.17.2 User.FetchFavouriteUsers Method (string)

Fetches the favourite users.

C#

```
public static string[] FetchFavouriteUsers(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.18 User.FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers Method

Fetches the mutually favourite users.

C#

```
public static string[] FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.19 User.FetchProfileViewDate Method

Fetches the profile view date.

C#

```
public static DateTime FetchProfileViewDate(string viewerUsername, string viewedUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string viewerUsername	The viewer username.
string viewedUsername	The viewed username.

1.1.137.3.20 User.FetchProfileViews Method

Fetches the profile views.

C#

```
public static string[] FetchProfileViews(string viewedUsername, DateTime fromDate);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string viewedUsername	The viewed username.
DateTime fromDate	From date (use DateTime.MinValue to disable the date filter)

Returns

Array of usernames

1.1.137.3.21 User.FetchSlogan Method

Fetches answer used for slogan for the current user

C#

```
public ProfileAnswer FetchSlogan();
```

Returns

ProfileAnswer (see page 476) object

1.1.137.3.22 User.FetchUserEmails Method

Fetches all the user emails. The emails of non-active and deleted users will not be fetched.

C#

```
public static string[] FetchUserEmails();
```

1.1.137.3.23 User.FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser Method

Fetches the usernames of all users which has in their favorite list the specified user.

C#

```
public static string[] FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.24 User.GetInactiveUsers Method

Gets the inactive users.

C#

```
public static User[] GetInactiveUsers(int forTheLastXDays);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int forTheLastXDays	For the last X days.

1.1.137.3.25 User.GetPrimaryPhoto Method

Returns the primary photo of the user

C#

```
public Photo GetPrimaryPhoto();
```

Returns

Photo (see page 439) object

1.1.137.3.26 User.GetTopPhoto Method

Gets the top photo.

C#

```
public Photo GetTopPhoto();
```

1.1.137.3.27 User.GetUsernameByTokenUniqueId Method

Loads the user by token.

C#

```
public static string GetUsernameByTokenUniqueId(string tokenUniqueId);
```

1.1.137.3.28 User.GetUserVerificationsCount Method

Gets the user verifications count.

C#

```
public static int GetUserVerificationsCount(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.29 User.GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl Method

Gets the zodiac absolute image URL.

C#

```
public static string GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl(eZodiacSign zodiacSign);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
eZodiacSign zodiacSign	The zodiac sign.

1.1.137.3.30 User.GetZodiacImageUrl Method

Gets the zodiac image URL.

C#

```
public static string GetZodiacImageUrl(eZodiacSign zodiacSign);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
eZodiacSign zodiacSign	The zodiac sign.

1.1.137.3.31 User.GetZodiacSign Method

Gets the zodiac sign.

C#

```
public eZodiacSign GetZodiacSign();
```

1.1.137.3.32 User.GetZodiacTooltip Method

Gets the zodiac tooltip.

C#

```
public static string GetZodiacTooltip(eZodiacSign zodiacSign);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
eZodiacSign zodiacSign	The zodiac sign.

1.1.137.3.33 User.HasPrivatePhotos Method

Determines whether [has private photos].

C#

```
public bool HasPrivatePhotos();
```

Returns

true if [has private photos]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.34 User.HasPrivateVideo Method

Determines whether [has private video].

C#

```
public bool HasPrivateVideo();
```

Returns

true if [has private video]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.35 User.HasPrivateVideoUpload Method

Determines whether the user has private video upload.

C#

```
public bool HasPrivateVideoUpload();
```

Returns

true if the user has private video upload; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.36 User.HasProfile Method

Determines whether the specified username has profile.

C#

```
public static bool HasProfile(string username, bool approved);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
bool approved	if set to true the profile has to be approved.

Returns

true if the specified username has profile; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.37 HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos Method**1.1.137.3.37.1 User.HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos Method (string)**

Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private photos].

C#

```
public bool HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if [the specified username] [has access to private photos] ; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.37.2 User.HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos Method (string, string)

Determines whether [the specified photoowner] [has user access to private photos].

C#

```
public static bool HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos(string photoowner, string photoviewer);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string photoowner	The photoowner.
string photoviewer	The photoviewer.

Returns

true if [the specified photoowner] [has user access to private photos]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.38 HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo Method**1.1.137.3.38.1 User.HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo Method (string)**

Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private video].

C#

```
public bool HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if [the specified username] [has access to private video] ; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.38.2 User.HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo Method (string, string)

Determines whether [the specified photoowner] [has user access to private photos].

C#

```
public static bool HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo(string videoowner, string videoviewer);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string videoowner	The photoowner.
string videoviewer	The photoviewer.

Returns

true if [the specified photoowner] [has user access to private photos]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.39 User.IsAdmin Method

Determines whether this instance is admin.

C#

```
public bool IsAdmin();
```

Returns

true if this instance is admin; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.40 User.IsEmailUsed Method

Checks if e-mail address is already in the database

C#

```
public static bool IsEmailUsed(string Email);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Email	The email.

Returns

true if email is already used; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.41 User.IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember Method

Determines whether the email is used by another member.

C#

```
public bool IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember(string email);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string email	The email.

Returns

true if the email is used by another member; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.42 User.IsGroupOwner Method

Determines whether the sender is an owner of some group and the recipient is a member of the same group.

C#

```
public static bool IsGroupOwner(User fromUser, User toUser);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User fromUser	From user.
User toUser	To user.

Returns

true if [is group owner] [the specified from user]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.43 User.IsNonPaidMember Method

Determines whether [is non paid member] [the specified username].

C#

```
public static bool IsNonPaidMember(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if [is non paid member] [the specified username]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.44 User.IsOnline Method

Determines whether this instance is online.

C#

```
public bool IsOnline();
```

Returns

true if this instance is online; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.45 User.IsEnabled Method

Determines whether the specified option is enabled.

C#

```
public bool IsOptionEnabled(eUserOptions option);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
eUserOptions option	The option.

Returns

true if the specified option is enabled; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.46 User.IsPaidMember Method

Determines whether the specified username is a paid member.

C#

```
public static bool IsPaidMember(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if the specified username is a paid member; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.47 User.IsPasswordIdentical Method

Determines whether password on file is identical with the specified password.

C#

```
public bool IsPasswordIdentical(string password);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string password	The password.

Returns

true if password on file is identical with the specified password; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.48 User.IsTrialPeriodExpired Method

Determines whether [is trial period expired] [the specified username].

C#

```
public static bool IsTrialPeriodExpired(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if [is trial period expired] [the specified username]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.49 IsUserBlocked Method**1.1.137.3.49.1 User.IsUserBlocked Method (string)**

Determines whether [is user blocked] [the specified username].

C#

```
public bool IsUserBlocked(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if [is user blocked] [the specified username]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.49.2 User.IsUserBlocked Method (string, string)

Determines whether [is user blocked] [the specified userblocker].

C#

```
public static bool IsUserBlocked(string userblocker, string blockeduser);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string userblocker	The userblocker.
string blockeduser	The blockeduser.

Returns

true if [is user blocked] [the specified userblocker]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.50 IsUserInFavouriteList Method**1.1.137.3.50.1 User.IsUserInFavouriteList Method (string)**

Determines whether the specified username is user in favourite list.

C#

```
public bool IsUserInFavouriteList(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if the specified username is user in favourite list; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.50.2 User.IsUserInFavouriteList Method (string, string)

Determines whether a user is in favourite list.

C#

```
public static bool IsUserInFavouriteList(string listUsername, string favouriteUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string listUsername	The username.
string favouriteUsername	The favourite username.

Returns

true if [is user in favourite list] [the specified list username]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.51 User.IsUsernameTaken Method

Checks if username is already taken

C#

```
public static bool IsUsernameTaken(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	The username.

Returns

true if username is taken; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.52 IsUserVerified Method

1.1.137.3.52.1 User.IsUserVerified Method (string)

Determines whether [is user verified] [the specified username].

C#

```
public bool IsUserVerified(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if [is user verified] [the specified username]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.52.2 User.IsUserVerified Method (string, bool)

Determines whether [is user verified] [the specified username].

C#

```
public static bool IsUserVerified(string username, bool byAdmin);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
bool byAdmin	if set to true [by admin].

Returns

true if [is user verified] [the specified username]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.3.53 User.IsValidPendingGuid Method

Activates pending guid

C#

```
public static bool IsValidPendingGuid(string username, string guid);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

<code>string guid</code>	guid that identifies pending stuff
--------------------------	------------------------------------

Returns

is activation successful

1.1.137.3.54 Load Method**1.1.137.3.54.1 User.Load Method ()**

Loads user account data from DB. Throws NotFoundException (see page 427).

C#

```
public void Load();
```

1.1.137.3.54.2 User.Load Method (string)

Loads user account data from DB. Throws "NotFoundException (see page 427)" exception.

C#

```
public static User Load(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
<code>string username</code>	Username (see page 571) identifying the user

Returns

User (see page 535) object

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
<code>NotFoundException</code> (see page 427)	Username (see page 571) was not found.

1.1.137.3.55 User.LoadByEmail Method

Loads the user by email.

C#

```
public void LoadByEmail();
```

1.1.137.3.56 User.LoadUserByEmail Method

Loads the user by email.

C#

```
public static User LoadUserByEmail(string email);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
<code>string email</code>	The email.

1.1.137.3.57 User.Purge Method

Purges the specified user.

C#

```
public static void Purge(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.58 User.RemoveFromFavourites Method

Removes from favourites.

C#

```
public void RemoveFromFavourites(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.59 User.RemovePendingGuid Method

Removes the pending GUID.

C#

```
public static void RemovePendingGuid(string guid);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string guid	The GUID.

1.1.137.3.60 RemovePendingGuids Method**1.1.137.3.60.1 User.RemovePendingGuids Method (string)**

Removes the pending guids.

C#

```
public static void RemovePendingGuids(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.60.2 User.RemovePendingGuids Method (string, string)

Removes the pending guids.

C#

```
public static void RemovePendingGuids(string guid, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string guid	The GUID.
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.61 User.RemoveVerifiedStatus Method

Removes the verified status.

C#

```
public void RemoveVerifiedStatus(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.62 User.RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin Method

Removes the verified status by admin.

C#

```
public void RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.63 User.ResetPersonalization Method**C#**

```
public void ResetPersonalization();
```

Remarks

This is ResetPersonalization, a member of class User.

1.1.137.3.64 User.SaveProfileView Method

Saves profile view

C#

```
public static void SaveProfileView(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.
string toUsername	To username.

1.1.137.3.65 User.SendCreateActivateAccountEmail Method

Sends the create activate account email.

C#

```
public void SendCreateActivateAccountEmail();
```

1.1.137.3.66 User.SendForgotPasswordEmail Method

Sends the forgot password email.

C#

```
public void SendForgotPasswordEmail();
```

1.1.137.3.67 User.SendMessageNotification Method

Sends the message notification.

C#

```
public void SendMessageNotification(string fromUsername, string message);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.
string message	The message.

1.1.137.3.68 User.SetAccessToPrivatePhotos Method

Sets the access to private photos.

C#

```
public void SetAccessToPrivatePhotos(string username, bool grantAccess);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
bool grantAccess	if set to true [grant access].

1.1.137.3.69 User.SetAccessToPrivateVideo Method

Sets the access to private video.

C#

```
public void SetAccessToPrivateVideo(string username, bool grantAccess);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
bool grantAccess	if set to true [grant access].

1.1.137.3.70 User.SetAsPaidUser Method

Sets as paid user.

C#

```
public static void SetAsPaidUser(int subscriptionID, bool isPaid);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int subscriptionID	The subscription ID.
bool isPaid	mark user as paid if set to true.

1.1.137.3.71 User.SetAsVerified Method

Sets as verified.

C#

```
public void SetAsVerified(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.72 User.SetAsVerifiedByAdmin Method

Sets as verified by admin.

C#

```
public static void SetAsVerifiedByAdmin(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.73 User.TimespanToString Method

Converts timespan to string.

C#

```
public static string TimespanToString(TimeSpan diff);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
TimeSpan diff	The timespan.

1.1.137.3.74 User.UnblockUser Method

Unblocks the user.

C#

```
public void UnblockUser(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.137.3.75 Update Method

1.1.137.3.75.1 User.Update Method ()

Updates user account data

C#

```
public void Update();
```

1.1.137.3.75.2 User.Update Method (User, bool)

Updates user account data

C#

```
public static void Update(User user, bool updatePaidStatus);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
User user	User (see page 535) object
bool updatePaidStatus	if set to true [update paid status].

1.1.137.3.75.3 User.Update Method (bool)

Updates the specified update paid status.

C#

```
public void Update(bool updatePaidStatus);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
bool updatePaidStatus	if set to true [update paid status].

1.1.137.3.76 updateLastLogin Method

1.1.137.3.76.1 User.updateLastLogin Method ()

Updates the last login to the current date and time.

C#

```
protected void updateLastLogin();
```

1.1.137.3.76.2 User.updateLastLogin Method (string)

Updates the last login to the current date and time.

C#

```
protected void updateLastLogin(string sessionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string sessionID	The session ID.

1.1.137.3.77 User.ValidateEmail Method

Validates the email. Throws ArgumentException.

C#

```
public static void ValidateEmail(string Email);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Email	The email.

1.1.137.3.78 User.ValidatePassword Method

Validates the password.

C#

```
public static void ValidatePassword(string Password);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Password	The password.

1.1.137.3.79 User.ValidateUsername Method

Validates the username.

C#

```
public static void ValidateUsername(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	The username.

1.1.137.4 User Properties

1.1.137.4.1 User.Active Property

The activation status for the user account.

C#

```
public bool Active;
```

Description

true if active; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.4.2 User.AffiliateID Property

Gets or sets the affiliate ID.

C#

```
public int? AffiliateID;
```

Description

The affiliate ID.

1.1.137.4.3 User.Age Property

Gets the age.

C#

```
public int Age;
```

Description

The age.

1.1.137.4.4 User.BillingDetails Property

Gets or sets the billing details.

C#

```
public BillingDetails BillingDetails;
```

Description

The billing details.

1.1.137.4.5 User.Birthdate Property

Gets or sets the birthdate.

C#

```
public DateTime Birthdate;
```

Description

The birthdate.

1.1.137.4.6 User.Birthdate2 Property

Gets or sets the birthdate (only for couples).

C#

```
public DateTime Birthdate2;
```

Description

The birthdate.

1.1.137.4.7 User.City Property

Gets or sets the city.

C#

```
public string City;
```

Description

The city.

1.1.137.4.8 User.Country Property

Gets or sets the country.

C#

```
public string Country;
```

Description

The country.

1.1.137.4.9 User.Credits Property

Gets or sets the credits.

C#

```
public int Credits;
```

Description

The credits.

1.1.137.4.10 User.Deleted Property

Gets a value indicating whether this User (see page 535) is deleted.

C#

```
public bool Deleted;
```

Description

true if deleted; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.4.11 User.DeleteReason Property

Gets the delete reason.

C#

```
public string DeleteReason;
```

Description

The delete reason.

1.1.137.4.12 User.Email Property

The e-mail address for the user account.

C#

```
public string Email;
```

Description

The email address.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentException	Thrown if the e-mail address is invalid

1.1.137.4.13 User.Gender Property

Gets or sets the gender.

C#

```
public eGender Gender;
```

Description

The gender.

1.1.137.4.14 User.IncomingMessagesRestrictions Property

Gets or sets the incoming messages restrictions.

C#

```
public IncomingMessagesRestrictions IncomingMessagesRestrictions;
```

Description

The incoming messages restrictions.

1.1.137.4.15 User.InterestedIn Property

Gets or sets the interested in.

C#

```
public eGender InterestedIn;
```

Description

The interested in.

1.1.137.4.16 User.InvitedBy Property

Gets or sets the invited by.

C#

```
public string InvitedBy;
```

Description

The invited by.

1.1.137.4.17 User.LanguageId Property

Gets or sets the language id.

C#

```
public int LanguageId;
```

Description

The language id.

1.1.137.4.18 User.LastLogin Property

The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public DateTime LastLogin;
```

Description

The last login date and time.

1.1.137.4.19 User.LastOnline Property

The date and time when the user was last online. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public DateTime LastOnline;
```

Description

The last online date and time.

1.1.137.4.20 User.LastOnlineString Property

Gets the last online time formated nicely (e.g. "5 hours ago")

C#

```
public string LastOnlineString;
```

Description

The last online string.

1.1.137.4.21 User.LastSessionID Property

Gets the last session ID.

C#

```
public string LastSessionID;
```

Description

The last session ID.

1.1.137.4.22 User.Latitude Property

Gets or sets the latitude.

C#

```
public double? Latitude;
```

Description

The latitude.

1.1.137.4.23 User.Level Property

Gets the level.

C#

```
public UserLevel Level;
```

Description

The level.

1.1.137.4.24 User.LocationString Property

Gets the location string.

C#

```
public string LocationString;
```

Description

The location string.

1.1.137.4.25 User.LoginCount Property

Gets the login count.

C#

```
public int LoginCount;
```

Description

The login count.

1.1.137.4.26 User.Longitude Property

Gets or sets the longitude.

C#

```
public double? Longitude;
```

Description

The longitude.

1.1.137.4.27 User.MessageVerificationsLeft Property

Gets or sets the message verifications left.

C#

```
public int MessageVerificationsLeft;
```

Description

The message verifications left.

1.1.137.4.28 User.Name Property

The first and last name of the user

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Description

The name.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentException	Thrown if no name is specified

1.1.137.4.29 User.Options Property

Gets or sets the options.

C#

```
public ulong Options;
```

Description

The options.

1.1.137.4.30 User.Paid Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this User (see page 535) is paid.

C#

```
public bool Paid;
```

Description

true if paid; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.4.31 User.Password Property

The password for the user account. The property is write-only.

C#

```
public string Password;
```

Description

The password.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentException	Thrown if the password is invalid

1.1.137.4.32 User.PersonalizationInfo Property

Gets or sets the personalization info.

C#

```
public PersonalizationInfo PersonalizationInfo;
```

Description

The personalization info.

1.1.137.4.33 User.PrevLogin Property

The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public DateTime PrevLogin;
```

Description

The prev login date and tune.

1.1.137.4.34 User.ProfileViews Property

Gets the profile views.

C#

```
public int ProfileViews;
```

Description

The profile views.

1.1.137.4.35 User.ProfileVisible Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether profile is visible.

C#

```
public bool ProfileVisible;
```

Description

true if profile is visible; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.4.36 User.ReceiveEmails Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user wants to receive notification emails.

C#

```
public bool ReceiveEmails;
```

Description

true if the user wants to receive notification emails; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.4.37 User.Score Property

Gets the score.

C#

```
public int Score;
```

Description

The score.

1.1.137.4.38 User.SignupIp Property

Gets the signup ip.

C#

```
public string SignupIp;
```

Description

The signup ip.

1.1.137.4.39 User.SmsConfirmed Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user is SMS confirmed.

C#

```
public bool SmsConfirmed;
```

Description

true if the user is SMS confirmed; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.4.40 User.State Property

Gets or sets the state.

C#

```
public string State;
```

Description

The state.

1.1.137.4.41 User.StealthMode Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [stealth mode].

C#

```
public bool StealthMode;
```

Description

true if [stealth mode]; otherwise, false.

1.1.137.4.42 User.TokenUniqueId Property

Gets or sets the token unique id.

C#

```
public string TokenUniqueId;
```

Description

The token unique id.

1.1.137.4.43 User.Username Property

The username for the user account

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

Exceptions

Exceptions	Description
ArgumentException	Thrown if username is invalid

1.1.137.4.44 User.UserSince Property

The date and time when the user account was created. The property is read-only.

C#

```
public DateTime UserSince;
```

Description

The date and time.

1.1.137.4.45 User.ZipCode Property

Gets or sets the zip code.

C#

```
public string ZipCode;
```

Description

The zip code.

1.1.137.4.46 User.ZodiacSign Property

Gets the zodiac sign.

C#

```
public eZodiacSign ZodiacSign;
```

Description

The zodiac sign.

1.1.138 UserLevel Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel

C#

```
public class UserLevel;
```

File

UserLevels.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	UserLevel (see page 573)	This is UserLevel, a member of class UserLevel.

UserLevel Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 573)	This is Delete, a member of class UserLevel.
	GetIconUrl (see page 573)	This is GetIconUrl, a member of class UserLevel.
	GetLevelByScore (see page 573)	This is GetLevelByScore, a member of class UserLevel.
	Load (see page 573)	This is Load, a member of class UserLevel.
	LoadAll (see page 573)	This is LoadAll, a member of class UserLevel.
	Save (see page 574)	This is Save, a member of class UserLevel.

UserLevel Properties

	Name	Description
	Id (see page 574)	This is Id, a member of class UserLevel.
	LevelNumber (see page 574)	This is LevelNumber, a member of class UserLevel.
	MinScore (see page 574)	This is MinScore, a member of class UserLevel.
	Name (see page 574)	This is Name, a member of class UserLevel.
	Restrictions (see page 574)	This is Restrictions, a member of class UserLevel.

UserLevel Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 573)	This is Delete, a member of class UserLevel.
	GetIconUrl (see page 573)	This is GetIconUrl, a member of class UserLevel.
	GetLevelByScore (see page 573)	This is GetLevelByScore, a member of class UserLevel.
	Load (see page 573)	This is Load, a member of class UserLevel.
	LoadAll (see page 573)	This is LoadAll, a member of class UserLevel.
	Save (see page 574)	This is Save, a member of class UserLevel.

UserLevel Properties

	Name	Description
	Id (see page 574)	This is Id, a member of class UserLevel.
	LevelNumber (see page 574)	This is LevelNumber, a member of class UserLevel.
	MinScore (see page 574)	This is MinScore, a member of class UserLevel.

	Name (see page 574)	This is Name, a member of class UserLevel.
	Restrictions (see page 574)	This is Restrictions, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.1 UserLevel.UserLevel Constructor

C#

```
public UserLevel(string name, int minScore);
```

Remarks

This is UserLevel, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.2 UserLevel Methods

1.1.138.2.1 UserLevel.Delete Method

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.2.2 UserLevel.GetIconUrl Method

C#

```
public string GetIconUrl();
```

Remarks

This is GetIconUrl, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.2.3 UserLevel.GetLevelByScore Method

C#

```
public static UserLevel GetLevelByScore(int score);
```

Remarks

This is GetLevelByScore, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.2.4 UserLevel.Load Method

C#

```
public static UserLevel Load(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.2.5 UserLevel.LoadAll Method

C#

```
public static UserLevel[] LoadAll();
```

Remarks

This is LoadAll, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.2.6 UserLevel.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.3 UserLevel Properties

1.1.138.3.1 UserLevel.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.3.2 UserLevel.LevelNumber Property

C#

```
public int LevelNumber;
```

Remarks

This is LevelNumber, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.3.3 UserLevel.MinScore Property

C#

```
public int MinScore;
```

Remarks

This is MinScore, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.3.4 UserLevel.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.138.3.5 UserLevel.Restrictions Property

C#

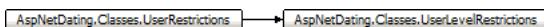
```
public UserLevelRestrictions Restrictions;
```

Remarks

This is Restrictions, a member of class UserLevel.

1.1.139 UserLevelRestrictions Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
[Reflection.DescriptionAttribute("Level-based Restrictions")]
public class UserLevelRestrictions : UserRestrictions;
```

File

UserLevels.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevelRestrictions.

Members

UserRestrictions Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoApproveAnswers (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].
	AutoApprovePhotos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].
	AutoApproveVideos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve videos].
	CanCreateBlogs (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create blogs.
	CanCreateGroups (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create groups.
	MaxGroupsPerMember (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max groups per member.
	MaxPhotos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max photos.
	MaxVideos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max videos.
	MaxVideoUploads (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max video uploads.
	UserCanReportAbuse (see page 581)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can report abuse].
	UserCanUseChat (see page 582)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can use chat].

UserRestrictions Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoApproveAnswers (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].
	AutoApprovePhotos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].
	AutoApproveVideos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve videos].
	CanCreateBlogs (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create blogs.
	CanCreateGroups (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create groups.
	MaxGroupsPerMember (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max groups per member.
	MaxPhotos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max photos.
	MaxVideos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max videos.
	MaxVideoUploads (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max video uploads.
	UserCanReportAbuse (see page 581)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can report abuse].
	UserCanUseChat (see page 582)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can use chat].

1.1.140 UsernameSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.UsernameSearch](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class UsernameSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UsernameSearch.

Members

UsernameSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 576)	This is GetResults, a member of class UsernameSearch.

UsernameSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Username (see page 576)	This is Username, a member of class UsernameSearch.

UsernameSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 576)	This is GetResults, a member of class UsernameSearch.

UsernameSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Username (see page 576)	This is Username, a member of class UsernameSearch.

1.1.140.1 UsernameSearch Methods

1.1.140.1.1 UsernameSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class UsernameSearch.

1.1.140.2 UsernameSearch Properties

1.1.140.2.1 UsernameSearch.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class UsernameSearch.

1.1.141 UserRating Class

This class handles the user rating

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.UserRating](#)

C#

```
public class UserRating;
```

File

Rating.cs

Members**UserRating Methods**

	Name	Description
	FetchAverageVote (see page 577)	Fetches the average vote.
	FetchRating (see page 578)	Fetches the rating.
	FetchVote (see page 578)	Fetches the vote.
	RateUser (see page 578)	Rates the user.

UserRating Properties

	Name	Description
	AverageVote (see page 578)	Gets the average vote.
	Votes (see page 579)	Gets the votes.

UserRating Methods

	Name	Description
	FetchAverageVote (see page 577)	Fetches the average vote.
	FetchRating (see page 578)	Fetches the rating.
	FetchVote (see page 578)	Fetches the vote.
	RateUser (see page 578)	Rates the user.

UserRating Properties

	Name	Description
	AverageVote (see page 578)	Gets the average vote.
	Votes (see page 579)	Gets the votes.

1.1.141.1 UserRating Methods

1.1.141.1.1 UserRating.FetchAverageVote Method

Fetches the average vote.

C#

```
public static UserRating FetchAverageVote(string fromUsername);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUsername	From username.

1.1.141.1.2 UserRating.FetchRating Method

Fetches the rating.

C#

```
public static UserRating FetchRating(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.141.1.3 UserRating.FetchVote Method

Fetches the vote.

C#

```
public static int FetchVote(string fromUser, string toUser);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUser	From user.
string toUser	To user.

1.1.141.1.4 UserRating.RateUser Method

Rates the user.

C#

```
public static void RateUser(string fromUser, string toUser, int rating);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string fromUser	From user.
string toUser	To user.
int rating	The rating.

1.1.141.2 UserRating Properties**1.1.141.2.1 UserRating.AverageVote Property**

Gets the average vote.

C#

```
public decimal AverageVote;
```

Description

The average vote.

1.1.141.2.2 UserRating.Votes Property

Gets the votes.

C#

```
public int Votes;
```

Description

The votes.

1.1.142 UserRestrictions Class

This is the base class for the user restrictions

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions](#)

C#

```
[Serializable]
[Reflection.Description("User Restrictions")]
public class UserRestrictions;
```

File

UserRestrictions.cs

Members

UserRestrictions Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoApproveAnswers (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].
	AutoApprovePhotos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].
	AutoApproveVideos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve videos].
	CanCreateBlogs (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create blogs.
	CanCreateGroups (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create groups.
	MaxGroupsPerMember (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max groups per member.
	MaxPhotos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max photos.
	MaxVideos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max videos.
	MaxVideoUploads (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max video uploads.
	UserCanReportAbuse (see page 581)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can report abuse].
	UserCanUseChat (see page 582)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can use chat].

UserRestrictions Properties

	Name	Description
	AutoApproveAnswers (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].
	AutoApprovePhotos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].
	AutoApproveVideos (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve videos].
	CanCreateBlogs (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create blogs.
	CanCreateGroups (see page 580)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create groups.
	MaxGroupsPerMember (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max groups per member.
	MaxPhotos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max photos.
	MaxVideos (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max videos.
	MaxVideoUploads (see page 581)	Gets or sets the max video uploads.
	UserCanReportAbuse (see page 581)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can report abuse].
	UserCanUseChat (see page 582)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can use chat].

1.1.142.1 UserRestrictions Properties

1.1.142.1.1 UserRestrictions.AutoApproveAnswers Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve answers].

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Auto approve answers")]
public bool AutoApproveAnswers;
```

Description

true if [auto approve answers]; otherwise, false.

1.1.142.1.2 UserRestrictions.AutoApprovePhotos Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve photos].

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Auto approve photos")]
public bool AutoApprovePhotos;
```

Description

true if [auto approve photos]; otherwise, false.

1.1.142.1.3 UserRestrictions.AutoApproveVideos Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [auto approve videos].

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Auto approve videos")]
public bool AutoApproveVideos;
```

Description

true if [auto approve videos]; otherwise, false.

1.1.142.1.4 UserRestrictions.CanCreateBlogs Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create blogs.

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Member can create blogs")]
public bool CanCreateBlogs;
```

Description

true if this instance can create blogs; otherwise, false.

1.1.142.1.5 UserRestrictions.CanCreateGroups Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance can create groups.

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Member can create groups")]
public bool CanCreateGroups;
```

Description

true if this instance can create groups; otherwise, false.

1.1.142.1.6 UserRestrictions.MaxGroupsPerMember Property

Gets or sets the max groups per member.

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Maximum number of groups the member can join")]
public int MaxGroupsPerMember;
```

Description

The max groups per member.

1.1.142.1.7 UserRestrictions.MaxPhotos Property

Gets or sets the max photos.

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Maximum number of photos the member can upload")]
public int MaxPhotos;
```

Description

The max photos.

1.1.142.1.8 UserRestrictions.MaxVideos Property

Gets or sets the max videos.

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Maximum number of videos the member can embed")]
public int MaxVideos;
```

Description

The max videos.

1.1.142.1.9 UserRestrictions.MaxVideoUploads Property

Gets or sets the max video uploads.

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Maximum number of videos the member can upload")]
public int MaxVideoUploads;
```

Description

The max video uploads.

1.1.142.1.10 UserRestrictions.UserCanReportAbuse Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can report abuse].

C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Can report abuse")]
public bool UserCanReportAbuse;
```

Description

true if [user can report abuse]; otherwise, false.

1.1.142.1.11 UserRestrictions.UserCanUseChat Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether [user can use chat].

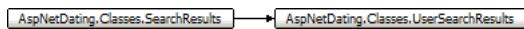
C#

```
[Reflection.Description("Can use chat")]
public bool UserCanUseChat;
```

Description

true if [user can use chat]; otherwise, false.

1.1.143 UserSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy**C#**

```
[Serializable]
public class UserSearchResults : SearchResults<string, User>;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UserSearchResults.

Members**SearchResults Fields**

	Name	Description
💡	Results (🔗 see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (🔗 see page 516)	Loads the result.

UserSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
💡	Get (🔗 see page 583)	This is Get, a member of class UserSearchResults.
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 583)	Use this method to get the search results Number of users per page is defined in Config.Search (🔗 see page 159)
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 584)	This is GetTotalPages, a member of class UserSearchResults.
💡	LoadResult (🔗 see page 584)	This is LoadResult, a member of class UserSearchResults.

UserSearchResults Properties**UserSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
💡	Usernames (🔗 see page 584)	This is Usernames, a member of class UserSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
	Results (see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

UserSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
	Get (see page 583)	This is Get, a member of class UserSearchResults.
	GetPage (see page 583)	Use this method to get the search results Number of users per page is defined in Config.Search (see page 159)
	GetTotalPages (see page 584)	This is GetTotalPages, a member of class UserSearchResults.
	LoadResult (see page 584)	This is LoadResult, a member of class UserSearchResults.

UserSearchResults Properties**UserSearchResults Class**

	Name	Description
	Usernames (see page 584)	This is Usernames, a member of class UserSearchResults.

1.1.143.1 UserSearchResults Methods

1.1.143.1.1 UserSearchResults.Get Method

C#

```
public User[] Get();
```

Remarks

This is Get, a member of class UserSearchResults.

1.1.143.1.2 GetPage Method

1.1.143.1.2.1 UserSearchResults.GetPage Method (int)

Use this method to get the search results Number of users per page is defined in Config.Search ([see page 159](#))

C#

```
public User[] GetPage(int Page);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	Page number

Returns

Array of usernames

1.1.143.1.2.2 UserSearchResults.GetPage Method (int, int)

Use this method to get the search results

C#

```
public new User[] GetPage(int Page, int usersPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	Page number
int usersPerPage	usersPerPage

Returns

Array of usernames

1.1.143.1.3 GetTotalPages Method**1.1.143.1.3.1 UserSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method ()****C#**

```
public int GetTotalPages();
```

Remarks

This is GetTotalPages, a member of class UserSearchResults.

1.1.143.1.3.2 UserSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method (int)

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int usersPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
resultsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.143.1.4 UserSearchResults.LoadResult Method**C#**

```
protected override User LoadResult(string id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class UserSearchResults.

1.1.143.2 UserSearchResults Properties**1.1.143.2.1 UserSearchResults.Usernames Property****C#**

```
public string Usernames;
```

Remarks

This is Usernames, a member of class UserSearchResults.

1.1.144 UserSession Class

The class that contains the current user session

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
public class UserSession : User;
```

File

Users.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
≡	User (see page 541)	Initializes a new instance of the User (see page 535) class.

UserSession Class

	Name	Description
≡	UserSession (see page 590)	Default constructor. Used for creating session user object.

User Enumerations

	Name	Description
≡	eAddFavouriteResult (see page 541)	The result when you try to add a favourite
≡	eGender (see page 541)	The gender of the user
≡	eGenderSearch (see page 542)	The gender of the search results
≡	eZodiacSign (see page 542)	The zodiac signs

User Methods

	Name	Description
≡ S	AddScore (see page 543)	Adds the score.
≡	AddToFavourites (see page 543)	Adds user as favourite to the current user list
≡ S	Authorize (see page 543)	Validates user credentials against the DB
≡ S	AuthorizeByToken (see page 544)	Validates user credentials against the DB
≡	BlockUser (see page 544)	Blocks the user.
≡ S	CanRespondToMail (see page 544)	Determines whether this instance [can respond to mail] the specified username.
≡ S	CanSendMessage (see page 544)	Determines whether this sender can send message to the specified recipient.
≡ S	Create (see page 545)	Creates new user account
≡ S	CreateActivationUrl (see page 545)	Creates the activation URL.
≡ S	Delete (see page 545)	Mark user account as deleted
≡	FetchAnswer (see page 546)	Fetches answer for the current user
≡	FetchAnswers (see page 546)	Fetches all answers for the current user
≡	FetchBlockedUsers (see page 546)	Fetches the blocked users.
≡ S	FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts (see page 546)	This is FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts, a member of class User.
≡ S	FetchFavoritesNewPhotos (see page 547)	This is FetchFavoritesNewPhotos, a member of class User.
≡	FetchFavouriteTimeStamp (see page 547)	Fetches the favourite time stamp.
≡	FetchFavouriteUsers (see page 547)	Fetches the favourite users.
≡ S	FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers (see page 547)	Fetches the mutually favourite users.
≡ S	FetchProfileViewDate (see page 547)	Fetches the profile view date.
≡ S	FetchProfileViews (see page 548)	Fetches the profile views.
≡	FetchSlogan (see page 548)	Fetches answer used for slogan for the current user

 FetchUserEmails	(see page 548)	Fetches all the user emails. The emails of non-active and deleted users will not be fetched.
 FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser	(see page 548)	Fetches the usernames of all users which has in their favorite list the specified user.
 GetInactiveUsers	(see page 548)	Gets the inactive users.
 GetPrimaryPhoto	(see page 549)	Returns the primary photo of the user
 GetTopPhoto	(see page 549)	Gets the top photo.
 GetUsernameByTokenUniqueId	(see page 549)	Loads the user by token.
 GetUserVerificationsCount	(see page 549)	Gets the user verifications count.
 GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl	(see page 549)	Gets the zodiac absolute image URL.
 GetZodiacImageUrl	(see page 550)	Gets the zodiac image URL.
 GetZodiacSign	(see page 550)	Gets the zodiac sign.
 GetZodiacTooltip	(see page 550)	Gets the zodiac tooltip.
 HasPrivatePhotos	(see page 550)	Determines whether [has private photos].
 HasPrivateVideo	(see page 550)	Determines whether [has private video].
 HasPrivateVideoUpload	(see page 550)	Determines whether the user has private video upload.
 HasProfile	(see page 551)	Determines whether the specified username has profile.
 HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos	(see page 551)	Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private photos].
 HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo	(see page 551)	Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private video].
 IsAdmin	(see page 552)	Determines whether this instance is admin.
 IsEmailUsed	(see page 552)	Checks if e-mail address is already in the database
 IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember	(see page 552)	Determines whether the email is used by another member.
 IsGroupOwner	(see page 553)	Determines whether the sender is an owner of some group and the recipient is a mamber of the same group.
 IsNonPaidMember	(see page 553)	Determines whether [is non paid member] [the specified username].
 IsOnline	(see page 553)	Determines whether this instance is online.
 IsOptionEnabled	(see page 553)	Determines whether the specified option is enabled.
 IsPaidMember	(see page 554)	Determines whether the specified username is a paid member.
 IsPasswordIdentical	(see page 554)	Determines whether password on file is identical with the specified password.
 IsTrialPeriodExpired	(see page 554)	Determines whether [is trial period expired] [the specified username].
 IsUserBlocked	(see page 554)	Determines whether [is user blocked] [the specified username].
 IsUserInFavouriteList	(see page 555)	Determines whether the specified username is user in favourite list.
 IsUsernameTaken	(see page 556)	Checks if username is already taken
 IsUserVerified	(see page 556)	Determines whether [is user verified] [the specified username].
 IsValidPendingGuid	(see page 556)	Activates pending guid
 Load	(see page 557)	Loads user account data from DB. Throws NotFoundException (see page 427).
 LoadByEmail	(see page 557)	Loads the user by email.
 LoadUserByEmail	(see page 557)	Loads the user by email.
 Purge	(see page 557)	Purges the specified user.
 RemoveFromFavourites	(see page 558)	Removes from favourites.
 RemovePendingGuid	(see page 558)	Removes the pending GUID.
 RemovePendingGuids	(see page 558)	Removes the pending guids.
 RemoveVerifiedStatus	(see page 558)	Removes the verified status.
 RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin	(see page 559)	Removes the verified status by admin.
 ResetPersonalization	(see page 559)	This is ResetPersonalization, a member of class User.
 SaveProfileView	(see page 559)	Saves profile view
 SendCreateActivateAccountEmail	(see page 559)	Sends the create activate account email.
 SendForgotPasswordEmail	(see page 559)	Sends the forgot password email.
SendMessageNotification	(see page 559)	Sends the message notification.
SetAccessToPrivatePhotos	(see page 560)	Sets the access to private photos.
SetAccessToPrivateVideo	(see page 560)	Sets the access to private video.
SetAsPaidUser	(see page 560)	Sets as paid user.
SetAsVerified	(see page 560)	Sets as verified.
SetAsVerifiedByAdmin	(see page 561)	Sets as verified by admin.
TimespanToString	(see page 561)	Converts timespan to string.
UnblockUser	(see page 561)	Unblocks the user.
Update	(see page 561)	Updates user account data

	updateLastLogin (see page 562)	Updates the last login to the current date and time.
	ValidateEmail (see page 562)	Validates the email. Throws ArgumentException.
	ValidatePassword (see page 562)	Validates the password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 562)	Validates the username.

UserSession Class

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 591)	Authorizes this instance.
	UpdateLastOnline (see page 591)	Updates the last online.

User Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 563)	The activation status for the user account.
	AffiliateID (see page 563)	Gets or sets the affiliate ID.
	Age (see page 563)	Gets the age.
	BillingDetails (see page 563)	Gets or sets the billing details.
	Birthdate (see page 563)	Gets or sets the birthdate.
	Birthdate2 (see page 564)	Gets or sets the birthdate (only for couples).
	City (see page 564)	Gets or sets the city.
	Country (see page 564)	Gets or sets the country.
	Credits (see page 564)	Gets or sets the credits.
	Deleted (see page 564)	Gets a value indicating whether this User (see page 535) is deleted.
	DeleteReason (see page 565)	Gets the delete reason.
	Email (see page 565)	The e-mail address for the user account.
	Gender (see page 565)	Gets or sets the gender.
	IncomingMessagesRestrictions (see page 565)	Gets or sets the incoming messages restrictions.
	InterestedIn (see page 565)	Gets or sets the interested in.
	InvitedBy (see page 566)	Gets or sets the invited by.
	LanguageId (see page 566)	Gets or sets the language id.
	LastLogin (see page 566)	The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.
	LastOnline (see page 566)	The date and time when the user was last online. The property is read-only.
	LastOnlineString (see page 566)	Gets the last online time formated nicely (e.g. "5 hours ago")
	LastSessionID (see page 567)	Gets the last session ID.
	Latitude (see page 567)	Gets or sets the latitude.
	Level (see page 567)	Gets the level.
	LocationString (see page 567)	Gets the location string.
	LoginCount (see page 567)	Gets the login count.
	Longitude (see page 567)	Gets or sets the longitude.
	MessageVerificationsLeft (see page 568)	Gets or sets the message verifications left.
	Name (see page 568)	The first and last name of the user
	Options (see page 568)	Gets or sets the options.
	Paid (see page 568)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this User (see page 535) is paid.
	Password (see page 568)	The password for the user account. The property is write-only.
	PersonalizationInfo (see page 569)	Gets or sets the personalization info.
	PrevLogin (see page 569)	The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.
	ProfileViews (see page 569)	Gets the profile views.
	ProfileVisible (see page 569)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether profile is visible.
	ReceiveEmails (see page 569)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user wants to receive notification emails.
	Score (see page 570)	Gets the score.
	SignupIp (see page 570)	Gets the signup ip.
	SmsConfirmed (see page 570)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user is SMS confirmed.
	State (see page 570)	Gets or sets the state.
	StealthMode (see page 570)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [stealth mode].
	TokenUniqueId (see page 571)	Gets or sets the token unique id.
	Username (see page 571)	The username for the user account
	UserSince (see page 571)	The date and time when the user account was created. The property is read-only.

	ZipCode (see page 571) ZodiacSign (see page 571)	Gets or sets the zip code. Gets the zodiac sign.
--	---	---

UserSession Class

	Name	Description
	BillingPlanOptions (see page 591)	Gets or sets the billing plan options.
	CanVote (see page 591)	Gets a value indicating whether this instance can vote.
	HasApprovedProfile (see page 592)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance has approved profile.
	HasProfile (see page 592)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance has profile.
	IsAuthorized (see page 592)	Gets a value indicating whether this instance is authorized.

User Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eAddFavouriteResult (see page 541)	The result when you try to add a favourite
	eGender (see page 541)	The gender of the user
	eGenderSearch (see page 542)	The gender of the search results
	eZodiacSign (see page 542)	The zodiac signs

User Methods

	Name	Description
	AddScore (see page 543)	Adds the score.
	AddToFavourites (see page 543)	Adds user as favourite to the current user list
	Authorize (see page 543)	Validates user credentials against the DB
	AuthorizeByToken (see page 544)	Validates user credentials against the DB
	BlockUser (see page 544)	Blocks the user.
	CanRespondToMail (see page 544)	Determines whether this instance [can respond to mail] the specified username.
	CanSendMessage (see page 544)	Determines whether this sender can send message to the specified recipient.
	Create (see page 545)	Creates new user account
	CreateActivationUrl (see page 545)	Creates the activation URL.
	Delete (see page 545)	Mark user account as deleted
	FetchAnswer (see page 546)	Fetches answer for the current user
	FetchAnswers (see page 546)	Fetches all answers for the current user
	FetchBlockedUsers (see page 546)	Fetches the blocked users.
	FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts (see page 546)	This is FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts, a member of class User.
	FetchFavoritesNewPhotos (see page 547)	This is FetchFavoritesNewPhotos, a member of class User.
	FetchFavouriteTimeStamp (see page 547)	Fetches the favourite time stamp.
	FetchFavouriteUsers (see page 547)	Fetches the favourite users.
	FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers (see page 547)	Fetches the mutually favourite users.
	FetchProfileViewDate (see page 547)	Fetches the profile view date.
	FetchProfileViews (see page 548)	Fetches the profile views.
	FetchSlogan (see page 548)	Fetches answer used for slogan for the current user
	FetchUserEmails (see page 548)	Fetches all the user emails. The emails of non-active and deleted users will not be fetched.
	FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser (see page 548)	Fetches the usernames of all users which has in their favorite list the specified user.
	GetInactiveUsers (see page 548)	Gets the inactive users.
	GetPrimaryPhoto (see page 549)	Returns the primary photo of the user
	GetTopPhoto (see page 549)	Gets the top photo.
	GetUsernameByTokenUniqueld (see page 549)	Loads the user by token.
	GetUserVerificationsCount (see page 549)	Gets the user verifications count.
	GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl (see page 549)	Gets the zodiac absolute image URL.
	GetZodiacImageUrl (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac image URL.
	GetZodiacSign (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac sign.
	GetZodiacTooltip (see page 550)	Gets the zodiac tooltip.
	HasPrivatePhotos (see page 550)	Determines whether [has private photos].
	HasPrivateVideo (see page 550)	Determines whether [has private video].
	HasPrivateVideoUpload (see page 550)	Determines whether the user has private video upload.

	HasProfile (see page 551)	Determines whether the specified username has profile.
	HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos (see page 551)	Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private photos].
	HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo (see page 551)	Determines whether [the specified username] [has access to private video].
	IsAdmin (see page 552)	Determines whether this instance is admin.
	IsEmailUsed (see page 552)	Checks if e-mail address is already in the database
	IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember (see page 552)	Determines whether the email is used by another member.
	IsGroupOwner (see page 553)	Determines whether the sender is an owner of some group and the recipient is a mamber of the same group.
	IsNonPaidMember (see page 553)	Determines whether [is non paid member] [the specified username].
	IsOnline (see page 553)	Determines whether this instance is online.
	IsOptionEnabled (see page 553)	Determines whether the specified option is enabled.
	IsPaidMember (see page 554)	Determines whether the specified username is a paid member.
	IsPasswordIdentical (see page 554)	Determines whether password on file is identical with the specified password.
	IsTrialPeriodExpired (see page 554)	Determines whether [is trial period expired] [the specified username].
	IsUserBlocked (see page 554)	Determines whether [is user blocked] [the specified username].
	IsUserInFavouriteList (see page 555)	Determines whether the specified username is user in favourite list.
	IsUsernameTaken (see page 556)	Checks if username is already taken
	IsUserVerified (see page 556)	Determines whether [is user verified] [the specified username].
	IsValidPendingGuid (see page 556)	Activates pending guid
	Load (see page 557)	Loads user account data from DB. Throws NotFoundException (see page 427).
	LoadByEmail (see page 557)	Loads the user by email.
	LoadUserByEmail (see page 557)	Loads the user by email.
	Purge (see page 557)	Purges the specified user.
	RemoveFromFavourites (see page 558)	Removes from favourites.
	RemovePendingGuid (see page 558)	Removes the pending GUID.
	RemovePendingGuids (see page 558)	Removes the pending guids.
	RemoveVerifiedStatus (see page 558)	Removes the verified status.
	RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin (see page 559)	Removes the verified status by admin.
	ResetPersonalization (see page 559)	This is ResetPersonalization, a member of class User.
	SaveProfileView (see page 559)	Saves profile view
	SendCreateActivateAccountEmail (see page 559)	Sends the create activate account email.
	SendForgotPasswordEmail (see page 559)	Sends the forgot password email.
	SendMessageNotification (see page 559)	Sends the message notification.
	SetAccessToPrivatePhotos (see page 560)	Sets the access to private photos.
	SetAccessToPrivateVideo (see page 560)	Sets the access to private video.
	SetAsPaidUser (see page 560)	Sets as paid user.
	SetAsVerified (see page 560)	Sets as verified.
	SetAsVerifiedByAdmin (see page 561)	Sets as verified by admin.
	TimespanToString (see page 561)	Converts timespan to string.
	UnblockUser (see page 561)	Unblocks the user.
	Update (see page 561)	Updates user account data
	updateLastLogin (see page 562)	Updates the last login to the current date and time.
	ValidateEmail (see page 562)	Validates the email. Throws ArgumentException.
	ValidatePassword (see page 562)	Validates the password.
	ValidateUsername (see page 562)	Validates the username.

UserSession Class

	Name	Description
	Authorize (see page 591)	Authorizes this instance.
	UpdateLastOnline (see page 591)	Updates the last online.

User Properties

	Name	Description
	Active (see page 563)	The activation status for the user account.
	AffiliateID (see page 563)	Gets or sets the affiliate ID.
	Age (see page 563)	Gets the age.
	BillingDetails (see page 563)	Gets or sets the billing details.

	Birthdate (see page 563)	Gets or sets the birthdate.
	Birthdate2 (see page 564)	Gets or sets the birthdate (only for couples).
	City (see page 564)	Gets or sets the city.
	Country (see page 564)	Gets or sets the country.
	Credits (see page 564)	Gets or sets the credits.
	Deleted (see page 564)	Gets a value indicating whether this User (see page 535) is deleted.
	DeleteReason (see page 565)	Gets the delete reason.
	Email (see page 565)	The e-mail address for the user account.
	Gender (see page 565)	Gets or sets the gender.
	IncomingMessagesRestrictions (see page 565)	Gets or sets the incoming messages restrictions.
	InterestedIn (see page 565)	Gets or sets the interested in.
	InvitedBy (see page 566)	Gets or sets the invited by.
	LanguageId (see page 566)	Gets or sets the language id.
	LastLogin (see page 566)	The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.
	LastOnline (see page 566)	The date and time when the user was last online. The property is read-only.
	LastOnlineString (see page 566)	Gets the last online time formated nicely (e.g. "5 hours ago")
	LastSessionID (see page 567)	Gets the last session ID.
	Latitude (see page 567)	Gets or sets the latitude.
	Level (see page 567)	Gets the level.
	LocationString (see page 567)	Gets the location string.
	LoginCount (see page 567)	Gets the login count.
	Longitude (see page 567)	Gets or sets the longitude.
	MessageVerificationsLeft (see page 568)	Gets or sets the message verifications left.
	Name (see page 568)	The first and last name of the user
	Options (see page 568)	Gets or sets the options.
	Paid (see page 568)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether this User (see page 535) is paid.
	Password (see page 568)	The password for the user account. The property is write-only.
	PersonalizationInfo (see page 569)	Gets or sets the personalization info.
	PrevLogin (see page 569)	The date and time when the user last logged in. The property is read-only.
	ProfileViews (see page 569)	Gets the profile views.
	ProfileVisible (see page 569)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether profile is visible.
	ReceiveEmails (see page 569)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user wants to receive notification emails.
	Score (see page 570)	Gets the score.
	SignupIp (see page 570)	Gets the signup ip.
	SmsConfirmed (see page 570)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether the user is SMS confirmed.
	State (see page 570)	Gets or sets the state.
	StealthMode (see page 570)	Gets or sets a value indicating whether [stealth mode].
	TokenUniquel (see page 571)	Gets or sets the token unique id.
	Username (see page 571)	The username for the user account
	UserSince (see page 571)	The date and time when the user account was created. The property is read-only.
	ZipCode (see page 571)	Gets or sets the zip code.
	ZodiacSign (see page 571)	Gets the zodiac sign.

UserSession Class

Name	Description
	BillingPlanOptions (see page 591)
	CanVote (see page 591)
	HasApprovedProfile (see page 592)
	HasProfile (see page 592)
	IsAuthorized (see page 592)

1.1.144.1 UserSession.UserSession Constructor

Default constructor. Used for creating session user object.

C#

```
public UserSession(string Username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Username	Username (see page 571) for the user account.

1.1.144.2 UserSession Methods

1.1.144.2.1 Authorize Method

1.1.144.2.1.1 UserSession.Authorize Method (string)

Authorizes this instance.

C#

```
public void Authorize(string sessionID);
```

1.1.144.2.1.2 UserSession.Authorize Method (string, string)

Checks the provided password against the database and marks the user as authorized if match.

C#

```
public void Authorize(string Password, string sessionID);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string Password	The password.
string sessionID	The session ID.

1.1.144.2.2 UserSession.UpdateLastOnline Method

Updates the last online.

C#

```
public void UpdateLastOnline();
```

1.1.144.3 UserSession Properties

1.1.144.3.1 UserSession.BillingPlanOptions Property

Gets or sets the billing plan options.

C#

```
public BillingPlanOptions BillingPlanOptions;
```

Description

The billing plan options.

1.1.144.3.2 UserSession.CanVote Property

Gets a value indicating whether this instance can vote.

C#

```
public bool CanVote;
```

Description

true if this instance can vote; otherwise, false.

1.1.144.3.3 UserSession.HasApprovedProfile Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance has approved profile.

C#

```
public bool HasApprovedProfile;
```

Description

true if this instance has approved profile; otherwise, false.

1.1.144.3.4 UserSession.HasProfile Property

Gets or sets a value indicating whether this instance has profile.

C#

```
public new bool HasProfile;
```

Description

true if this instance has profile; otherwise, false.

1.1.144.3.5 UserSession.IsAuthorized Property

Gets a value indicating whether this instance is authorized.

C#

```
public bool IsAuthorized;
```

Description

true if this instance is authorized; otherwise, false.

1.1.145 UserVotes Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.UserVotes
```

C#

```
public static class UserVotes;
```

File

Voting.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.UserVotes.

Members

UserVotes Methods

	Name	Description
FetchVote	FetchVote (see page 593)	This is FetchVote, a member of class UserVotes.
FetchVotesScore	FetchVotesScore (see page 593)	This is FetchVotesScore, a member of class UserVotes.
VoteUser	VoteUser (see page 593)	This is VoteUser, a member of class UserVotes.

UserVotes Methods

	Name	Description
FetchVote	FetchVote (see page 593)	This is FetchVote, a member of class UserVotes.
FetchVotesScore	FetchVotesScore (see page 593)	This is FetchVotesScore, a member of class UserVotes.
VoteUser	VoteUser (see page 593)	This is VoteUser, a member of class UserVotes.

1.1.145.1 UserVotes Methods

1.1.145.1.1 UserVotes.FetchVote Method

C#

```
public static int FetchVote(string fromUsername, string toUsername);
```

Remarks

This is FetchVote, a member of class UserVotes.

1.1.145.1.2 UserVotes.FetchVotesScore Method

C#

```
public static int FetchVotesScore(string username);
```

Remarks

This is FetchVotesScore, a member of class UserVotes.

1.1.145.1.3 UserVotes.VoteUser Method

C#

```
public static void VoteUser(string fromUsername, string toUsername, bool positive);
```

Remarks

This is VoteUser, a member of class UserVotes.

1.1.146 VideoBroadcast Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast

C#

```
public class VideoBroadcast;
```

File

VideoBroadcast.cs

Members**VideoBroadcast Methods**

	Name	Description
ASP.NET	AddBroadcast (see page 594)	Adds the broadcast.
ASP.NET	AddMessage (see page 594)	Adds the message.
ASP.NET	FetchMessages (see page 595)	Fetches the messages.
ASP.NET	GetBroadcast (see page 595)	Gets the broadcast.
ASP.NET	GetBroadcasts (see page 595)	Gets the broadcasts.
ASP.NET	GetWatchers (see page 595)	Gets the watchers.
ASP.NET	IsBroadcastAlive (see page 595)	Determines whether [is broadcast alive] [the specified GUID].
ASP.NET	KeepBroadcastAlive (see page 596)	Keeps the broadcast alive.
ASP.NET	UpdateWatcher (see page 596)	Updates the watcher.

VideoBroadcast Methods

	Name	Description
ASP.NET	AddBroadcast (see page 594)	Adds the broadcast.
ASP.NET	AddMessage (see page 594)	Adds the message.
ASP.NET	FetchMessages (see page 595)	Fetches the messages.
ASP.NET	GetBroadcast (see page 595)	Gets the broadcast.
ASP.NET	GetBroadcasts (see page 595)	Gets the broadcasts.
ASP.NET	GetWatchers (see page 595)	Gets the watchers.
ASP.NET	IsBroadcastAlive (see page 595)	Determines whether [is broadcast alive] [the specified GUID].
ASP.NET	KeepBroadcastAlive (see page 596)	Keeps the broadcast alive.
ASP.NET	UpdateWatcher (see page 596)	Updates the watcher.

1.1.146.1 VideoBroadcast Methods**1.1.146.1.1 VideoBroadcast.AddBroadcast Method**

Adds the broadcast.

C#

```
public static void AddBroadcast(string username, Guid guid);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
Guid guid	The GUID.

1.1.146.1.2 VideoBroadcast.AddMessage Method

Adds the message.

C#

```
public static void AddMessage(Guid guid, VideoBroadcastMessage message);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Guid guid	The GUID.
VideoBroadcastMessage message	The message.

1.1.146.1.3 VideoBroadcast.FetchMessages Method

Fetches the messages.

C#

```
public static VideoBroadcastMessage[] FetchMessages(Guid guid, int count);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Guid guid	The GUID.
int count	The count.

1.1.146.1.4 VideoBroadcast.GetBroadcast Method

Gets the broadcast.

C#

```
public static Guid? GetBroadcast(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.146.1.5 VideoBroadcast.GetBroadcasts Method

Gets the broadcasts.

C#

```
public static Dictionary<string, Guid> GetBroadcasts();
```

1.1.146.1.6 VideoBroadcast.GetWatchers Method

Gets the watchers.

C#

```
public static string[] GetWatchers(Guid guid);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Guid guid	The GUID.

1.1.146.1.7 VideoBroadcast.IsBroadcastAlive Method

Determines whether [is broadcast alive] [the specified GUID].

C#

```
public static bool IsBroadcastAlive(Guid guid);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Guid guid	The GUID.

Returns

true if [is broadcast alive] [the specified GUID]; otherwise, false.

1.1.146.1.8 VideoBroadcast.KeepBroadcastAlive Method

Keeps the broadcast alive.

C#

```
public static void KeepBroadcastAlive(Guid guid);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Guid guid	The GUID.

1.1.146.1.9 VideoBroadcast.UpdateWatcher Method

Updates the watcher.

C#

```
public static void UpdateWatcher(Guid guid, string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
Guid guid	The GUID.
string username	The username.

1.1.147 VideoBroadcastingSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastingSearch](#)

C#

```
public class VideoBroadcastingSearch;
```

File

UserSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastingSearch.

Members

VideoBroadcastingSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 597)	This is GetResults, a member of class VideoBroadcastingSearch.

VideoBroadcastingSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 597)	This is GetResults, a member of class VideoBroadcastingSearch.

1.1.147.1 VideoBroadcastingSearch Methods

1.1.147.1.1 VideoBroadcastingSearch.GetResults Method

C#

```
public UserSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class VideoBroadcastingSearch.

1.1.148 VideoBroadcastMessage Class

Handles the profile video broadcast feature

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastMessage
```

C#

```
[Serializable]
public class VideoBroadcastMessage;
```

File

VideoBroadcast.cs

Members

VideoBroadcastMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Message (see page 597)	Gets or sets the message.
	ProfileURL (see page 598)	Gets the profile URL.
	Timestamp (see page 598)	Gets or sets the timestamp.
	TimestampString (see page 598)	Gets the timestamp string.
	Username (see page 598)	Gets or sets the username.

VideoBroadcastMessage Properties

	Name	Description
	Message (see page 597)	Gets or sets the message.
	ProfileURL (see page 598)	Gets the profile URL.
	Timestamp (see page 598)	Gets or sets the timestamp.
	TimestampString (see page 598)	Gets the timestamp string.
	Username (see page 598)	Gets or sets the username.

1.1.148.1 VideoBroadcastMessage Properties

1.1.148.1.1 VideoBroadcastMessage.Message Property

Gets or sets the message.

C#

```
public string Message;
```

Description

The message.

1.1.148.1.2 **VideoBroadcastMessage.ProfileURL** Property

Gets the profile URL.

C#

```
public string ProfileURL;
```

Description

The profile URL.

1.1.148.1.3 **VideoBroadcastMessage.Timestamp** Property

Gets or sets the timestamp.

C#

```
public DateTime Timestamp;
```

Description

The timestamp.

1.1.148.1.4 **VideoBroadcastMessage.TimestampString** Property

Gets the timestamp string.

C#

```
public string TimestampString;
```

Description

The timestamp string.

1.1.148.1.5 **VideoBroadcastMessage.Username** Property

Gets or sets the username.

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Description

The username.

1.1.149 **VideoConverterPlugin** Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoConverterPlugin
```

C#

```
public static class VideoConverterPlugin;
```

File

Plugins.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoConverterPlugin.

Members**VideoConverterPlugin Methods**

	Name	Description
 S	ConvertVideo (see page 599)	This is ConvertVideo, a member of class VideoConverterPlugin.

VideoConverterPlugin Properties

	Name	Description
 S	IsInstalled (see page 599)	This is IsInstalled, a member of class VideoConverterPlugin.

VideoConverterPlugin Methods

	Name	Description
 S	ConvertVideo (see page 599)	This is ConvertVideo, a member of class VideoConverterPlugin.

VideoConverterPlugin Properties

	Name	Description
 S	IsInstalled (see page 599)	This is IsInstalled, a member of class VideoConverterPlugin.

1.1.149.1 VideoConverterPlugin Methods

1.1.149.1.1 VideoConverterPlugin.ConvertVideo Method

C#

```
public static void ConvertVideo(string sourceFile, string targetFile);
```

Remarks

This is ConvertVideo, a member of class VideoConverterPlugin.

1.1.149.2 VideoConverterPlugin Properties

1.1.149.2.1 VideoConverterPlugin.IsInstalled Property

C#

```
public static bool IsInstalled;
```

Remarks

This is IsInstalled, a member of class VideoConverterPlugin.

1.1.150 VideoEmbed Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed

C#

```
public class VideoEmbed;
```

File

VideoEmbed.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.

Members**Methods**

	Name	Description
	VideoEmbed (see page 600)	This is VideoEmbed, a member of class VideoEmbed.

VideoEmbed Enumerations

	Name	Description
	EmbedSourceType (see page 601)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.EmbedSourceType.

VideoEmbed Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 601)	This is Delete, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	Load (see page 601)	This is Load, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	Save (see page 602)	This is Save, a member of class VideoEmbed.

VideoEmbed Properties

	Name	Description
	Id (see page 602)	This is Id, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	SourceType (see page 602)	This is SourceType, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	ThumbUrl (see page 602)	This is ThumbUrl, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	Title (see page 602)	This is Title, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	Username (see page 603)	This is Username, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	VideoUrl (see page 603)	This is VideoUrl, a member of class VideoEmbed.

VideoEmbed Enumerations

	Name	Description
	EmbedSourceType (see page 601)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.EmbedSourceType.

VideoEmbed Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 601)	This is Delete, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	Load (see page 601)	This is Load, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	Save (see page 602)	This is Save, a member of class VideoEmbed.

VideoEmbed Properties

	Name	Description
	Id (see page 602)	This is Id, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	SourceType (see page 602)	This is SourceType, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	ThumbUrl (see page 602)	This is ThumbUrl, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	Title (see page 602)	This is Title, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	Username (see page 603)	This is Username, a member of class VideoEmbed.
	VideoUrl (see page 603)	This is VideoUrl, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.1 VideoEmbed.VideoEmbed Constructor**C#**

```
public VideoEmbed(string username, string videoUrl);
```

Remarks

This is VideoEmbed, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.2 VideoEmbed Enumerations

1.1.150.2.1 AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.EmbedSourceType Enumeration

C#

```
public enum EmbedSourceType {  
    YouTube = 1  
}
```

File

VideoEmbeds.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.EmbedSourceType.

1.1.150.3 VideoEmbed Methods

1.1.150.3.1 Delete Method

1.1.150.3.1.1 VideoEmbed.Delete Method ()

C#

```
public void Delete();
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.3.1.2 VideoEmbed.Delete Method (int)

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.3.2 Load Method

1.1.150.3.2.1 VideoEmbed.Load Method (int)

C#

```
public static VideoEmbed Load(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.3.2.2 VideoEmbed.Load Method (int?, string)

C#

```
public static List<VideoEmbed> Load(int? id, string username);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.3.3 VideoEmbed.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.4 VideoEmbed Properties

1.1.150.4.1 VideoEmbed.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.4.2 VideoEmbed.SourceType Property

C#

```
public EmbedSourceType SourceType;
```

Remarks

This is SourceType, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.4.3 VideoEmbed.ThumbUrl Property

C#

```
public string ThumbUrl;
```

Remarks

This is ThumbUrl, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.4.4 VideoEmbed.Title Property

C#

```
public string Title;
```

Remarks

This is Title, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.4.5 VideoEmbed.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.150.4.6 VideoEmbed.VideoUrl Property

C#

```
public string VideoUrl;
```

Remarks

This is VideoUrl, a member of class VideoEmbed.

1.1.151 VideoProfile Class

Summary description for VideoProfiles.

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile](#)

C#

```
public class VideoProfile;
```

File

VideoProfiles.cs

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	VideoProfile (see page 604)	Initializes a new instance of the VideoProfile class.

VideoProfile Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 604)	Deletes the specified username.
	FetchNonApproved (see page 604)	Fetches the non approved.
	HasVideoProfile (see page 604)	Determines whether the specified user has video profile.
	IsPrivate (see page 604)	Determines whether the specified username is private.
	Save (see page 605)	Saves the specified username.
	SetApproved (see page 605)	Sets the approved.

VideoProfile Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 604)	Deletes the specified username.
	FetchNonApproved (see page 604)	Fetches the non approved.
	HasVideoProfile (see page 604)	Determines whether the specified user has video profile.
	IsPrivate (see page 604)	Determines whether the specified username is private.
	Save (see page 605)	Saves the specified username.
	SetApproved (see page 605)	Sets the approved.

1.1.151.1 VideoProfile.VideoProfile Constructor

Initializes a new instance of the VideoProfile (see page 603) class.

C#

```
public VideoProfile();
```

1.1.151.2 VideoProfile Methods

1.1.151.2.1 VideoProfile.Delete Method

Deletes the specified username.

C#

```
public static void Delete(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.151.2.2 VideoProfile.FetchNonApproved Method

Fetches the non approved.

C#

```
public static string[] FetchNonApproved();
```

1.1.151.2.3 VideoProfile.HasVideoProfile Method

Determines whether the specified user has video profile.

C#

```
public static bool HasVideoProfile(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

Returns

true if the specified user has video profile; otherwise, false.

1.1.151.2.4 VideoProfile.IsPrivate Method

Determines whether the specified username is private.

C#

```
public static bool? IsPrivate(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.151.2.5 Save Method

1.1.151.2.5.1 VideoProfile.Save Method (string)

Saves the specified username.

C#

```
public static void Save(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.151.2.5.2 VideoProfile.Save Method (string, bool)

Saves the specified username.

C#

```
public static void Save(string username, bool isPrivate);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.
bool isPrivate	if set to true [is private].

1.1.151.2.6 VideoProfile.SetApproved Method

Sets the approved.

C#

```
public static void SetApproved(string username);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
string username	The username.

1.1.152 VideoUpload Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload
```

C#

```
public class VideoUpload;
```

File

VideoUploads.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.

Members

Methods

	Name	Description
	VideoUpload (see page 606)	This is VideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.

VideoUpload Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 607)	This is Delete, a member of class VideoUpload.
	HasVideoUpload (see page 607)	This is HasVideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Load (see page 607)	This is Load, a member of class VideoUpload.
	ProcessVideoUpload (see page 607)	This is ProcessVideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Save (see page 608)	This is Save, a member of class VideoUpload.

VideoUpload Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 608)	This is Approved, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Id (see page 608)	This is Id, a member of class VideoUpload.
	IsPrivate (see page 608)	This is IsPrivate, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Processed (see page 608)	This is Processed, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Username (see page 609)	This is Username, a member of class VideoUpload.

VideoUpload Methods

	Name	Description
	Delete (see page 607)	This is Delete, a member of class VideoUpload.
	HasVideoUpload (see page 607)	This is HasVideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Load (see page 607)	This is Load, a member of class VideoUpload.
	ProcessVideoUpload (see page 607)	This is ProcessVideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Save (see page 608)	This is Save, a member of class VideoUpload.

VideoUpload Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 608)	This is Approved, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Id (see page 608)	This is Id, a member of class VideoUpload.
	IsPrivate (see page 608)	This is IsPrivate, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Processed (see page 608)	This is Processed, a member of class VideoUpload.
	Username (see page 609)	This is Username, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.1 VideoUpload.VideoUpload Constructor

C#

```
public VideoUpload(string username);
```

Remarks

This is VideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.2 VideoUpload Methods

1.1.152.2.1 Delete Method

1.1.152.2.1.1 VideoUpload.Delete Method ()

C#

```
public void Delete();
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.2.1.2 VideoUpload.Delete Method (int)

C#

```
public static void Delete(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Delete, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.2.2 VideoUpload.HasVideoUpload Method

C#

```
public static bool HasVideoUpload(string username);
```

Remarks

This is HasVideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.2.3 Load Method

1.1.152.2.3.1 VideoUpload.Load Method (int)

C#

```
public static VideoUpload Load(int id);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.2.3.2 VideoUpload.Load Method (int?, string, bool?, bool?, bool?)

C#

```
public static List<VideoUpload> Load(int? id, string username, bool? processed, bool? approved, bool? isPrivate);
```

Remarks

This is Load, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.2.4 ProcessVideoUpload Method

1.1.152.2.4.1 VideoUpload.ProcessVideoUpload Method (VideoUpload)

C#

```
public static void ProcessVideoUpload(VideoUpload videoUpload);
```

Remarks

This is ProcessVideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.2.4.2 VideoUpload.ProcessVideoUpload Method (int)

C#

```
public static void ProcessVideoUpload(int id);
```

Remarks

This is ProcessVideoUpload, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.2.5 VideoUpload.Save Method

C#

```
public void Save();
```

Remarks

This is Save, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.3 VideoUpload Properties

1.1.152.3.1 VideoUpload.Approved Property

C#

```
public bool Approved;
```

Remarks

This is Approved, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.3.2 VideoUpload.Id Property

C#

```
public int Id;
```

Remarks

This is Id, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.3.3 VideoUpload.IsPrivate Property

C#

```
public bool IsPrivate;
```

Remarks

This is IsPrivate, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.3.4 VideoUpload.Processed Property

C#

```
public bool Processed;
```

Remarks

This is Processed, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.152.3.5 VideoUpload.Username Property

C#

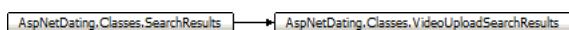
```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class VideoUpload.

1.1.153 VideoUploadSearchResults Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
[Serializable]
public class VideoUploadSearchResults : SearchResults<int, VideoUpload>;
```

File

VideoSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadSearchResults.

Members

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
💡	Results (🔗 see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
💡 A	LoadResult (🔗 see page 516)	Loads the result.

VideoUploadSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
💡	Get (🔗 see page 610)	This is Get, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.
💡	GetPage (🔗 see page 610)	Use this method to get the search results Number of videos per page is defined in Config.Search (🔗 see page 159)
💡	GetTotalPages (🔗 see page 611)	This is GetTotalPages, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.
💡	LoadResult (🔗 see page 611)	This is LoadResult, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.

VideoUploadSearchResults Properties

VideoUploadSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
💡	Ids (🔗 see page 611)	This is Ids, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.

SearchResults Fields

	Name	Description
💡	Results (🔗 see page 515)	Contains the results (usually only the IDs)

SearchResults Methods

	Name	Description
≡	GetPage (see page 515)	Use this method to get the search results
≡	GetTotalPages (see page 515)	Gets the total pages.
≡ A	LoadResult (see page 516)	Loads the result.

VideoUploadSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
≡	Get (see page 610)	This is Get, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.
≡	GetPage (see page 610)	Use this method to get the search results Number of videos per page is defined in Config.Search (see page 159)
≡	GetTotalPages (see page 611)	This is GetTotalPages, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.
≡	LoadResult (see page 611)	This is LoadResult, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.

VideoUploadSearchResults Properties

VideoUploadSearchResults Class

	Name	Description
grid	Ids (see page 611)	This is Ids, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.

1.1.153.1 VideoUploadSearchResults Methods

1.1.153.1.1 VideoUploadSearchResults.Get Method

C#

```
public VideoUpload[] Get();
```

Remarks

This is Get, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.

1.1.153.1.2 GetPage Method

1.1.153.1.2.1 VideoUploadSearchResults.GetPage Method (int)

Use this method to get the search results Number of videos per page is defined in Config.Search ([see page 159](#))

C#

```
public VideoUpload[] GetPage(int Page);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	Page number

Returns

Array of usernames

1.1.153.1.2.2 VideoUploadSearchResults.GetPage Method (int, int)

Use this method to get the search results

C#

```
public new VideoUpload[] GetPage(int Page, int videosPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
int Page	Page number
int videosPerPage	Videos per page

Returns

Array of usernames

1.1.153.1.3 GetTotalPages Method**1.1.153.1.3.1 VideoUploadSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method ()****C#**

```
public int GetTotalPages();
```

Remarks

This is GetTotalPages, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.

1.1.153.1.3.2 VideoUploadSearchResults.GetTotalPages Method (int)

Gets the total pages.

C#

```
public new int GetTotalPages(int videosPerPage);
```

Parameters

Parameters	Description
resultsPerPage	The results per page.

1.1.153.1.4 VideoUploadSearchResults.LoadResult Method**C#**

```
protected override VideoUpload LoadResult(int id);
```

Remarks

This is LoadResult, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.

1.1.153.2 VideoUploadSearchResults Properties**1.1.153.2.1 VideoUploadSearchResults.Ids Property****C#**

```
public int Ids;
```

Remarks

This is Ids, a member of class VideoUploadSearchResults.

1.1.154 VideoUploadsSearch Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch](#)

C#

```
public class VideoUploadsSearch;
```

File

VideoSearch.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.

Members

VideoUploadsSearch Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 613)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.eSortColumn.

VideoUploadsSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 613)	This is GetResults, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

VideoUploadsSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 613)	This is Approved, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	Gender (see page 614)	This is Gender, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	IsPrivate (see page 614)	This is IsPrivate, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 614)	This is SortAsc, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 614)	This is SortColumn, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	Username (see page 614)	This is Username, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	VideosCount (see page 614)	This is VideosCount, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

VideoUploadsSearch Enumerations

	Name	Description
	eSortColumn (see page 613)	This is record AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.eSortColumn.

VideoUploadsSearch Methods

	Name	Description
	GetResults (see page 613)	This is GetResults, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

VideoUploadsSearch Properties

	Name	Description
	Approved (see page 613)	This is Approved, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	Gender (see page 614)	This is Gender, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	IsPrivate (see page 614)	This is IsPrivate, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	SortAsc (see page 614)	This is SortAsc, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	SortColumn (see page 614)	This is SortColumn, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	Username (see page 614)	This is Username, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.
	VideosCount (see page 614)	This is VideosCount, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.1 VideoUploadsSearch Enumerations

1.1.154.1.1 AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.eSortColumn Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eSortColumn {  
    None,  
    ID,  
    Username  
}
```

File

VideoSearch.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.eSortColumn.

1.1.154.2 VideoUploadsSearch Methods

1.1.154.2.1 GetResults Method

1.1.154.2.1.1 VideoUploadsSearch.GetResults Method ()

C#

```
public VideoUploadSearchResults GetResults();
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.2.1.2 VideoUploadsSearch.GetResults Method (bool)

C#

```
public VideoUploadSearchResults GetResults(bool useCache);
```

Remarks

This is GetResults, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.3 VideoUploadsSearch Properties

1.1.154.3.1 VideoUploadsSearch.Approved Property

C#

```
public bool? Approved;
```

Remarks

This is Approved, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.3.2 VideoUploadsSearch.Gender Property

C#

```
public User.eGender? Gender;
```

Remarks

This is Gender, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.3.3 VideoUploadsSearch.IsPrivate Property

C#

```
public bool? IsPrivate;
```

Remarks

This is IsPrivate, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.3.4 VideoUploadsSearch.SortAsc Property

C#

```
public bool SortAsc;
```

Remarks

This is SortAsc, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.3.5 VideoUploadsSearch.SortColumn Property

C#

```
public eSortColumn SortColumn;
```

Remarks

This is SortColumn, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.3.6 VideoUploadsSearch.Username Property

C#

```
public string Username;
```

Remarks

This is Username, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.154.3.7 VideoUploadsSearch.VideosCount Property

C#

```
public int VideosCount;
```

Remarks

This is VideosCount, a member of class VideoUploadsSearch.

1.1.155 VisitSiteReminderEmails Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.VisitSiteReminderEmails](#)

C#

```
public class VisitSiteReminderEmails;
```

File

Email.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.VisitSiteReminderEmails.

Members

VisitSiteReminderEmails Methods

	Name	Description
 	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 615)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class VisitSiteReminderEmails.

VisitSiteReminderEmails Methods

	Name	Description
 	InitializeMailerTimer (see page 615)	This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class VisitSiteReminderEmails.

1.1.155.1 VisitSiteReminderEmails Methods

1.1.155.1.1 VisitSiteReminderEmails.InitializeMailerTimer Method

C#

```
public static void InitializeMailerTimer();
```

Remarks

This is InitializeMailerTimer, a member of class VisitSiteReminderEmails.

1.1.156 WebPartInfo Class

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo](#)

C#

```
public class WebPartInfo;
```

File

WebParts.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.

Members

WebPartInfo Fields

	Name	Description
◆	RequirementsMet (🔗 see page 616)	This is RequirementsMet, a member of class WebPartInfo.

WebPartInfo Properties

	Name	Description
!	ControlPath (🔗 see page 616)	This is ControlPath, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	Description (🔗 see page 617)	This is Description, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	IsEditable (🔗 see page 617)	This is IsEditable, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	IsVisibleByDefault (🔗 see page 617)	This is IsVisibleByDefault, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	Name (🔗 see page 617)	This is Name, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	ThumbnailURL (🔗 see page 617)	This is ThumbnailURL, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	Zone (🔗 see page 617)	This is Zone, a member of class WebPartInfo.

WebPartInfo Fields

	Name	Description
◆	RequirementsMet (🔗 see page 616)	This is RequirementsMet, a member of class WebPartInfo.

WebPartInfo Properties

	Name	Description
!	ControlPath (🔗 see page 616)	This is ControlPath, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	Description (🔗 see page 617)	This is Description, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	IsEditable (🔗 see page 617)	This is IsEditable, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	IsVisibleByDefault (🔗 see page 617)	This is IsVisibleByDefault, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	Name (🔗 see page 617)	This is Name, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	ThumbnailURL (🔗 see page 617)	This is ThumbnailURL, a member of class WebPartInfo.
!	Zone (🔗 see page 617)	This is Zone, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.156.1 WebPartInfo Fields

1.1.156.1.1 WebPartInfo.RequirementsMet Field

C#

```
public BoolDelegate RequirementsMet;
```

Remarks

This is RequirementsMet, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.156.2 WebPartInfo Properties

1.1.156.2.1 WebPartInfo.ControlPath Property

C#

```
public string ControlPath;
```

Remarks

This is ControlPath, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.156.2.2 WebPartInfo.Description Property

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.156.2.3 WebPartInfo.Editable Property

C#

```
public bool IsEditable;
```

Remarks

This is IsEditable, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.156.2.4 WebPartInfo.VisibleByDefault Property

C#

```
public bool IsVisibleByDefault;
```

Remarks

This is IsVisibleByDefault, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.156.2.5 WebPartInfo.Name Property

C#

```
public string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.156.2.6 WebPartInfo.ThumbnailURL Property

C#

```
public string ThumbnailURL;
```

Remarks

This is ThumbnailURL, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.156.2.7 WebPartInfo.Zone Property

C#

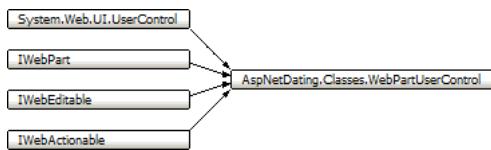
```
public WebPartZone Zone;
```

Remarks

This is Zone, a member of class WebPartInfo.

1.1.157 WebPartUserControl Class

Inheritance Hierarchy



C#

```
public class WebPartUserControl : System.Web.UI.UserControl, IWebPart, IWebEditable,
IWebActionable;
```

File

WebParts.cs

Remarks

This is class `AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl`.

Members

WebPartUserControl Methods

	Name	Description
≡	CreateEditorParts (see page 619)	This is <code>CreateEditorParts</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .

WebPartUserControl Properties

	Name	Description
≡	CatalogIconImageUrl (see page 619)	This is <code>CatalogIconImageUrl</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	Description (see page 619)	This is <code>Description</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	IsEditable (see page 619)	This is <code>IsEditable</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	Subtitle (see page 619)	This is <code>Subtitle</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	Title (see page 620)	This is <code>Title</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	TitleIconImageUrl (see page 620)	This is <code>TitleIconImageUrl</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	TitleUrl (see page 620)	This is <code>TitleUrl</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	Verbs (see page 620)	This is <code>Verbs</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	WebBrowsableObject (see page 620)	This is <code>WebBrowsableObject</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .

WebPartUserControl Methods

	Name	Description
≡	CreateEditorParts (see page 619)	This is <code>CreateEditorParts</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .

WebPartUserControl Properties

	Name	Description
≡	CatalogIconImageUrl (see page 619)	This is <code>CatalogIconImageUrl</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	Description (see page 619)	This is <code>Description</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	IsEditable (see page 619)	This is <code>IsEditable</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	Subtitle (see page 619)	This is <code>Subtitle</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	Title (see page 620)	This is <code>Title</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	TitleIconImageUrl (see page 620)	This is <code>TitleIconImageUrl</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	TitleUrl (see page 620)	This is <code>TitleUrl</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	Verbs (see page 620)	This is <code>Verbs</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .
≡	WebBrowsableObject (see page 620)	This is <code>WebBrowsableObject</code> , a member of class <code>WebPartUserControl</code> .

1.1.157.1 WebPartUserControl Methods

1.1.157.1.1 WebPartUserControl.CreateEditorParts Method

C#

```
public EditorPartCollection CreateEditorParts();
```

Remarks

This is CreateEditorParts, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2 WebPartUserControl Properties

1.1.157.2.1 WebPartUserControl.CatalogIconImageUrl Property

C#

```
public string CatalogIconImageUrl;
```

Remarks

This is CatalogIconImageUrl, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2.2 WebPartUserControl.Description Property

C#

```
public string Description;
```

Remarks

This is Description, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2.3 WebPartUserControl.IsEditable Property

C#

```
public bool IsEditable;
```

Remarks

This is IsEditable, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2.4 WebPartUserControl.Subtitle Property

C#

```
public string Subtitle;
```

Remarks

This is Subtitle, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2.5 WebPartUserControl.Title Property

C#

```
[Personalizable(PersonalizationScope.User), WebBrowsable(true),  
CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute("Title")]  
public string Title;
```

Remarks

This is Title, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2.6 WebPartUserControl.TitleIconImageUrl Property

C#

```
public string TitleIconImageUrl;
```

Remarks

This is TitleIconImageUrl, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2.7 WebPartUserControl.TitleUrl Property

C#

```
public string TitleUrl;
```

Remarks

This is TitleUrl, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2.8 WebPartUserControl.Verbs Property

C#

```
public WebPartVerbCollection Verbs;
```

Remarks

This is Verbs, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.157.2.9 WebPartUserControl.WebBrowsableObject Property

C#

```
public object WebBrowsableObject;
```

Remarks

This is WebBrowsableObject, a member of class WebPartUserControl.

1.1.158 IPaymentGateway Interface

Inheritance Hierarchy

```
AspNetDating.Classes.IPaymentGateway
```

C#

```
public interface IPaymentGateway;
```

File

Payments.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IPaymentGateway.

Members**IPaymentGateway Methods**

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 621)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

IPaymentGateway Properties

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 621)	This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

IPaymentGateway Methods

	Name	Description
	SubmitTransaction (see page 621)	This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

IPaymentGateway Properties

	Name	Description
	Name (see page 621)	This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

1.1.158.1 IPaymentGateway Methods

1.1.158.1.1 IPaymentGateway.SubmitTransaction Method

C#

```
eGatewayResponse SubmitTransaction(string username, TransactionDetails details, string
description);
```

Remarks

This is SubmitTransaction, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

1.1.158.2 IPaymentGateway Properties

1.1.158.2.1 IPaymentGateway.Name Property

C#

```
string Name;
```

Remarks

This is Name, a member of class IPaymentGateway.

1.1.159 IProfileAnswerComponent Interface

Inheritance Hierarchy

AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileAnswerComponent
--

C#

```
public interface IProfileAnswerComponent;
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileAnswerComponent.

Members**IProfileAnswerComponent Methods**

	Name	Description
	LoadAnswer (see page 622)	This is LoadAnswer, a member of class IProfileAnswerComponent.

IProfileAnswerComponent Methods

	Name	Description
	LoadAnswer (see page 622)	This is LoadAnswer, a member of class IProfileAnswerComponent.

1.1.159.1 IProfileAnswerComponent Methods

1.1.159.1.1 IProfileAnswerComponent.LoadAnswer Method

C#

```
void LoadAnswer(string Username, int QuestionID);
```

Remarks

This is LoadAnswer, a member of class IProfileAnswerComponent.

1.1.160 IProfileQuestionComponent Interface

Inheritance Hierarchy

[AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileQuestionComponent](#)

C#

```
public interface IProfileQuestionComponent;
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileQuestionComponent.

Members**IProfileQuestionComponent Properties**

	Name	Description
	AdminMode (see page 623)	This is AdminMode, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.
	Answer (see page 623)	This is Answer, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.
	Question (see page 623)	This is Question, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.
	User (see page 623)	This is User, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.

IProfileQuestionComponent Properties

	Name	Description
	AdminMode (see page 623)	This is AdminMode, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.
	Answer (see page 623)	This is Answer, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.
	Question (see page 623)	This is Question, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.
	User (see page 623)	This is User, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.

1.1.160.1 IProfileQuestionComponent Properties**1.1.160.1.1 IProfileQuestionComponent.AdminMode Property****C#**

```
bool AdminMode;
```

Remarks

This is AdminMode, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.

1.1.160.1.2 IProfileQuestionComponent.Answer Property**C#**

```
ProfileAnswer Answer;
```

Remarks

This is Answer, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.

1.1.160.1.3 IProfileQuestionComponent.Question Property**C#**

```
ProfileQuestion Question;
```

Remarks

This is Question, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.

1.1.160.1.4 IProfileQuestionComponent.User Property**C#**

```
User User;
```

Remarks

This is User, a member of class IProfileQuestionComponent.

1.1.161 IProfileSearchComponent Interface**Inheritance Hierarchy**

```
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileSearchComponent
```

C#

```
public interface IProfileSearchComponent;
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is class AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileSearchComponent.

Members**IProfileSearchComponent Properties**

	Name	Description
	Answers (see page 624)	This is Answers, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.
	Choicelds (see page 624)	This is Choicelds, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.
	Question (see page 624)	This is Question, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.

IProfileSearchComponent Properties

	Name	Description
	Answers (see page 624)	This is Answers, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.
	Choicelds (see page 624)	This is Choicelds, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.
	Question (see page 624)	This is Question, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.

1.1.161.1 IProfileSearchComponent Properties

1.1.161.1.1 IProfileSearchComponent.Answers Property

C#

```
ProfileAnswer Answers;
```

Remarks

This is Answers, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.

1.1.161.1.2 IProfileSearchComponent.Choicelds Property

C#

```
int ChoiceIds;
```

Remarks

This is Choicelds, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.

1.1.161.1.3 IProfileSearchComponent.Question Property

C#

```
ProfileQuestion Question;
```

Remarks

This is Question, a member of class IProfileSearchComponent.

1.1.162 AspNetDating.Classes.CycleUnits Enumeration

Specifies cycle units.

C#

```
public enum CycleUnits {
    NoneSelected = 0,
    Days = 1,
    Weeks = 2,
    Months = 3,
    Years = 4
}
```

File

BillingPlans.cs

Members

Members	Description
NoneSelected = 0	No cycle unit is selected.
Days = 1	Represents days.
Weeks = 2	Represents weeks.
Months = 3	Represents months.
Years = 4	Represents years.

1.1.163 AspNetDating.Classes.eDirections Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eDirections {
    Up,
    Down
}
```

File

Profiles.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.eDirections.

1.1.164 AspNetDating.Classes.eGatewayResponse Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eGatewayResponse {
    Approved = 1,
    Declined = 2,
    Error = 3
}
```

File

Payments.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.eGatewayResponse.

1.1.165 AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissions Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eGroupPermissions : ulong {
    ViewGroupNonMembers = 1L,
    ViewGroupMembers = 1L<<1,
    ViewGroupVip = 1L<<2,
    ViewMessageBoardNonMembers = 1L<<3,
    ViewMessageBoardMembers = 1L<<4,
    ViewMessageBoardVip = 1L<<5,
    ViewGalleryNonMembers = 1L<<6,
    ViewGalleryMembers = 1L<<7,
    ViewGalleryVip = 1L<<8,
    ViewMembersNonMembers = 1L<<9,
    ViewMembersMembers = 1L<<10,
    ViewMembersVip = 1L<<11,
    UploadPhotoNonMembers = 1L<<12,
    UploadPhotoMembers = 1L<<13,
    UploadPhotoVip = 1L<<14,
    UseChatNonMembers = 1L<<15,
    UseChatMembers = 1L<<16,
    UseChatVip = 1L<<17,
    AddTopicNonMembers = 1L<<18,
    AddTopicMembers = 1L<<19,
    AddTopicVip = 1L<<20,
    AddPostNonMembers = 1L<<21,
    AddPostMembers = 1L<<22,
    AddPostVip = 1L<<23,
    ViewEventsNonMembers = 1L<<24,
    ViewEventsMembers = 1L<<25,
    ViewEventsVip = 1L<<26,
    AddEventNonMembers = 1L<<27,
    AddEventMembers = 1L<<28,
    AddEventVip = 1L<<29
}
```

File

Groups.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissions.

1.1.166 AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissionType Enumeration

C#

```
public enum eGroupPermissionType {
    ViewGroup,
    ViewMessageBoard,
    ViewGallery,
    ViewMembers,
    ViewEvents,
    UploadPhoto,
    UseChat,
    AddTopic,
```

```
    AddPost,
    AddEvent
}
```

File

Groups.cs

Remarks

ulong permissions; permissions |= ViewGroupNonMembers - add ViewGroupNonMembers if (permissions & ViewGroupNonMembers != 0) - check if ViewGroupNonMembers is set permissions &= ~ViewGroupNonMembers - remove ViewGroupNonMembers

1.1.167 AspNetDating.Classes.eUserOptions Enumeration

The user account options

C#

```
public enum eUserOptions : ulong {
    DisableProfileRating = 1L,
    DisableProfileVoting = 1L<<1,
    DisableProfileComments = 1L<<2,
    DisablePhotoRating = 1L<<3,
    DisableBlogComments = 1L<<4,
    DisableProfileViews = 1L<<5,
    HideFriends = 1L<<6,
    HideGroupMembership = 1L<<7,
    DisableLevelIcon = 1L<<8,
    DisablePhotoComments = 1L<<9
}
```

File

Users.cs

1.1.168 AspNetDating.Classes.Smiley Structure

Defines a single smiley

C#

```
public struct Smiley {
    public string Key;
    public string Description;
    public string Image;
}
```

File

Smilies.cs

Members

Members	Description
public string Key;	The key
public string Description;	The description
public string Image;	The smiley image file

1.1.169 AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartZone Enumeration

C#

```
public enum WebPartZone {  
    HomePageLeftZone,  
    HomePageRightZone  
}
```

File

WebParts.cs

Remarks

This is record AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartZone.

1.1.170 AspNetDating.Classes.BoolDelegate Type

C#

```
public delegate bool BoolDelegate();
```

File

WebParts.cs

Remarks

This is type AspNetDating.Classes.BoolDelegate.



Index

A

AbuseReport class 4
 about AbuseReport class 4
AbuseReport 5
DateReported 7
Fetch 6
ID 7
Report 7
ReportedBy 7
ReportedUser 7
Reviewed 7
Save 6
Search 6
TargetID 8
Type 8
AbuseReportSearchResults class 8
 about AbuseReportSearchResults class 8
AbuseReports 10
GetPage 9
GetTotalPages 9
LoadResult 10
AccessDeniedException class 10
 about AccessDeniedException class 10
 AccessDeniedException 10, 11
AccessLevel enumeration member 261
Active enumeration member 32
ActiveMembers enumeration member 261
AddEvent enumeration member 626
AddEventMembers enumeration member 626
AddEventNonMembers enumeration member 626
AddEventVip enumeration member 626
AddPost enumeration member 626
AddPostMembers enumeration member 626
AddPostNonMembers enumeration member 626
AddPostVip enumeration member 626
AddTopic enumeration member 626
AddTopicMembers enumeration member 626
AddTopicNonMembers enumeration member 626
AddTopicVip enumeration member 626
Admin class 11
 about Admin class 11
 Admin 13
 Authorize 22
 Create 23
 Delete 23
 Fetch 23
 GetPrivilegesFromRawData 24
 GetRawDataFromPrivileges 24
 IsPasswordIdentical 24
 IsUsernameTaken 24
 LastLogin 26
 lastSessionID 22
 LastSessionID 26
 Load 25
 Password 27
 Privileges 27
 Update 25
 updateLastLogin 25
 Username 27
 ValidatePassword 26
 ValidateUsername 26
Admin enumeration member 288
Admin.AdminPrivileges class 13
 about Admin.AdminPrivileges class 13
 abuseReports 15
 answerApproval 15
 billingSettings 15
 browseAffiliateCommissions 15
 browseAffiliates 15
 browseAffiliatesBanners 15
 browseAffiliatesPaymentHistory 16
 browseAffiliatesPayments 16
 browseCreditsPackages 16
 browseGroups 16
 browseMessages 16
 browsePhotos 16
 browseVideoUploads 17
 editAffiliates 17
 editContentPages 17

editGroups 17	Delete 33
editLanguages 17	Deleted 36
editMetaTags 17	Email 36
editTexts 18	Fetch 33, 34
generalSettings 18	FixedAmount 36
generateGadgets 18	ID 36
groupApproval 18	IsPasswordIdentical 34
manageAdmins 18	IsUsernameTaken 34
manageBadWords 18	Load 35
manageContests 18	Name 37
manageGroupCategories 19	Password 37
news 19	PaymentDetails 37
photoApproval 19	Percentage 37
sendAnnouncement 19	Recurrent 37
spamCheck 19	RequestPayment 38
templates 19	Save 35
topicsQuestions 20	SiteURL 38
userAccounts 20	SortColumn 38
userLevels 20	Username 38
videoApproval 20	ValidatePassword 35
Admin.RawAdminPrivileges class 20	ValidateUsername 35
about Admin.RawAdminPrivileges class 20	AffiliateBanner class 38
IReadPermissions 21	about AffiliateBanner class 38
ISections 21	Delete 39
IWritePermissions 21	Deleted 41
RawAdminPrivileges 21	DeleteImage 40
AdminDeleteUser enumeration member 347	Fetch 40
AdminEditUser enumeration member 347	ID 41
AdminLoginFailed enumeration member 347	Image 41
AdminLoginSuccess enumeration member 347	LoadImage 40
AdminSession class 27	Name 41
about AdminSession class 27	Save 40
AdminSession 29	AffiliateCommission class 41
Authorize 30	about AffiliateCommission class 41
IsAuthorized 30	AffiliateCommission 43
Affiliate class 30	AffiliateID 46
about Affiliate class 30	Amount 46
Active 35	ApplyCommission 44
Affiliate 32	Delete 44
Authorize 33	DeleteByAffiliateID 44
Balance 36	DeleteByPaymentHistoryID 44

DeleteByUsername 44
Fetch 45
FetchByAffiliateID 45, 46
FetchByPaymentHistoryID 46
ID 47
Notes 47
PaymentHistoryID 47
Save 46
TimeStamp 47
Username 47

AffiliateHistory class 48
 about AffiliateHistory class 48
AffiliateHistory 49
AffiliateID 51
Amount 51
DatePaid 51
Delete 49
DeleteByAffiliateID 50
Fetch 50
FetchByAffiliateID 50, 51
ID 52
Notes 52
PrivateNotes 52
Save 51
SortColumn 52

AffiliateLoginFailed enumeration member 347
AffiliateLoginSuccess enumeration member 347
AffiliateSearchResults class 52
 about AffiliateSearchResults class 52
Affiliates 54
Get 54
GetPage 54
GetTotalPages 54
LoadResult 54

AffiliateSession class 55
 about AffiliateSession class 55
AffiliateSession 57
Authorize 57
IsAuthorized 57

All enumeration member 339, 542
Amount enumeration member 43, 49, 213

AnswerRequiredException class 57
 about AnswerRequiredException class 57
AnswerRequiredException 58
Message 58

Approved enumeration member 625
Aquarius enumeration member 542
Aries enumeration member 542
AspNetDating.Classes 1
AspNetDating.Classes namespace 1
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport 4
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.AbuseReport 5
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.DateReported 7
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.Fetch 6
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ID 7
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.Report 7
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportedBy 7
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportedUser 7
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportType 6
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.ReportType enumeration 6
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.Reviewed 7
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.Save 6
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.Search 6
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.TargetID 8
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReport.Type 8
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReportSearchResults 8
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReportSearchResults.AbuseReports 10
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReportSearchResults.GetPage 9
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReportSearchResults.GetTotalPages 9
AspNetDating.Classes.AbuseReportSearchResults.LoadResult 10
AspNetDating.Classes.AccessDeniedException 10
AspNetDating.Classes.AccessDeniedException.AccessDeniedException 10, 11
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin 11
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Admin 13
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges 13
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.abuseReports 15

AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.answerApproval	s	18
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.billingSettings	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.manageBadWords	18
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseAffiliateCommissions	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.manageContests	18
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseAffiliates	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.manageGroupCategories	19
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseAffiliateBanners	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.news	19
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseAffiliatePaymentHistory	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.photoApproval	19
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseAffiliatePayments	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.sendAnnouncement	19
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseCreditsPackages	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.spamCheck	19
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseGroups	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.templates	19
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseMessages	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.topicsQuestions	20
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browsePhotos	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.userAccounts	20
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.browseVideoUploads	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.userLevels	20
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.editAffiliates	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.videoApproval	20
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.editContentPages	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Authorize	22
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.editGroups	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Create	23
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.editLanguages	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Delete	23
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.editMetaTags	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.eAccess	21
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.editTexts	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.eAccess enumeration	21
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.generalSettings	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Fetch	23
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.generateGadgets	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.GetPrivilegesFromRawData	24
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.groupApproval	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.GetRawDataFromPrivileges	24
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.AdminPrivileges.manageAdmin	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.IsPasswordIdentical	24
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.IsUsernameTaken	24
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.LastLogin	26
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.lastSessionID	22
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.LastSessionID	26
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Load	25
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Password	27
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Privileges	27
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges	20
	AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.IReadPermissions	
	21	

AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.ISections 21	AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.ValidatePassword 35
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.IWritePer missions 21	AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.ValidateUsername 35
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.RawAdminPrivileges.RawAdmin Privileges 21	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner 38
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Update 25	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.Delete 39
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.updateLastLogin 25	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.Deleted 41
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.Username 27	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.DeleteImage 40
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.ValidatePassword 26	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.Fetch 40
AspNetDating.Classes.Admin.ValidateUsername 26	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.ID 41
AspNetDating.Classes.AdminSession 27	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.Image 41
AspNetDating.Classes.AdminSession.AdminSession 29	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.LoadImage 40
AspNetDating.Classes.AdminSession.Authorize 30	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.Name 41
AspNetDating.Classes.AdminSession.IsAuthorized 30	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateBanner.Save 40
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate 30	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission 41
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Active 35	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.AffiliateCommissio n 43
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Affiliate 32	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.AffiliateID 46
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Authorize 33	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.Amount 46
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Balance 36	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.ApplyCommission 44
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Delete 33	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.Delete 44
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Deleted 36	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.DeleteByAffiliateID 44
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Email 36	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.DeleteByPayment HistoryID 44
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.eSortColumn 32	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.DeleteByUsername 44
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.eSortColumn enumeration 32	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.eSortColumn 43
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Fetch 33, 34	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.eSortColumn enumera tion 43
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.FixedAmount 36	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.Fetch 45
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.ID 36	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.FetchByAffiliateID 45, 46
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.IsPasswordIdentical 34	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.FetchByPaymentH istoryID 46
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.IsUsernameTaken 34	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.ID 47
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Load 35	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.Notes 47
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Name 37	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.PaymentHistoryID 47
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Password 37	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.Save 46
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.PaymentDetails 37	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.TimeStamp 47
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Percentage 37	AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateCommission.Username 47
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Recurrent 37	
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.RequestPayment 38	
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Save 35	
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.SiteURL 38	
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.SortColumn 38	
AspNetDating.Classes.Affiliate.Username 38	

AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory 48	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Country 64
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.AffiliateHistory 49	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Deleted 64
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.AffiliateID 51	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.deleted_isSet 62
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.Amount 51	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Email 64
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.DatePaid 51	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Gender 64
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.Delete 49	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.gender_isSet 62
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.DeleteByAffiliateID 50	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.GetResults 63
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.eSortColumn 49	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.HasAnswer 65
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.eSortColumn enumeration 49	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.hasAnswer_isSet 62
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.Fetch 50	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.HasPhoto 65
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.FetchByAffiliateID 50, 51	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.hasPhoto_isSet 63
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.ID 52	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.InterestedIn 65
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.Notes 52	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.interestedIn_isSet 63
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.PrivateNotes 52	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.IP 65
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.Save 51	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.MaxAge 65
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateHistory.SortColumn 52	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.MinAge 65
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSearchResults 52	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Name 66
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSearchResults.Affiliates 54	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Paid 66
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSearchResults.Get 54	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.paid_isSet 63
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSearchResults.GetPage 54	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.SortAsc 66
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSearchResults.GetTotalPages 54	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.SortColumn 66
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSearchResults.LoadResult 54	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.State 66
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSession 55	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Username 66
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSession.AffiliateSession 57	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Visible 67
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSession.Authorize 57	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.visible_isSet 63
AspNetDating.Classes.AffiliateSession.IsAuthorized 57	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Zip 67
AspNetDating.Classes.AnswerRequiredException 57	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate 67
AspNetDating.Classes.AnswerRequiredException.AnswerRequiredException 58	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.Active 68
AspNetDating.Classes.AnswerRequiredException.Message 58	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.BasicSearchAffiliate 68
AspNetDating.Classes.AuthorizeNet 59	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.Deleted 68
AspNetDating.Classes.AuthorizeNet.Name 60	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.Email 69
AspNetDating.Classes.AuthorizeNet.SubmitTransaction 60	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.GetResults 68
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch 60	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.Name 69
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.Active 64	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.RequestPayment 69
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.active_isSet 62	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.SiteURL 69
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.BasicSearch 62	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.SortAsc 69
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearch.City 64	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.SortColumn 69
	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchAffiliate.Username 70
	AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup 70

AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.AccessLevel 71	AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdayEmails.InitializeMailerTimer 81
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.Approved 71	AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdaySearch 82
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.BasicSearchGroup 71	AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdaySearch.Birthdate 82
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.CategoryID 72	AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdaySearch.GetResults 82
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.DateCreated 72	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector 83
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.GetResults 71	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.AddAscii 84
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.Name 72	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.AddData 84
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.Owner 72	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.BitVector 84
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.SortAsc 72	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.Get 85
AspNetDating.Classes.BasicSearchGroup.SortColumn 72	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.GetByteArray 85
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails 73	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.Length 86
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.Address 73	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.LongestCommonPrefix 85
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.CardExpirationMonth 74	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.Range 85
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.CardExpirationYear 74	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.Set 85
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.CardNumber 74	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVector.ToString 85
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.City 74	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader 86
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.Country 74	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader.BitVectorReader 86
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.FirstName 74	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader.HasMoreData 87
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.LastName 75	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader.ReadAscii 87
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.Phone 75	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader.ReadByte 87
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.State 75	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader.ReadInt16 87
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingDetails.Zip 75	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorReader.ReadInt32 87
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan 75	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie 87
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.Amount 78	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Add 90
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.ApplyDiscounts 76	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Get 90
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.Create 77	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.GetBest 90
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.Cycle 78	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Node 88
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.CycleUnit 79	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Node.Children 89
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.Delete 77	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Node.Data 89
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.Fetch 77	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Node.Key 89
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.FetchByPlanData 78	AspNetDating.Classes.BitVectorTrie.Root 89
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.FetchBySubscriptionID 78	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog 90
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.ID 79	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.Create 91
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.Options 79	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.DateCreated 92
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.Title 79	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.Description 92
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlan.Update 78	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.HasPosts 91
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlanOptions 79	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.Id 93
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlanOptions.CanBrowseGroups 80	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.Load 92
AspNetDating.Classes.BillingPlanOptions.CanIM 81	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.Name 93
AspNetDating.Classes.BirthdayEmails 81	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.Save 92
	AspNetDating.Classes.Blog.Username 93

AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost	93	AspNetDating.Classes.Category.FetchCategoriesByGroup	105
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.BlogId	96	AspNetDating.Classes.Category.ID	105
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Content	96	AspNetDating.Classes.Category.Name	105
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Create	95	AspNetDating.Classes.Category.Order	106
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.DatePosted	96	AspNetDating.Classes.Category.Save	105
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Delete	95	AspNetDating.Classes.Category.SetGroups	105
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.eSortColumn	94	AspNetDating.Classes.Category.UsersCanCreateGroups	106
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.eSortColumn enumeration	94	AspNetDating.Classes.Check	106
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Fetch	95	AspNetDating.Classes.Check.Name	107
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Id	96	AspNetDating.Classes.Check.SubmitTransaction	107
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.IncreaseReadCounter	95	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment	107
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Load	95	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.Approved	110
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Reads	96	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.CommentText	110
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Save	95	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.Create	108
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Search	96	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.DatePosted	110
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPost.Title	97	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.Delete	108
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment	97	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.FetchNewComments	109
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.Approved	99	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.FromUsername	110
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.BlogPostId	99	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.Id	111
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.CommentText	99	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.Load	109
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.Create	98	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.Save	110
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.DatePosted	99	AspNetDating.Classes.Comment.ToUsername	111
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.Delete	98	AspNetDating.Classes.Config	111
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.Fetch	98	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AbuseReports	112
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.Id	99	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AbuseReports.ReportsPerPage	
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.Load	98	113	
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.Save	99	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AbuseReports.UserCanReport	
AspNetDating.Classes.BlogPostComment.Username	100	MessageAbuse	
AspNetDating.Classes.BoolDelegate	628	113	
AspNetDating.Classes.BoolDelegate type	628	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AbuseReports.UserCanReportP	
AspNetDating.Classes.Captchalmage	100	hotoAbuse	
AspNetDating.Classes.Captchalmage.Captchalmage	101	113	
AspNetDating.Classes.Captchalmage.Dispose	101, 102	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AbuseReports.UserCanReportP	
AspNetDating.Classes.Captchalmage.Height	102	rofileAbuse	
AspNetDating.Classes.Captchalmage.Image	102	113	
AspNetDating.Classes.Captchalmage.Text	102	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings	113
AspNetDating.Classes.Captchalmage.Width	103	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.AdminPermissio	
AspNetDating.Classes.Category	103	nsEnabled	
AspNetDating.Classes.Category.ChangeOrder	104	123	
AspNetDating.Classes.Category.Delete	104	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswe	
AspNetDating.Classes.Category.Fetch	104	rS	
		115	
		AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswe	
		rS.AnswersPerPage	

115	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseUsers
115	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments
115	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments.AutoApprove
116	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments.CommentsPerPage
116	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups
116	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups.GroupsPerPage
116	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos
117	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos.PhotosPerPage
117	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory
117	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory.AffiliateCommissionsHistoryPerPage
118	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates
118	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates.AffiliatesPerPage
118	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates.PaymentHistory
119	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates.PaymentHistory.AffiliatePaymentHistoryPerPage
119	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups
119	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups.GroupsPerPage
120	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages
120	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages.MessagesPerPage
120	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos
120	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos.PhotosPerPage
121	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ExecuteTimers
121	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.Payments
122	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.Payments.PaymentProcessors
122	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.Payments.PayPalEmail
123	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.Payments.PayPalSandbox
124	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.AdminSettings.ReadOnly
124	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates
125	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.Enable
125	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.FixedAmount
125	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.PasswordMaxLength
125	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.PasswordMinLength
125	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.PaymentRequestMinSum
125	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.Percentage
126	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.Recurrent
126	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.UsernameMaxLength
126	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Affiliates.UsernameMinLength
126	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Credits
126	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Credits.ChargeOneTimePerMember
127	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Credits.CreditsPerMessage
127	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Credits.Required
127	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB
130	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.ConnectionString
129	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.ExecuteBatch

AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.InstalledVersion 130	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.GroupTopicsPerPage 136
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.ISOLATED_FILE_NAME 128	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.IconMaxHeight 137
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.IsolatedFileExists 129	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.IconMaxWidth 137
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.Open 129	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage 137
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.ParseConnectionString 129	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage 137
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.SetConnectionString 129	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup 137
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.DB.SettingsTableExists 130	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage 138
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Directories 130	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxGroupsPerMember 138
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Directories.Home 131	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxInvitations 138
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Directories.Smilies 131	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxPostsToDeleteTopic 138
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ErrorLogging 131	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay 138
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ErrorLogging.LogErrorsToFile 131	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage 138
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ErrorLogging.SaveIPLog 132	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay 139
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ErrorLogging.SendErrorsToDevelopers 132	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.NumberOfGroupPollChoices 139
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Files 132	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.NumberOfNewGroups 139
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Files.LanguageFile 132	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.NumberOfNewGroupsFor 139
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups 133	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups 139
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.AutoDeleteGroups 134	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups 139
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.EnableAjaxChat 134	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups 140
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.EnableGroupAnnouncement 135	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.UsersCanCreateGroups 140
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.EnableGroups 135	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Mailing 140
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.EnableModeratedGroupInvitation 135	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.EnablePublicGroupInvitation 135	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.GroupEventImageMaxHeight 135	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.GroupEventImageMaxWidth 135	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.GroupPhotoMaxHeight 136	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.GroupPhotoMaxWidth 136	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.GroupPhotosPerPage 136	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.GroupPostsPerPage 136	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Groups.GroupsPerPage 136	

AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Mailing.RetryCount 141	dcast
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Mailing.RetryInterval 141	147
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Maintenance 141	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.MaxVideoUploads 147
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Maintenance.NotActivatedUser sPurgePeriod 141	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.MaxYouTubeVideos 147
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc 142	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.NotVisitedSiteDays 147
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.BadWords 143	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.NumberOfNewBlogs 147
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.BadWordsReplacement 143	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.NumberOfNews 147
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.DefaultLanguageId 143	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.SiteEmail 147
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreati on 144	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.SiteTitle 148
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableAjaxChat 144	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.TimeOffset 148
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterBlo gs 144	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.TimeOffsetInt 148
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterCo mments 144	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos 148
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterGro ups 144	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.AutoApprovePhotos 149
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterMes sage 144	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.DoWatermark 150
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsFilterProf ile 145	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.EnableExplicitPhotos 150
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableBadWordsRegular Expressions 145	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.EnablePhotoComments 150
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableBlogs 145	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.EnablePrivatePhotos 150
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableCaptcha 145	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.FindFacesForThumbnail s 150
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableGadgets 145	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.MakeExplicitPhotosPriv ate 151
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableIntegratedIM 145	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.MaxPhotos 151
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableMessageFilter 145	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.MaxRowsPhotosOnMai nPage 151
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableProfileDataTranslati on 146	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.MaxRowsVideosOnMai nPage 151
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableProfileVideoBroadc ast 146	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.MinHeightToWatermark 151
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableVideoProfile 146	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.MinWidthToWatermark 152
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableVideoUpload 146	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.PhotoMaxHeight 152
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.EnableYouTubeVideos 146	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.PhotoMaxWidth 152
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Misc.FlashServerForVideoBroa	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.PhotoMinHeight 152
	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.PhotoMinWidth 152
	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.ShowThumbnailsInMail box 153
	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.WatermarkPosition 153
	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Photos.WatermarkTransparenc y 153

AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Profiles	153	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.MeasureDistanceInKilo meters	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Profiles.MaxTopicColumns	154	160	
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Profiles.NumberOfPhotoComm entsToShow	154	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.ResultsPerPage	160
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Profiles.NumberOfProfileComm entsToShow	154	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.ShowDistanceFromOnli neUser	161
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings	154	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.UsersPerPage	161
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.EnableCommentRating	155	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.UsersPerPageGrid	161
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.EnablePhotoContests	156	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.VideosPerPage	161
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.EnablePhotoRatings	156	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO	161
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.EnableProfileRatings	156	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO.EnableUrlRewriting	162
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.EnableProfileVoting	156	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowGroupMetaDescript ionTemplate	162
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.FavoriteEntriesCount	156	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowGroupMetaKey wordTemplate	163
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.MaxAccountsPerIP	156	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowGroupTitleTemplate	163
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.MaxRating	157	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowGroupTopicMetaDes criptionTemplate	163
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.MinDaysToVote	157	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowGroupTopicMetaKey wordTemplate	163
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.MinLoginsToVote	157	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowGroupTopicTitleTem plate	163
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.MinPhotosToStartCont est	157	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowUserMetaDescription Template	163
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.MinRating	157	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowUserMetaKeywordsT emplate	163
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.MinViewsToVote	157	AspNetDating.Classes.Config SEO>ShowUserTitleTemplate	164
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.TopEntriesCount	158	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ThirdPartyServices	164
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.TopPhotosCount	158	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ThirdPartyServices.GetMissing CoordinatesFromGoogleMaps	164
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.TopPhotosMinVotes	158	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.ThirdPartyServices.GoogleMap sAPIKey	165
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.TopUsersCount	158	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Uris	165
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Ratings.TopUsersMinVotes	158	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Uris.ActivateAccount	165
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search	159	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UrisActivatePassword	166
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.DistanceSearchEnabled	160	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UrisCancel	166
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.DistanceSearchMaxDist ance	160	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UrisHome	166
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.DistanceSearchMaxUse rs	160	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UrisImagesHome	166
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Search.FilterOnlineUsers	160		

AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUrls.SecureHome	166	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.InterestedInFieldEnabled	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUrls.ThankYou	166	175	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers	166	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.InvitationCode	175
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.AutoActivateUsers	171	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.LocationPanelVisible	175
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.AutoApproveAnswers	172	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MaxAge	175
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.CheckForDuplicateEmails	172	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MaxContactedUsersPerDay	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.CompletedProfileRequirementToBrowseSearch	172	175	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.Countries	172	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MaxFavouriteUsers	176
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.CouplesSupport	172	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MembersMaxMessagesPerDay	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.DefaultCountry	172	176	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.EmailNotificationsDefault		AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MessageVerificationEnabled	
173	176	176	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.EnableCardSpace	173	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MessageVerificationsCount	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.EnablePrewrittenMessages	173	176	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.EnableProfileComments	173	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MinAge	176
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionality	173	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MinAgeForExplicitPhotos	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin	173	177	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.EnableWhoViewedMyProfile	174	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.MinimumUserVotesToMarkMemberAsVerified	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.EnableZodiacSign	174	177	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.ForceCity	174	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.NewMessageNotification	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.ForceCountry	174	177	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.ForceRegion	174	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.NonPaidMembersCanRespondToPaidMembers	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.FreeForFemales	174	177	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.GetCities	170	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.NonPaidMembersCanUsePrewrittenResponsesOnly	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.GetCountries	170	177	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.GetCountryByCode	170	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.OnlineCheckTime	178
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.GetLocation	170, 171	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.OnlyPaidMembersCanAddComments	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.GetNonPayingMembersOptions	171	178	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.GetRegions	171	AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.OnlyRegisteredCanViewPhotos	
AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.GetUsersWithinRadius	171	178	
		AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.PasswordMaxLength	178
		AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.PasswordMinLength	178
		AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.PaymentRequired	179
		AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.RegistrationRequiredToBrowse	
		179	
		AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.RegistrationRequiredToSearch	
		179	
		AspNetDating.Classes.ConfigUsers.ReservedUsernames	170

AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.SendWelcomeMessage 179	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.RejectedPhoto 185
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.SetNonPayingMembersOptions 171	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.RejectedVideo 185
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser 179	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.RepliedToMessage 185
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage 180	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.SentMessage 185
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage 180	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.ShowLevelIcons 185
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.ShowStealthMode 180	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.ViewedProfile 185
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.SmsConfirmationRequired 180	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.ViewingProfile 186
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.SystemUsername 170	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.WebParts 186
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.TopUserMaxTimeAway 180	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.WebParts.AllParts 186
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.TrialPeriod 181	AspNetDating.Classes.Config.WebParts.GetAvailableWebParts 187
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.UnpaidMembersMaxMessagesPerDay 181	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage 187
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.UsernameMaxLength 181	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.Content 191
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.Users.UsernameMinLength 181	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.Create 189
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores 181	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.Delete 190
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.ApprovedPhoto 183	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.eSortColumn 189
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.ApprovedVideo 183	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.eSortColumn enumeration 189
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.DailyLogin 183	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.eVisibility 189
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.DeletedPost 183	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.eVisibility enumeration 189
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.DeletedTopic 183	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.FetchContentPage 190
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.EnableUserLevels 183	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.FetchContentPages 190, 191
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.LeftComment 184	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.FooterPosition 191
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.NewPost 184	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.HeaderPosition 191
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.NewPostsOnUserTopic 184	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.ID 192
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.NewTopic 184	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.LanguageID 192
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.ReceivedComment 184	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.MetaDescription 192
AspNetDating.Classes.Config.UserScores.ReceivedMessage 184	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.MetaKeyword 192
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.Save 191
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.SortColumn 192
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.Title 193
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.URL 193
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.UrlRewrite 193
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentPage.VisibleFor 193
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView 193
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView.Content 195
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView.ContentView 194
	AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView.FetchContentView 194,

195	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.ResetUserState 202
AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView.Key 195	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.SavePersonalizationBlob 203
AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView.LanguageID 195	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomSearch 203
AspNetDating.Classes.ContentView.Save 195	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomSearch.Answers 205
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage 196	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomSearch.GetResults 205
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.CreditsPackage 197	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute 205
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.Delete 197	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.Cus- tomWebDisplayNameAttribute 206
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.eSortColumn 197	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute.Dis- playName 206
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.eSortColumn enumeration 197	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebPartChrome 206
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.Fetch 197, 198	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebPartChrome.CreateWebP- artChromeStyle 207
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.ID 198	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebPartChrome.CustomWebP- artChrome 207
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.Name 198	AspNetDating.Classes.CustomWebPartChrome.FilterWebPart Verbs 207
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.Price 198	AspNetDating.Classes.CycleUnits 624
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.Quantity 199	AspNetDating.Classes.CycleUnits enumeration 624
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.Save 198	AspNetDating.Classes.DBSettings 208
AspNetDating.Classes.CreditsPackage.SortColumn 199	AspNetDating.Classes.DBSettings.Get 208, 209, 210
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomEditorPart 199	AspNetDating.Classes.DBSettings.Set 210, 211
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomEditorPart.ApplyChanges 200	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount 212
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomEditorPart.CreateChildControls 200	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.Amount 214
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomEditorPart.SyncChanges 200	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.ConditionField 213
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider 200	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.ConditionField enumera- tion 213
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.Ap- plicationName 203	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.Create 213
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.Deter- mineInitialScope 201	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.Delete 214
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.Deter- mineUserCapabilities 201	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.DiscountType 213
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.FindSt- ate 201	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.DiscountType enumera- tion 213
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.GetCo- untOfState 202	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.Fetch 214
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.LoadP- ersonalizationBlobs 202	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.Field 214
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.Reset PersonalizationBlob 202	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.ID 215
AspNetDating.Classes.CustomPersonalizationProvider.Reset State 202	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.Match 215
	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.Save 214
	AspNetDating.Classes.Discount.Type 215

AspNetDating.Classes.Distance 215	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Save 224, 225
AspNetDating.Classes.Distance.GetDistance 216	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Subject 226
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch 216	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.To 226
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.Distance 217	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Tries 226
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.FromLocation 218	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates 227
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.Gender 218	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday 228
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.GetResults 217	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.Body 229
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.MaxAge 218	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.Description 230
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.MaxResults 218	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.GetFormattedBody 229
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.MinAge 218	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.GetFormattedSubject 229
AspNetDating.Classes.DistanceSearch.PhotoReq 218	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.HappyBirthday 229
AspNetDating.Classes.eDirections 625	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.langaugeId 229
AspNetDating.Classes.eDirections enumeration 625	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.LangagId 230
AspNetDating.Classes.EditableAttribute 219	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday.Subject 230
AspNetDating.Classes.EditableAttribute.Editable 220	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate 247
AspNetDating.Classes.EditableAttribute.EditableAttribute 219	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.Body 248
AspNetDating.Classes.eGatewayResponse 625	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.Description 248
AspNetDating.Classes.eGatewayResponse enumeration 625	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate.Subject 248
AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissions 626	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend 230
AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissions enumeration 626	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.Body 232
AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissionType 626	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.Description 232
AspNetDating.Classes.eGroupPermissionType enumeration 626	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.GetFormattedBody 232
AspNetDating.Classes.Email 220	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.GetFormattedSubject 232
AspNetDating.Classes.Email.Send 220, 221	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.InviteFriend 232
AspNetDating.Classes.Email.SendTemplateEmail 221	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueue 221	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueue.InitializeMailerTimer 222	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueue.ProcessEmailQueueItem 222	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem 223	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Bcc 225	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Body 225	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Cc 225	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Create 224	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Delete 224	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.From 225	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.Id 225	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.LastError 226	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.LastTry 226	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.LoadQueue 224	
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailQueueItem.NextTry 226	

231	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.languageId	231	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.LanguageId	232	
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.InviteFriend.Subject	232
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.ITemplate	248
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.ITemplate.LanguageId	249
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember	233
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.Body	234
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.Description	234
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.languageId	234
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.LanguageId	234
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.MessageFromMember	233, 234
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember.Subject	234
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation	235
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.Body	236
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.Description	236
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.languageId	236
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.LanguageId	236
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.NewPasswordConfirmation	235, 236
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation.NumberOfMatchesToMail	242
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches	239
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.Body	241
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.Columns	241
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.Description	241
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.GetFormattedBody	240
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.GetFormattedSubject	240
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.ItemTemplate	241
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.LanguageId	240
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.LanguageId	241
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches.NumberOfMatchesToMail	242
				AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches	242

.Rows 242	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Subject 247
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches .SavedSearchMatches 240	AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.VisitSiteReminder 246
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches .Subject 242	AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication 249
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend 242	AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.Date 251
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend. Body 244	AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.Delete 250
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend. Description 244	AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.EstablishedCommunication 250
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend. GetFormattedBody 244	AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.Fetch 250, 251
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend. GetFormattedSubject 244	AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.FromUserName 251
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend.I anguageld 243	AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.Save 251
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend. Languageld 244	AspNetDating.Classes.EstablishedCommunication.ToUserName 251
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend. SendProfileToFriend 243	AspNetDating.Classes.eUserOptions 627
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend. Subject 244	AspNetDating.Classes.eUserOptions enumeration 627
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder 245	AspNetDating.Classes.ExceptionLogger 251
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Bo dy 246	AspNetDating.Classes.ExceptionLogger.Log 252
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.De scription 247	AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin 252
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Get FormattedBody 246	AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion 253
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Get FormattedSubject 246	AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.Height 254
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Ian guageld 246	AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.Width 254
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Lan guageld 247	AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.X 254
AspNetDating.Classes.EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder.Vis itSiteReminder 247	AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion.Y 254
	AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.FindFaces 254
	AspNetDating.Classes.FaceFinderPlugin.IsInstalled 255
	AspNetDating.Classes.FriendBirthdayEmails 255
	AspNetDating.Classes.FriendBirthdayEmails.InitializeMailerTi mer 255
	AspNetDating.Classes.Globals 256
	AspNetDating.Classes.Globals.kEarthRadiusKilometers 256
	AspNetDating.Classes.Globals.kEarthRadiusMiles 256
	AspNetDating.Classes.Globals.kEarthRadiusNautical 256
	AspNetDating.Classes.GoogleMaps 257
	AspNetDating.Classes.GoogleMaps.GetCoordinates 257
	AspNetDating.Classes.GoogleSitemaps 257

AspNetDating.Classes.GoogleSitemaps.InitializeTimers	258	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.Delete	271
AspNetDating.Classes.Group	258	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.Expires	273
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.AccessLevel	268	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.Fetch	272
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.ActiveMembers	268	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.FetchByGroupID	272
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Approved	268	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.GroupBan	271
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.AssignGroupToCategory	261	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.GroupID	273
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.DateCreated	268	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.ID	273
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Delete	261	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.Save	273
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.DeleteIcon	262	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.Username	274
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.DeleteInactiveGroups	262	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent	274
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Description	268	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Count	276, 277
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.eAccessLevel	260	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Date	281
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.eAccessLevel enumeration	260	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Delete	277
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.eSortColumn	261	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.DeleteAttender	277
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.eSortColumn enumeration	261	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.DeleteImage	277
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Fetch	262, 263	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Description	281
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.FetchGroupsByCategory	263	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.eSortColumn	276
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.FetchGroupsByUsername	264	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.eSortColumn enumeration	276
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.FetchGroupsCount	264	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Fetch	277, 278
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.FetchPendingInvitations	265	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.FetchByGroupID	279
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.GetCategoriesString	265	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.FetchNumberOfUpcoming Events	279
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.ID	268	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.GetAttenders	279
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.IsNameUsed	265	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.GetFriendsAttenders	279
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.IsEnabled	265	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.GroupEvent	275
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.JoinQuestion	269	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.GroupID	281
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.JoinTerms	269	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.ID	282
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.LoadIcon	266	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Image	282
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.MinAge	269	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.IsAttender	280
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.MoveGroupToCategory	266	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.LoadImage	280
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Name	269	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Save	280
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Owner	269	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.SaveImage	280
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Permissions	270	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Search	280
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.RemoveGroupFromCategory	266	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.SetAttender	281
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Save	266	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Title	282
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.SaveIcon	266	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEvent.Username	282
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.Search	267	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment	282
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.SearchGroupsByUsername	267	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.Comment	286
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.SetCategories	267	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.Date	286
AspNetDating.Classes.Group.SortColumn	270	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.Delete	284
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan	270		
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupBan.Date	273		

AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.eSortColumn 284	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.eSortColumn 296
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.eSortColumn enumeration 284	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.eSortColumn enumeration 296
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.Fetch 285	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Fetch 297, 298
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.FetchByGroup EventID 285	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.FetchByGroupID 298
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.GroupEventID 286	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.GroupID 299
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.GroupEventsC omment 284	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.GroupPhoto 295
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.Id 286	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.ID 299
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.Save 285	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Image 299
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupEventsComment.Username 286	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.LoadImage 298
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember 286	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Name 300
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.Active 293	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.ResizeImage 298
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.Count 289	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Save 298
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.Delete 289	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Search 298
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eSortColumn 288	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Username 300
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eSortColumn enumeration 288	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhotoSearchResults 300
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eType 288	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhotoSearchResults.GetPage 301
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.eType enumeration 288	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhotoSearchResults.GetTotalPa ges 301
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.Fetch 290, 291	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhotoSearchResults.GroupPhot os 302
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.GroupID 293	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhotoSearchResults.LoadResult 302
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.GroupMember 288	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer 302
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.HasPermission 291	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.Delete 303
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.InvitationsCount 292	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.Fetch 303, 304
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.InvitedBy 293	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.FetchByGroupPoll choiceID 304
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.IsAuthorized 292	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.GetNumberOfAnswe rs 304
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.IsBanned 292	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.GroupPollChoiceID 305
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.IsMember 292	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.GroupPollsAnswer 303
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.JoinAnswer 293	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.GroupTopicID 305
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.JoinDate 293	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.Save 305
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.Save 292	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsAnswer.Username 305
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.Type 294	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice 305
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupMember.Username 294	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.Answer 307
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto 294	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.Delete 306
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Count 296	
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Date 299	
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Delete 296	
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPhoto.Description 299	

AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.Fetch 307	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Count 320
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.FetchByGroupTopic 307	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.DateCreated 323
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.GroupPollsChoice 306	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.DateUpdated 323
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.GroupTopicID 308	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Delete 320
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.ID 308	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.eSortColumn 320
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPollsChoice.Save 307	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.eSortColumn enumeration 320
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost 308	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Fetch 320
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.DateEdited 312	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.FetchActiveTopics 321
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.DatePosted 312	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.FetchByGroup 321
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.Delete 310	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.FetchNewTopics 321
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.DeleteByTopic 311	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.FetchNewTopicsCountBy Groups
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.EditNotes 312	321
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.eSortColumn 310	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.FetchUpdatedGroupTopic sUserHasSubscribedTo
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.eSortColumn enumeration 310	322
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.Fetch 311	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.GetIconString 322
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.GroupPost 309	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.GroupID 323
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.GroupTopicID 313	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.GroupTopic 319
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.ID 313	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.HasVoted 322
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.IsDuplicate 311	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.ID 323
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.Post 313	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.IsPoll 323
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.Save 312	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Locked 323
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.Search 312	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Name 324
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPost.Username 313	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Posts 324
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPostSearchResults 313	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Save 322
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPostSearchResults.GetPage 315	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Search 322
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPostSearchResults.GetTotalPag es 315	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.SortColumn 324
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPostSearchResults.GroupPosts 315	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.StickyUntil 324
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupPostSearchResults.LoadResult 315	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Username 324
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupSearchResults 315	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic.Views 325
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupSearchResults.Get 317	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSearchResults 325
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupSearchResults.GetPage 317	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSearchResults.Get 326
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupSearchResults.GetTotalPages 317	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSearchResults.GetPage 326
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupSearchResults.Groups 317	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSearchResults.GetTotalPa ges 326
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupSearchResults.LoadResult 317	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSearchResults.GroupTopic s 327
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopic 318	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSearchResults.LoadResult 327
	AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription 327

AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.DateUpdated 331	336
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.Delete 328	AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsHourly 336
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.Fetch 329	AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly 336
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.FetchByGroupID 330	AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly 337
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.FetchByGroupTopicID 330	AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.InitializeMailerTimer 337
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.GroupID 331	AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.Save 337
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.GroupTopicID 331	AspNetDating.Classes.HtmlEditor 337
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.GroupTopicSubscription 328	AspNetDating.Classes.HtmlEditor.HtmlEditor 337
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.ID 331	AspNetDating.Classes.InactiveGroups 338
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.IsSubscribed 330	AspNetDating.Classes.InactiveGroups.InitializeMailerTimer 338
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.Save 330	AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions 338
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupTopicSubscription.Username 331	AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions.AgeFrom 340
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch 331	AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions.AgeTo 340
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.Active 333	AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions.eMessagesFrom 339
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.eSortColumn 332	AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions.eMessagesFrom enumeration 339
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.Gender 333	AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions.MessagesFrom 340
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.GetResults 333	AspNetDating.Classes.IncomingMessagesRestrictions.PhotoRequired 340
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.GroupID 333	AspNetDating.Classes.InstantMessenger 340
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.JoinDate 333	AspNetDating.Classes.InstantMessenger.CreateOpenWindowRequest 341
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.MaxAge 334	AspNetDating.Classes.InstantMessenger.DeleteOldOpenWindowRequests 341
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.MinAge 334	AspNetDating.Classes.InstantMessenger.DeleteOpenWindowRequest 341
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.SortColumn 334	AspNetDating.Classes.InstantMessenger.FetchPendingUsers 341
AspNetDating.Classes.GroupUsersSearch.Type 334	AspNetDating.Classes.InstantMessenger.OpenWindowRequestExists 342
AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats 334	AspNetDating.Classes.InstantMessenger.SetWindowOpened 342
AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.eType 335	
AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.eType enumeration 335	
AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers 336	
AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers 336	
AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.FetchMessagesCount 336	
AspNetDating.Classes.HourlyStats.FetchNewUsersStatsDaily	

342	624
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest 342	AspNetDating.Classes.IPToCountry 348
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.DatePosted 345	AspNetDating.Classes.IPToCountry.GetCountry 349
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.DeletedByFromUser 346	AspNetDating.Classes.IPToCountry.NetworkCodeCount 349
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.DeletedByToUser 346	AspNetDating.Classes.IrregularSearchUsers 349
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.DeleteFromReceivedInterests 344	AspNetDating.Classes.IrregularSearchUsers.GetResults 349
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.DeleteFromSentInterests 344	AspNetDating.Classes.KeywordSearch 350
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.eFolder 344	AspNetDating.Classes.KeywordSearch.GetResults 351
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.eFolder enumeration 344	AspNetDating.Classes.KeywordSearch.InterestedIn 351
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.Fetch 344, 345	AspNetDating.Classes.KeywordSearch.interestedIn_isSet 350
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.FetchReceived 345	AspNetDating.Classes.KeywordSearch.Keyword 351
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.FetchSent 345	AspNetDating.Classes.Lang 351
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.FromUsername 346	AspNetDating.Classes.Lang.Trans 352
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.Id 346	AspNetDating.Classes.Lang.Translate 352
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.Interest 343	AspNetDating.Classes.Language 353
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.Send 345	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.Active 355
AspNetDating.Classes.Interest.ToUsername 346	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.ChangeOrder 354
AspNetDating.Classes.IPaymentGateway 620	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.Create 354
AspNetDating.Classes.IPaymentGateway.Name 621	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.Delete 354
AspNetDating.Classes.IPaymentGateway.SubmitTransaction 621	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.Fetch 354
AspNetDating.Classes.IPLoader 346	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.FetchAll 354
AspNetDating.Classes.IPLoader.ActionType 347	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.Id 355
AspNetDating.Classes.IPLoader.ActionType enumeration 347	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.Name 355
AspNetDating.Classes.IPLoader.Log 348	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.Predefined 355
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileAnswerComponent 621	AspNetDating.Classes.Language.Save 355
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileAnswerComponent.LoadAnswe r 622	AspNetDating.Classes.LengthComparer 356
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileQuestionComponent 622	AspNetDating.Classes.LengthComparer.Compare 356
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileQuestionComponent.AdminMod e 623	AspNetDating.Classes.Location 356
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileQuestionComponent.Answer 623	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.City 358
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileQuestionComponent.Question 623	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.County 358
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileQuestionComponent.User 623	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.DistanceFrom 358
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileSearchComponent 623	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.Latitude 358
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileSearchComponent.Answers 624	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.Location 357
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileSearchComponent.ChoiceIds 624	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.Longitude 358
AspNetDating.Classes.IProfileSearchComponent.Question	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.State 359
	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.ToString 358
	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.ZipClass 359
	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.ZipCode 359
	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.LocationInRadius 359
	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.LocationInRadius.DistanceToCenter 361
	AspNetDating.Classes.Location.LocationInRadius.LocationInRadius

360	s
AspNetDating.Classes.LocationInRadius.ToString 361	374
AspNetDating.Classes.Maintenance 361	AspNetDating.Classes.MessageSearchResults.LoadResult 374
AspNetDating.Classes.Maintenance.InitializeTimers 362	AspNetDating.Classes.MessageSearchResults.Messages 375
AspNetDating.Classes.Message 362	AspNetDating.Classes.Misc 375
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.ApproveMessage 365	AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.FromXml 376
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.AreNewMessages 365	AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.HMACSHA1ToHex 376
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.Body 371	AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.MessageType 376
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.ClearNewMessageFlags 365	AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.MessageType enumeration 376
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.Delete 366	AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.ToHexString 376
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.eFolder 364	AspNetDating.Classes.Misc.ToXml 376
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.eFolder enumeration 364	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates 377
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.Fetch 366	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent 378
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.FetchInbox 366, 367	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.AffiliatePaymentSent 379
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.FetchNewMessages 367	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.Body 380
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.FetchNonApproved 367	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.Description 380
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.FetchOutbox 367, 368	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.GetFormattedBody 379
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.FetchSentMessagesForLast24Hours 368	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.GetFormattedSubject 379
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.FetchTrash 368	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.Ianguageld 379
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.FromFolder 371	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.Languageld 380
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.FromUser 371	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent.Sobject 380
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.fromUsername 365	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment 381
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.Id 371	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.AffiliateRequestPayment 381
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.IsRead 371	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.Body 382
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.Message 364	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.Description 382
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.MessagesExist 369	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment.TotalPage 383
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.PendingApproval 372	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.RepliedTo 372	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.Search 369	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.SearchUnread 370	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.Send 370	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.SendWelcomeMessage 370	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.Timestamp 372	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.ToFolder 372	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.ToUser 372	
AspNetDating.Classes.Message.toUsername 365	
AspNetDating.Classes.MessageSearchResults 373	
AspNetDating.Classes.MessageSearchResults.Get 374	
AspNetDating.Classes.MessageSearchResults.GetPage 374	
AspNetDating.Classes.MessageSearchResults.GetTotalPage	

AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayme nt.GetFormattedBody 382	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage .ApprovePhotoMessage 388
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayme nt.GetFormattedSubject 382	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage .languageld 388
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayme nt.languageld 382	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage .Languageld 388
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayme nt.Languageld 383	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage .Message 388
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayme nt.Subject 383	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage 388
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMember Message 383	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage .ApproveVideoMessage 389
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMember Message.ApproveGroupMemberMessage 384	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage .languageld 389
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMember Message.Description 385	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage .Languageld 390
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMember Message.languageld 384	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage .Message 390
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMember Message.Languageld 385	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberM essage 390
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMember Message.Message 385	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberM essage.DeleteGroupMemberMessage 391
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessag e 385	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberM essage.Description 391
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessag e.ApproveGroupMessage 386	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberM essage.languageld 391
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessag e.Description 386	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberM essage.Languageld 391
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessag e.languageld 386	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberM essage.Message 392
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessag e.Langugeld 386	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday 392 AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.Descrip tion 393
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessag e.Message 387	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.FriendB irthday 393
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage 387	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.languag eld

393	399
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.Langua geld	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageRe sponses.PreWrittenMessageResponses
393	398
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday.Messag e	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberM essage
393	399
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMe ssage	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberM essage.Description
394	400
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMe ssage.Description	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberM essage.languageld
395	400
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMe ssage.InvokeGroupMemberMessage	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberM essage.Languageld
394	400
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMe ssage.languageld	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberM essage.Message
395	401
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMe ssage.Languageld	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberM essage.RejectGroupMemberMessage
395	400
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMe ssage.Message	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage
395	401
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PayByCheck	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage. Description
395	402
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.Descripti on	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage.I anguageld
396	402
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.languag el	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage. Languageld
396	402
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.Languag eld	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage. RejectGroupMessage
397	402
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.PayByCh eck	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage. WithNoReasonMessage
396	402
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PayByCheck.Text	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage. WithReasonMessage
397	403
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageRe sponses	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage
397	403
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageRe sponses.Description	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage. Description
398	404
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageRe sponses.languageld	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.I anguageld
398	404
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageRe sponses.Languageld	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage. Languageld
399	404
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageRe sponses.MessageResponses	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage.L anguageld
	404

AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage. RejectPhotoMessage 404	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled. SubscriptionCancelled 409
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage. WithNoReasonMessage 404	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled. Text 410
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage. WithReasonMessage 405	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge 410
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage 405	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Bo dy 412
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.I anguageld 406	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.De scription 412
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage.L anguageld 406	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Ge tFormattedBody 411
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage. Message 406	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Ge tFormattedSubject 412
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage. RejectVideoMessage 405, 406	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Ian guageld 411
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage 406	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.La nguageld 412
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage. Description 408	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Su bject 412
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage.I anguageld 407	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge.Su bscriptionCharge 411
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage. Languageld 408	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted 413
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage. Message 408	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted. Description 414
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage. ShowInterestMessage 407	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted. .languageld 414
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.ShowInterestMessage. Subject 408	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted. .Langugeld 414
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled 408	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted. .SubscriptionCompleted 413, 414
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled. Description 409	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted. .Text 414
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled. languageld 409	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerM essage 414
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled. Languageld 410	AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerM 414

essage.Description 416	AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.Gender 425
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerM essage.languageld 416	AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.GetResults 424
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerM essage.languageld 416	AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.MaxAge 425
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerM essage.Message 416	AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.MinAge 425
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerM essage.TransferGroupOwnerMessage 415	AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.PhotoReq 425
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage 416	AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.ProfileReq 425
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.Des cription 418	AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.UsersCount 425
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.Get FormattedMessage 418	AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch.UsersSince 426
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.lang uageld 418	AspNetDating.Classes.NoAttributeFoundException 426
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.Lan guageld 418	AspNetDating.Classes.NoAttributeFoundException.NoAttribut eFoundException 426
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.Mes sage 418	AspNetDating.Classes.NotFoundException 427
AspNetDating.Classes.MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage.Wel comeMessage 417	AspNetDating.Classes.NotFoundException.NotFoundExceptio n 427
AspNetDating.Classes.MutualVoteSearch 418	AspNetDating.Classes.OnlineSearch 427
AspNetDating.Classes.MutualVoteSearch.GetResults 419	AspNetDating.Classes.OnlineSearch.Gender 429
AspNetDating.Classes.MutualVoteSearch.Username 419	AspNetDating.Classes.OnlineSearch.gender_isSet 428
AspNetDating.Classes.News 420	AspNetDating.Classes.OnlineSearch.GetResults 428
AspNetDating.Classes.News.Delete 421	AspNetDating.Classes.OnlineSearch.MaxAge 429
AspNetDating.Classes.News.Fetch 421	AspNetDating.Classes.OnlineSearch.MinAge 429
AspNetDating.Classes.News.FetchAsArray 421	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents 429
AspNetDating.Classes.News.FetchAsTable 422	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnInit 432
AspNetDating.Classes.News.ID 422	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnInitComplete 432
AspNetDating.Classes.News.Languageld 422	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnInitInvoke 430
AspNetDating.Classes.News.News 421	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnLoad 432
AspNetDating.Classes.News.PublishDate 423	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnLoadComplete 432
AspNetDating.Classes.News.Save 422	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnLoadInvoke 431
AspNetDating.Classes.News.Text 423	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnPreInit 432
AspNetDating.Classes.News.Title 423	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnPreInitInvoke 431
AspNetDating.Classes.NewUsersSearch 423	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnPreLoad 432
	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnPreLoadInvoke 431
	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnPreRender 433
	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnPreRenderComplete 433
	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnPreRenderInvoke 431
	AspNetDating.Classes.PageEvents.OnPreRenderInvoke 431

AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers 433	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.LoadImage 444
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ParseCSV 434	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Name 447
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ProcessAffiliateName 434	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Photo 441
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ProcessBadWords 434	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Primary 447
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ProcessGroupDescription 434	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.PrivatePhoto 447
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ProcessGroupName 435	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.ResizeImage 444
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ProcessGroupPost 435	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.RotateImage 444
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ProcessGroupTopicName 435	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Save 445
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ProcessMessage 436	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Search 445
AspNetDating.Classes.Parsers.ShortenString 436	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.SetAsPrivate 445
AspNetDating.Classes.PayflowPro 436	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.SetPrimary 445
AspNetDating.Classes.PayflowPro.Name 437	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.User 447
AspNetDating.Classes.PayflowPro.SubmitTransaction 437	AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Username 448
AspNetDating.Classes.Payments 437	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment 448
AspNetDating.Classes.Payments.CheckPaymentStatus 438	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.Comment 451
AspNetDating.Classes.Payments.InitializePaymentsTimer 438	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.Date 451
AspNetDating.Classes.Payments.SavePaymentHistory 438	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.Delete 449
AspNetDating.Classes.PersonalizationInfo 439	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.Fetch 449, 450
AspNetDating.Classes.PersonalizationInfo.> 439	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.FetchByPhotoID 450
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo 439	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount 450
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.ApplyWatermark 442	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.ID 451
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Approved 445	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.PhotoComment 449
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.ApprovedDate 446	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.PhotoID 451
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.ApprovePhoto 442	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.Save 450
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.AverageRating 446	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoComment.Username 451
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.CropFace 442	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest 451
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Delete 443	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.DateCreated 454
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Description 446	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.DateEnds 454
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.eWatermarkPosition 441	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.Delete 453
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.eWatermarkPosition enumeration 441	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.Description 454
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.ExplicitPhoto 446	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.Gender 454
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.ExtendedID 446	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.Id 454
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.FaceCrop 446	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.Load 453
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Fetch 443	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.LoadAll 453
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.FetchNonApproved 443	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.MaxAge 454
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.FindFaceRegions 444	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.MinAge 455
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.GetPrimary 444	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.Name 455
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.GetTop 444	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.PhotoContest 453
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Id 447	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.Save 453
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.image 442	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContest.Terms 455
AspNetDating.Classes.Photo.Image 447	

AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch 455	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank 463
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch.ContestID 456	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.ContestId 465
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch.GetResult s 456	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.EntryId 465
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch.PhotoCont estEntriesSearch 456	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.Load 465
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch.SortAsc 457	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.PhotoContestRank 464
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch.SortColum n 457	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.Save 465
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearch.Username 457	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.Username 465
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults 457	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestRank.Value 466
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.Ge tPage 458	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch 466
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.Ge tTotalPages 458	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch.Active 467
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.Lo adResult 459	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch.GetResults 467
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults.Ph otoContestEntries 459	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch.PhotoContestSea rch 466
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry 459	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch.SortAsc 467
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.ContestId 463	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearch.SortColumn 467
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.Delete 460, 461	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearchResults 467
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.DeleteByPhoto 461	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearchResults.GetPage 469
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.DeleteByUsername 461	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearchResults.GetTotalP ages 469
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.FetchTop 461	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearchResults.LoadResu lt 469
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.FindRank 461	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestSearchResults.PhotoCon tests 469
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.Id 463	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestVotes 469
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.Load 462	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestVotes.FetchPercentage 470
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.LoadByContest 462	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestVotes.SaveVote 470
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.PhotoContestEntry 460	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoRating 470
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.PhotoId 463	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoRating.AverageVote 472
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.Save 463	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoRating.FetchRating 471
AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoContestEntry.Username 463	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoRating.FetchVote 472
	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoRating.PhotoRating 471
	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoRating.RatePhoto 472
	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoRating.Votes 472
	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoSearchResults 472
	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoSearchResults.GetPage 474
	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoSearchResults.GetTotalPages 474
	AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoSearchResults.LoadResult 474

AspNetDating.Classes.PhotoSearchResults.Photos 474
AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins 474
AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins.Context 475
AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins.Events 475
AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins.InitializePlugins 476
AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins.Instances 476
AspNetDating.Classes.Plugins.Types 476
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer 476
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.Approved 479
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.Delete 478
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.Fetch 478
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.FetchByQuestionID 478
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.FetchByUsername 478
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.FetchNonApproved 479
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.ProfileAnswer 477
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.Question 479
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.Save 479
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.User 479
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileAnswer.Value 479
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice 480
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.Delete 481
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.Fetch 481
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.FetchByQuestionID 481
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.Id 482
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.ProfileChoice 481
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.Question 482
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.QuestionID 482
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.Save 482
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileChoice.Value 482
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion 483
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.AltName 488
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.ChangeOrder 486
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Delete 486
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Description 488
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.EditStyle 488
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eEditStyle 485
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eEditStyle enumeration 485
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eSearchStyle 485
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eSearchStyle enumeration 485
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eShowStyle 486
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.eShowStyle enumeration 486
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Fetch 486
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.FetchAnswer 487
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.FetchAnswers 487
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.FetchByID 487
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.FetchChoices 487
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Hint 488
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Id 489
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.IsVisible 488
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Name 489
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Priority 489
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.ProfileQuestion 484, 485
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Required 489
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.RequiresApproval 489
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Save 488
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.SearchStyle 489
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.ShowStyle 490
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.Topic 490
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.TopicID 490
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.VisibleForCouple 490
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.VisibleForFemale 490
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileQuestion.VisibleForMale 490
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic 491
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.ChangeOrder 492
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.Delete 492
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.EditColumns 493
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.Fetch 492, 493
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.FetchQuestions 493
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.ID 493
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.Name 494
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.Priority 494
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.ProfileTopic 492
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.Save 493
AspNetDating.Classes.ProfileTopic.ViewColumns 494
AspNetDating.Classes.Radius 494
AspNetDating.Classes.Radius.GetUserLocationsWithinRadius 495
AspNetDating.Classes.Radius.UserLocationsWithinRadius 495
AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox 495

AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox.BottomLine 497	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyAttribute.Value 502
AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox.Create 496	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData 503
AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox.LeftLine 497	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.ClassDesc 503
AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox.Radius 497	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.ControlPropert y 503
AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox.RadiusBox 496	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.ControlType 504
AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox.RightLine 497	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.ID 504
AspNetDating.Classes.RadiusBox.TopLine 497	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.PropertiesToA pply 504
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection 497	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.PropertyDesc 504
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.ColorToString 504	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.PropertyHint 504
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.ControlAttribute 499	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.PropertyName 504
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.ControlAttribute.ControlAttri bute 499	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyData.Value 504
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.ControlAttribute.ControlType 499	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.SavePropertiesData 506
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.ControlAttribute.PropertyNa me 500	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.SaveTableSettings 506
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.DescriptionAttribute 500	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.StringArrayToCommaDelimi tedString 506
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.DescriptionAttribute.Descript ion 500	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.StringToColor 507
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.DescriptionAttribute.Descript ionAttribute 500	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.StringToEnum 507
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.GenerateSettingsTable 505	AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.StringToHashtable 507
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.GenerateSettingsTableFrom Object 505	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch 507
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.GetEnumElementsDescripti on 505	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.AgeFrom 511
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.GetPropertiesData 505	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.AgeTo 511
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.GetPropertiesDataFromObj ect 506	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.ChoiceIds 511
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.HashtableToString 506	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.City 511
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.HintAttribute 501	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Country 512
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.HintAttribute.Hint 501	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Create 509
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.HintAttribute.HintAttribute 501	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Delete 510
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyAttribute 502	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.eGender 509
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyAttribute.PropertyAt tribute 502	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.eGender enumeration 509
AspNetDating.Classes.Reflection.PropertyAttribute.PropertyN ame 502	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.EmailFrequency 512
	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.EmailMatches 512
	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Gender 512
	AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.GetSavedSearchesToM ail 510

AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Id	512	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Cancel	523
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Load	510	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.CancellationRequested	524
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Name	512	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Cancelled	524
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.NextEmailDate	513	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Confirmed	525
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.PhotoRequired	513	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Create	523
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Save	511	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Fetch	523
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.SetNextEmailDate	511	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.FetchActiveSubscription	524
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.State	513	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.ID	525
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Username	513	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.OrderDate	525
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearch.Zip	513	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.PaymentProcessor	525
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearchesEmailMatches	513	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.PlanID	525
AspNetDating.Classes.SavedSearchesEmailMatches.InitializeMailerTimer	514	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Renew	524
AspNetDating.Classes.SearchResults	514	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.RenewDate	525
AspNetDating.Classes.SearchResults.GetPage	515	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.RequestCancellation	524
AspNetDating.Classes.SearchResults.GetTotalPages	515	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Subscription	523
AspNetDating.Classes.SearchResults.LoadResult	516	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Update	524
AspNetDating.Classes.SearchResults.Results	515	AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Username	526
AspNetDating.Classes.SerializableDictionary	516	AspNetDating.Classes.TopPhotosSearch	526
AspNetDating.Classes.SerializableDictionary.GetSchema	517	AspNetDating.Classes.TopPhotosSearch.Gender	527
AspNetDating.Classes.SerializableDictionary.ReadXml	517	AspNetDating.Classes.TopPhotosSearch.GetResults	526
AspNetDating.Classes.SerializableDictionary.SerializableDictionary	517	AspNetDating.Classes.TopPhotosSearch.MinVotes	527
AspNetDating.Classes.SerializableDictionary.WriteXml	517	AspNetDating.Classes.TopPhotosSearch.UsersCount	527
AspNetDating.Classes.Settings	518	AspNetDating.Classes.TopUsersSearch	527
AspNetDating.Classes.Settings.NotificationEmails	519	AspNetDating.Classes.TopUsersSearch.Gender	528
AspNetDating.Classes.Settings.Settings	518	AspNetDating.Classes.TopUsersSearch.GetResults	528
AspNetDating.Classes.Settings.ToObject	519	AspNetDating.Classes.TopUsersSearch.MinVotes	528
AspNetDating.Classes.Settings.ToXml	519	AspNetDating.Classes.TopUsersSearch.UsersCount	528
AspNetDating.Classes.Settings.User	519	AspNetDating.Classes.TransactionDetails	529
AspNetDating.Classes.Smiley	627	AspNetDating.Classes.TransactionDetails.Amount	530
AspNetDating.Classes.Smiley structure	627	AspNetDating.Classes.TransactionDetails.FromBillingDetails	530
AspNetDating.Classes.Smilies	519	AspNetDating.Classes.Translation	530
AspNetDating.Classes.Smilies.dSmileys	520	AspNetDating.Classes.Translation.FetchTranslation	531
AspNetDating.Classes.Smilies.Process	520	AspNetDating.Classes.Translation.FetchTranslationKeys	531
AspNetDating.Classes.SmsNotConfirmedException	521	AspNetDating.Classes.Translation.SaveTranslation	531
AspNetDating.Classes.SmsNotConfirmedException.SmsNotConfirmedException	521	AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite	531
AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription	521	AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite._oRules	533
AspNetDating.Classes.Subscription.Activate	523	AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.Create	533
		AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.CreateContentPageUrl	533
		AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupEventsUrl	

533, 534	AspNetDating.Classes.User.eZodiacSign enumeration 542
AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl 534	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchAnswer 546
AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl 534	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchAnswers 546
AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.CreateShowGroupUrl 534	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchBlockedUsers 546
AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.CreateShowUserUrl 535	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts 546
AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.GetSubstitution 535	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchFavoritesNewPhotos 547
AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.Process 535	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchFavouriteTimeStamp 547
AspNetDating.Classes.UrlRewrite.UrlRewrite 532	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchFavouriteUsers 547
AspNetDating.Classes.User 535	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers 547
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Active 563	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchProfileViewDate 547
AspNetDating.Classes.User.AddScore 543	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchProfileViews 548
AspNetDating.Classes.User.AddToFavourites 543	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchSlogan 548
AspNetDating.Classes.User.AffiliateID 563	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchUserEmails 548
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Age 563	AspNetDating.Classes.User.FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser 548
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Authorize 543	AspNetDating.Classes.User.Gender 565
AspNetDating.Classes.User.AuthorizeByToken 544	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetInactiveUsers 548
AspNetDating.Classes.User.BillingDetails 563	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetPrimaryPhoto 549
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Birthdate 563	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetTopPhoto 549
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Birthdate2 564	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetUsernameByTokenUniqueId 549
AspNetDating.Classes.User.BlockUser 544	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetUserVerificationsCount 549
AspNetDating.Classes.User.CanRespondToMail 544	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl 549
AspNetDating.Classes.User.CanSendMessage 544	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetZodiacImageUrl 550
AspNetDating.Classes.User.City 564	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetZodiacSign 550
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Country 564	AspNetDating.Classes.User.GetZodiacTooltip 550
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Create 545	AspNetDating.Classes.User.HasPrivatePhotos 550
AspNetDating.Classes.User.CreateActivationUrl 545	AspNetDating.Classes.User.HasPrivateVideo 550
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Credits 564	AspNetDating.Classes.User.HasPrivateVideoUpload 550
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Delete 545	AspNetDating.Classes.User.HasProfile 551
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Deleted 564	AspNetDating.Classes.User.HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos 551
AspNetDating.Classes.User.DeleteReason 565	AspNetDating.Classes.User.HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo 551, 552
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eAddFavouriteResult 541	AspNetDating.Classes.User.IncomingMessagesRestrictions 565
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eAddFavouriteResult enumeration 541	AspNetDating.Classes.User.InterestedIn 565
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eGender 541	AspNetDating.Classes.User.InvitedBy 566
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eGender enumeration 541	AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsAdmin 552
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eGenderSearch 542	AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsEmailUsed 552
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eGenderSearch enumeration 542	AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember 552
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Email 565	
AspNetDating.Classes.User.eZodiacSign 542	

AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsGroupOwner 553	AspNetDating.Classes.User.ResetPersonalization 559
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsNonPaidMember 553	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SaveProfileView 559
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsOnline 553	AspNetDating.Classes.User.Score 570
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsOptionEnabled 553	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SendCreateActivateAccountEmail
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsPaidMember 554	559
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsPasswordIdentical 554	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SendForgotPasswordEmail 559
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsTrialPeriodExpired 554	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SendMessageNotification 559
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsUserBlocked 554, 555	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SetAccessToPrivatePhotos 560
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsUserInFavouriteList 555	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SetAccessToPrivateVideo 560
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsUsernameTaken 556	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SetAsPaidUser 560
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsUserVerified 556	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SetAsVerified 560
AspNetDating.Classes.User.IsValidPendingGuid 556	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SetAsVerifiedByAdmin 561
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LanguageId 566	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SignupIp 570
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LastLogin 566	AspNetDating.Classes.User.SmsConfirmed 570
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LastOnline 566	AspNetDating.Classes.User.State 570
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LastOnlineString 566	AspNetDating.Classes.User.StealthMode 570
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LastSessionID 567	AspNetDating.Classes.User.TimespanToString 561
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Latitude 567	AspNetDating.Classes.User.TokenUniqueId 571
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Level 567	AspNetDating.Classes.User.UnblockUser 561
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Load 557	AspNetDating.Classes.User.Update 561, 562
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LoadByEmail 557	AspNetDating.Classes.User.updateLastLogin 562
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LoadUserByEmail 557	AspNetDating.Classes.User.User 541
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LocationString 567	AspNetDating.Classes.User.Username 571
AspNetDating.Classes.User.LoginCount 567	AspNetDating.Classes.User.UserSince 571
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Longitude 567	AspNetDating.Classes.User.ValidateEmail 562
AspNetDating.Classes.User.MessageVerificationsLeft 568	AspNetDating.Classes.User.ValidatePassword 562
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Name 568	AspNetDating.Classes.User.ValidateUsername 562
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Options 568	AspNetDating.Classes.User.ZipCode 571
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Paid 568	AspNetDating.Classes.User.ZodiacSign 571
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Password 568	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel 572
AspNetDating.Classes.User.PersonalizationInfo 569	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.Delete 573
AspNetDating.Classes.User.PrevLogin 569	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.GetIconUrl 573
AspNetDating.Classes.User.ProfileViews 569	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.GetLevelByScore 573
AspNetDating.Classes.User.ProfileVisible 569	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.Id 574
AspNetDating.Classes.User.Purge 557	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.LevelNumber 574
AspNetDating.Classes.User.ReceiveEmails 569	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.Load 573
AspNetDating.Classes.User.RemoveFromFavourites 558	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.LoadAll 573
AspNetDating.Classes.User.RemovePendingGuid 558	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.MinScore 574
AspNetDating.Classes.User.RemovePendingGuids 558	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.Name 574
AspNetDating.Classes.User.RemoveVerifiedStatus 558	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.Restrictions 574
AspNetDating.Classes.User.RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin 559	AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.Save 574

AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevel.UserLevel 573	AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession.HasApprovedProfile 592
AspNetDating.Classes.UserLevelRestrictions 575	AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession.HasProfile 592
AspNetDating.Classes.UsernameSearch 576	AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession.IsAuthorized 592
AspNetDating.Classes.UsernameSearch.GetResults 576	AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession.UpdateLastOnline 591
AspNetDating.Classes.UsernameSearch.Username 576	AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession.UserSession 590
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRating 577	AspNetDating.Classes.UserVotes 592
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRating.AverageVote 578	AspNetDating.Classes.UserVotes.FetchVote 593
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRating.FetchAverageVote 577	AspNetDating.Classes.UserVotes.FetchVotesScore 593
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRating.FetchRating 578	AspNetDating.Classes.UserVotes.VoteUser 593
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRating.FetchVote 578	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast 593
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRating.RateUser 578	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.AddBroadcast 594
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRating.Votes 579	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.AddMessage 594
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions 579	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.FetchMessages 595
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.AutoApproveAnswers 580	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.GetBroadcast 595
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.AutoApprovePhotos 580	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.GetBroadcasts 595
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.AutoApproveVideos 580	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.GetWatchers 595
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.CanCreateBlogs 580	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.IsBroadcastAlive 595
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.CanCreateGroups 580	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.KeepBroadcastAlive 596
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.MaxGroupsPerMemb er 581	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcast.UpdateWatcher 596
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.MaxPhotos 581	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastingSearch 596
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.MaxVideos 581	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastingSearch.GetResults 597
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.MaxVideoUploads 581	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastMessage 597
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.UserCanReportAbuse 581	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastMessage.Message 597
AspNetDating.Classes.UserRestrictions.UserCanUseChat 582	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastMessage.ProfileURL 598
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSearchResults 582	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastMessage.Timestamp 598
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSearchResults.Get 583	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastMessage.TimestampSt ring 598
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSearchResults.GetPage 583	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoBroadcastMessage.Username 598
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSearchResults.GetTotalPages 584	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoConverterPlugin 598
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSearchResults.LoadResult 584	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoConverterPlugin.ConvertVideo 599
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSearchResults.Usernames 584	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoConverterPlugin.IsInstalled 599
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession 585	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed 599
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession.Authorize 591	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.Delete 601
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession.BillingPlanOptions 591	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.EmbedSourceType 601
AspNetDating.Classes.UserSession.CanVote 591	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.EmbedSourceType enumeration 601
	AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.Id 602

AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.Load 601, 602
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.Save 602
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.SourceType 602
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.ThumbUrl 602
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.Title 602
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.Username 603
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.VideoEmbed 600
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoEmbed.VideoUrl 603
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile 603
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile.Delete 604
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile.FetchNonApproved 604
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile.HasVideoProfile 604
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile.IsPrivate 604
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile.Save 605
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile.SetApproved 605
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoProfile.VideoProfile 604
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload 605
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.Approved 608
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.Delete 607
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.HasVideoUpload 607
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.Id 608
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.IsPrivate 608
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.Load 607
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.Processed 608
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.ProcessVideoUpload 607, 608
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.Save 608
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.Username 609
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUpload.VideoUpload 606
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadSearchResults 609
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadSearchResults.Get 610
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadSearchResults.GetPage 610
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadSearchResults.GetTotalPages 611
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadSearchResults.Ids 611
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadSearchResults.LoadResult 611
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch 612
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.Approved 613
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.eSortColumn 613
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.eSortColumn enumeration 613
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.Gender 614
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.GetResults 613
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.IsPrivate 614
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.SortAsc 614
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.SortColumn 614
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.Username 614
AspNetDating.Classes.VideoUploadsSearch.VideosCount 614
AspNetDating.Classes.VisitSiteReminderEmails 615
AspNetDating.Classes.VisitSiteReminderEmails.InitializeMail 615
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo 615
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.ControlPath 616
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.Description 617
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.Editable 617
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.VisibleByDefault 617
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.Name 617
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.RequirementsMet 616
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.ThumbnailURL 617
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartInfo.Zone 617
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl 618
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.CatalogIconImag 619
eUrl
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.CreateEditorPart 619
s
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.Description 619
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.Editable 619
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.Subtitle 619
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.Title 620
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.TitleIconImageUr 620
l
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.TitleUrl 620
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.Verbs 620
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartUserControl.WebBrowsableOb ject 620
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartZone 628
AspNetDating.Classes.WebPartZone enumeration 628
AuthorizeNet class 59
about AuthorizeNet class 59

Name 60	Deleted 68
SubmitTransaction 60	Email 69
B	GetResults 68
Balance enumeration member 32	Name 69
BasicSearch class 60	RequestPayment 69
about BasicSearch class 60	SiteURL 69
Active 64	SortAsc 69
active_isSet 62	SortColumn 69
BasicSearch 62	Username 70
City 64	BasicSearchGroup class 70
Country 64	about BasicSearchGroup class 70
Deleted 64	AccessLevel 71
deleted_isSet 62	Approved 71
Email 64	BasicSearchGroup 71
Gender 64	CategoryID 72
gender_isSet 62	DateCreated 72
GetResults 63	GetResults 71
HasAnswer 65	Name 72
hasAnswer_isSet 62	Owner 72
HasPhoto 65	SortAsc 72
hasPhoto_isSet 63	SortColumn 72
InterestedIn 65	BillingDetails class 73
interestedIn_isSet 63	about BillingDetails class 73
IP 65	Address 73
MaxAge 65	CardExpirationMonth 74
MinAge 65	CardExpirationYear 74
Name 66	CardNumber 74
Paid 66	City 74
paid_isSet 63	Country 74
SortAsc 66	FirstName 74
SortColumn 66	LastName 75
State 66	Phone 75
Username 66	State 75
Visible 67	Zip 75
visible_isSet 63	BillingPlan class 75
Zip 67	about BillingPlan class 75
BasicSearchAffiliate class 67	Amount 78
about BasicSearchAffiliate class 67	ApplyDiscounts 76
Active 68	Create 77
BasicSearchAffiliate 68	Cycle 78
	CycleUnit 79

Delete 77	Add 90
Fetch 77	Get 90
FetchByPlanData 78	GetBest 90
FetchBySubscriptionID 78	Root 89
ID 79	BitVectorTrie.Node class 88
Options 79	about BitVectorTrie.Node class 88
Title 79	Children 89
Update 78	Data 89
BillingPlanOptions class 79	Key 89
about BillingPlanOptions class 79	Blog class 90
CanBrowseGroups 80	about Blog class 90
CanIM 81	Create 91
BirthdayEmails class 81	DateCreated 92
about BirthdayEmails class 81	Description 92
InitializeMailerTimer 81	HasPosts 91
BirthdaySearch class 82	Id 93
about BirthdaySearch class 82	Load 92
Birthdate 82	Name 93
GetResults 82	Save 92
BitVector class 83	Username 93
about BitVector class 83	BlogPost class 93
AddAscii 84	about BlogPost class 93
AddData 84	BlogId 96
BitVector 84	Content 96
Get 85	Create 95
GetByteArray 85	DatePosted 96
Length 86	Delete 95
LongestCommonPrefix 85	Fetch 95
Range 85	Id 96
Set 85	IncreaseReadCounter 95
ToString 85	Load 95
BitVectorReader class 86	Reads 96
about BitVectorReader class 86	Save 95
BitVectorReader 86	Search 96
HasMoreData 87	Title 97
ReadAscii 87	BlogPostComment class 97
ReadByte 87	about BlogPostComment class 97
ReadInt16 87	Approved 99
ReadInt32 87	BlogPostId 99
BitVectorTrie class 87	CommentText 99
about BitVectorTrie class 87	Create 98

DatePosted 99	Approved 110
Delete 98	CommentText 110
Fetch 98	Create 108
Id 99	DatePosted 110
Load 98	Delete 108
Save 99	FetchNewComments 109
Username 100	FromUsername 110
Both enumeration member 189	Id 111
BottomLeft enumeration member 441	Load 109
BottomRight enumeration member 441	Save 110
	ToUsername 111
C	
Cancer enumeration member 542	Config class 111
Capricorn enumeration member 542	about Config class 111
Captchalmage class 100	Config.AbuseReports class 112
about Captchalmage class 100	about Config.AbuseReports class 112
CaptchaImage 101	ReportsPerPage 113
Dispose 101, 102	UserCanReportMessageAbuse 113
Height 102	UserCanReportPhotoAbuse 113
Image 102	UserCanReportProfileAbuse 113
Text 102	Config.AdminSettings class 113
Width 103	about Config.AdminSettings class 113
Category class 103	AdminPermissionsEnabled 123
about Category class 103	ExecuteTimers 124
ChangeOrder 104	ReadOnly 124
Delete 104	Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswers class 115
Fetch 104	about Config.AdminSettings.ApproveAnswers class 115
FetchCategoriesByGroup 105	AnswersPerPage 115
ID 105	Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments class 115
Name 105	about Config.AdminSettings.ApproveComments class 115
Order 106	AutoApprove 116
Save 105	CommentsPerPage 116
SetGroups 105	Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups class 116
UsersCanCreateGroups 106	about Config.AdminSettings.ApproveGroups class 116
Center enumeration member 441	GroupsPerPage 116
Check class 106	Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos class 117
about Check class 106	about Config.AdminSettings.ApprovePhotos class 117
Name 107	PhotosPerPage 117
SubmitTransaction 107	Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory
Comment class 107	class 117
about Comment class 107	about
	Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliateCommissionsHistory
	class 117

AffiliateCommissionsHistoryPerPage 118
Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates class 118
 about Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliates class 118
 AffiliatesPerPage 118
Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory class 119
 about
 Config.AdminSettings.BrowseAffiliatesPaymentHistory class 119
 AffiliatePaymentHistoryPerPage 119
Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups class 119
 about Config.AdminSettings.BrowseGroups class 119
 GroupsPerPage 120
Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages class 120
 about Config.AdminSettings.BrowseMessages class 120
 MessagesPerPage 120
Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos class 120
 about Config.AdminSettings.BrowsePhotos class 120
 PhotosPerPage 121
Config.AdminSettings.BrowseUsers class 121
 about Config.AdminSettings.BrowseUsers class 121
 UsersPerPage 122
Config.AdminSettings.BrowseVideoUploads class 122
 about Config.AdminSettings.BrowseVideoUploads class 122
 VideoUploadsPerPage 122
Config.AdminSettings.Payments class 122
 about Config.AdminSettings.Payments class 122
 PaymentProcessors 123
 PayPalEmail 123
 PayPalSandbox 123
Config.Affiliates class 124
 about Config.Affiliates class 124
 Enable 125
 FixedAmount 125
 PasswordMaxLength 125
 PasswordMinLength 125
 PaymentRequestMinSum 125
 Percentage 126
 Recurrent 126
 UsernameMaxLength 126
 UsernameMinLength 126
Config.Credits class 126
 about Config.Credits class 126
 ChargeOneTimePerMember 127
 CreditsPerMessage 127
 Required 127
Config.DB class 127
 about Config.DB class 127
 ConnectionString 130
 ExecuteBatch 129
 InstalledVersion 130
 ISOLATED_FILE_NAME 128
 IsolatedFileExists 129
 Open 129
 ParseConnectionString 129
 SetConnectionString 129
 SettingsTableExists 130
Config.Directories class 130
 about Config.Directories class 130
 Home 131
 Smilies 131
Config.ErrorLogging class 131
 about Config.ErrorLogging class 131
 LogErrorsToFile 131
 SaveIPLog 132
 SendErrorsToDevelopers 132
Config.Files class 132
 about Config.Files class 132
 LanguageFile 132
Config.Groups class 133
 about Config.Groups class 133
 AutoDeleteGroups 134
 EnableAjaxChat 134
 EnableGroupAnnouncement 135
 EnableGroups 135
 EnableModeratedGroupInvitation 135
 EnablePublicGroupInvitation 135
 GroupEventImageMaxHeight 135
 GroupEventImageMaxWidth 135
 GroupPhotoMaxHeight 136
 GroupPhotoMaxWidth 136
 GroupPhotosPerPage 136
 GroupPostsPerPage 136

GroupsPerPage 136	EnableBlogs 145
GroupTopicsPerPage 136	EnableCaptcha 145
IconMaxHeight 137	EnableGadgets 145
IconMaxWidth 137	EnableIntegratedIM 145
MaxGroupEventsOnGroupHomePage 137	EnableMessageFilter 145
MaxGroupMembersOnGroupHomePage 137	EnableProfileDataTranslation 146
MaxGroupMembersToDeleteGroup 137	EnableProfileVideoBroadcast 146
MaxGroupPhotosOnGroupHomePage 138	EnableVideoProfile 146
MaxGroupsPerMember 138	EnableVideoUpload 146
MaxInvitations 138	EnableYouTubeVideos 146
MaxPostsToDeleteTopic 138	FlashServerForVideoBroadcast 147
MaxTopicsForGroupsForDay 138	MaxVideoUploads 147
MaxTopicsOnGroupHomePage 138	MaxYouTubeVideos 147
MaxTopicsPerGroupForDay 139	NotVisitedSiteDays 147
NumberOfGroupPollsChoices 139	NumberOfNewBlogs 147
NumberOfNewGroups 139	NumberOfNews 147
NumberOfNewGroupsRows 139	SiteEmail 147
OnlyPaidUsersCanBrowseGroups 139	SiteTitle 148
OnlyPaidUsersCanJoinGroups 139	TimeOffset 148
OnlyRegisteredUsersCanBrowseGroups 140	TimeOffsetInt 148
UsersCanCreateGroups 140	Config.Photos class 148
Config.Mailing class 140	about Config.Photos class 148
about Config.Mailing class 140	AutoApprovePhotos 149
RetryCount 141	DoWatermark 150
RetryInterval 141	EnableExplicitPhotos 150
Config.Maintenance class 141	EnablePhotoComments 150
about Config.Maintenance class 141	EnablePrivatePhotos 150
NotActivatedUsersPurgePeriod 141	FindFacesForThumbnails 150
Config.Misc class 142	MakeExplicitPhotosPrivate 151
about Config.Misc class 142	MaxPhotos 151
BadWords 143	MaxRowsPhotosOn MainPage 151
BadWordsReplacement 143	MaxRowsVideosOn MainPage 151
DefaultLanguageId 143	MinHeightToWatermark 151
ElapsedDaysOfBlogCreation 144	MinWidthToWatermark 152
EnableAjaxChat 144	PhotoMaxHeight 152
EnableBadWordsFilterBlogs 144	PhotoMaxWidth 152
EnableBadWordsFilterComments 144	PhotoMinHeight 152
EnableBadWordsFilterGroups 144	PhotoMinWidth 152
EnableBadWordsFilterMessage 144	ShowThumbnailsInMailbox 153
EnableBadWordsFilterProfile 145	WatermarkPosition 153
EnableBadWordsRegularExpressions 145	WatermarkTransparency 153

Config.Profiles class 153	ShowGroupMetaKeywordsTemplate 163
about Config.Profiles class 153	ShowGroupTitleTemplate 163
MaxTopicColumns 154	ShowGroupTopicMetaDescriptionTemplate 163
NumberOfPhotoCommentsToShow 154	ShowGroupTopicMetaKeywordsTemplate 163
NumberOfProfileCommentsToShow 154	ShowGroupTopicTitleTemplate 163
Config.Ratings class 154	ShowUserMetaDescriptionTemplate 163
about Config.Ratings class 154	ShowUserMetaKeywordsTemplate 164
EnableCommentRating 155	ShowUserTitleTemplate 164
EnablePhotoContests 156	Config.ThirdPartyServices class 164
EnablePhotoRatings 156	about Config.ThirdPartyServices class 164
EnableProfileRatings 156	GetMissingCoordinatesFromGoogleMaps 164
EnableProfileVoting 156	GoogleMapsAPIKey 165
FavoriteEntriesCount 156	Config.Uris class 165
MaxAccountsPerIP 156	about Config.Uris class 165
MaxRating 157	ActivateAccount 165
MinDaysToVote 157	ActivatePassword 166
MinLoginsToVote 157	Cancel 166
MinPhotosToStartContest 157	Home 166
MinRating 157	ImagesHome 166
MinViewsToVote 157	SecureHome 166
TopEntriesCount 158	ThankYou 166
TopPhotosCount 158	Config.Users class 166
TopPhotosMinVotes 158	about Config.Users class 166
TopUsersCount 158	AutoActivateUsers 171
TopUsersMinVotes 158	AutoApproveAnswers 172
Config.Search class 159	CheckForDuplicateEmails 172
about Config.Search class 159	CompletedProfileRequiredToBrowseSearch 172
DistanceSearchEnabled 160	Countries 172
DistanceSearchMaxDistance 160	CouplesSupport 172
DistanceSearchMaxUsers 160	DefaultCountry 172
FilterOnlineUsers 160	EmailNotificationsDefault 173
MeasureDistanceInKilometers 160	EnableCardSpace 173
ResultsPerPage 160	EnablePrewrittenMessages 173
ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser 161	EnableProfileComments 173
UsersPerPage 161	EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionality 173
UsersPerPageGrid 161	EnableRealPersonVerificationFunctionalityAdmin 173
VideosPerPage 161	EnableWhoViewedMyProfile 174
Config SEO class 161	EnableZodiacSign 174
about Config SEO class 161	ForceCity 174
EnableUrlRewriting 162	ForceCountry 174
ShowGroupMetaDescriptionTemplate 162	ForceRegion 174

FreeForFemales 174	TrialPeriod 181
GetCities 170	UnpaidMembersMaxMessagesPerDay 181
GetCountries 170	UsernameMaxLength 181
GetCountryByCode 170	UsernameMinLength 181
GetLocation 170, 171	Config.UserScores class 181
GetNonPayingMembersOptions 171	about Config.UserScores class 181
GetRegions 171	ApprovedPhoto 183
GetUsersWithinRadius 171	ApprovedVideo 183
InterestedInFieldEnabled 175	DailyLogin 183
InvitationCode 175	DeletedPost 183
LocationPanelVisible 175	DeletedTopic 183
MaxAge 175	EnableUserLevels 183
MaxContactedUsersPerDay 175	LeftComment 184
MaxFavouriteUsers 176	NewPost 184
MembersMaxMessagesPerDay 176	NewPostsOnUserTopic 184
MessageVerificationEnabled 176	NewTopic 184
MessageVerificationsCount 176	ReceivedComment 184
MinAge 176	ReceivedMessage 184
MinAgeForExplicitPhotos 177	RejectedPhoto 185
MinimumUserVotesToMarkMemberAsVerified 177	RejectedVideo 185
NewMessageNotification 177	RepliedToMessage 185
NonPaidMembersCanRespondToPaidMembers 177	SentMessage 185
NonPaidMembersCanUsePrewrittenResponsesOnly 177	ShowLevelIcons 185
OnlineCheckTime 178	ViewedProfile 185
OnlyPaidMembersCanAddComments 178	ViewingProfile 186
OnlyRegisteredCanViewPhotos 178	Config.WebParts class 186
PasswordMaxLength 178	about Config.WebParts class 186
Password.minLength 178	AllParts 186
PaymentRequired 179	GetAvailableWebParts 187
RegistrationRequiredToBrowse 179	ContentPage class 187
RegistrationRequiredToSearch 179	about ContentPage class 187
ReservedUsernames 170	Content 191
SendWelcomeMessage 179	Create 189
SetNonPayingMembersOptions 171	Delete 190
ShowDistanceFromOnlineUser 179	FetchContentPage 190
ShowFriendsNewBlogPostsOnHomePage 180	FetchContentPages 190, 191
ShowFriendsNewPhotosOnHomePage 180	FooterPosition 191
ShowStealthMode 180	HeaderPosition 191
SmsConfirmationRequired 180	ID 192
SystemUsername 170	LanguageID 192
TopUserMaxTimeAway 180	MetaDescription 192

MetaKeyword 192
Save 191
SortColumn 192
Title 193
URL 193
UrlRewrite 193
VisibleFor 193
ContentView class 193
 about ContentView class 193
Content 195
ContentView 194
FetchContentView 194, 195
Key 195
LanguageID 195
Save 195
Country enumeration member 213
Couple enumeration member 509, 541, 542
CreditsPackage class 196
 about CreditsPackage class 196
CreditsPackage 197
Delete 197
Fetch 197, 198
ID 198
Name 198
Price 198
Quantity 199
Save 198
SortColumn 199
CustomEditorPart class 199
 about CustomEditorPart class 199
ApplyChanges 200
CreateChildControls 200
SyncChanges 200
CustomPersonalizationProvider class 200
 about CustomPersonalizationProvider class 200
ApplicationName 203
DetermineInitialScope 201
DetermineUserCapabilities 201
FindState 201
GetCountOfState 202
LoadPersonalizationBlobs 202
ResetPersonalizationBlob 202
ResetState 202
ResetUserState 202
SavePersonalizationBlob 203
CustomSearch class 203
 about CustomSearch class 203
Answers 205
GetResults 205
CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute class 205
 about CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute class 205
CustomWebDisplayNameAttribute 206
 DisplayName 206
CustomWebPartChrome class 206
 about CustomWebPartChrome class 206
CreateWebPartChromeStyle 207
CustomWebPartChrome 207
FilterWebPartVerbs 207

D

Daily enumeration member 335
Date enumeration member 276, 284
DateCreated enumeration member 261, 320
DateEdited enumeration member 310
DatePaid enumeration member 49
DatePosted enumeration member 94, 310
DateUpdated enumeration member 320
DateUploaded enumeration member 296
Days enumeration member 624
DBSettings class 208
 about DBSettings class 208
Get 208, 209, 210
Set 210, 211
Declined enumeration member 625
Deleted enumeration member 32, 364
DeleteProfile enumeration member 347
DisableBlogComments enumeration member 627
DisableLevelIcon enumeration member 627
DisablePhotoComments enumeration member 627
DisablePhotoRating enumeration member 627
DisableProfileComments enumeration member 627
DisableProfileRating enumeration member 627

DisableProfileViews enumeration member 627	InitializeMailerTimer 222
DisableProfileVoting enumeration member 627	ProcessEmailQueueItem 222
Discount class 212	EmailQueueItem class 223
about Discount class 212	about EmailQueueItem class 223
Amount 214	Bcc 225
Create 213	Body 225
Delete 214	Cc 225
Fetch 214	Create 224
Field 214	Delete 224
ID 215	From 225
Match 215	Id 225
Save 214	LastError 226
Type 215	LastTry 226
Distance class 215	LoadQueue 224
about Distance class 215	NextTry 226
GetDistance 216	Save 224, 225
DistanceSearch class 216	Subject 226
about DistanceSearch class 216	To 226
Distance 217	Tries 226
FromLocation 218	EmailTemplates class 227
Gender 218	about EmailTemplates class 227
GetResults 217	EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday class 228
MaxAge 218	about EmailTemplates.HappyBirthday class 228
MaxResults 218	Body 229
MinAge 218	Description 230
PhotoReq 218	GetFormattedBody 229
Down enumeration member 625	GetFormattedSubject 229
	HappyBirthday 229
	languageld 229
	Languageld 230
	Subject 230
E	EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate interface 247
eAlreadyAdded enumeration member 541	about EmailTemplates.IEmailTemplate interface 247
EditableAttribute class 219	Body 248
about EditableAttribute class 219	Description 248
Editable 220	Subject 248
EditableAttribute 219	EmailTemplates.InviteFriend class 230
eInvalidUsername enumeration member 541	about EmailTemplates.InviteFriend class 230
Email class 220	Body 232
about Email class 220	Description 232
Send 220, 221	GetFormattedBody 232
SendTemplateEmail 221	
EmailQueue class 221	
about EmailQueue class 221	

GetFormattedSubject 232
InviteFriend 231
languageld 231
Languageld 232
Subject 232

EmailTemplates.ITemplate interface 248
 about EmailTemplates.ITemplate interface 248
 Languageld 249

EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember class 233
 about EmailTemplates.MessageFromMember class 233
 Body 234
 Description 234
 languageld 234
 Languageld 234
 MessageFromMember 233, 234
 Subject 234

EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation class 235
 about EmailTemplates.NewPasswordConfirmation class 235
 Body 236
 Description 236
 languageld 236
 Languageld 236
 NewPasswordConfirmation 235, 236
 Subject 236

EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation class 237
 about EmailTemplates.RegistrationConfirmation class 237
 Body 238
 Description 238
 languageld 238
 Languageld 238
 RegistrationConfirmation 237, 238
 Subject 238

EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches class 239
 about EmailTemplates.SavedSearchMatches class 239
 Body 241
 Columns 241
 Description 241
 GetFormattedBody 240
 GetFormattedSubject 240
 ItemTemplate 241
 languageld 240
 Languageld 241
 NumberOfMatchesToMail 242
 Rows 242
 SavedSearchMatches 240
 Subject 242

EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend class 242
 about EmailTemplates.SendProfileToFriend class 242
 Body 244
 Description 244
 GetFormattedBody 244
 GetFormattedSubject 244
 languageld 243
 Languageld 244
 SendProfileToFriend 243
 Subject 244

EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder class 245
 about EmailTemplates.VisitSiteReminder class 245
 Body 246
 Description 247
 GetFormattedBody 246
 GetFormattedSubject 246
 languageld 246
 Languageld 247
 Subject 247
 VisitSiteReminder 246

eMaximumFavouritesReached enumeration member 541
Error enumeration member 376, 625
EstablishedCommunication class 249
 about EstablishedCommunication class 249
 Date 251
 Delete 250
 EstablishedCommunication 250
 Fetch 250, 251
 FromUsername 251
 Save 251
 ToUsername 251
eSuccess enumeration member 541
ExceptionLogger class 251
 about ExceptionLogger class 251
 Log 252

F

FaceFinderPlugin class 252
 about FaceFinderPlugin class 252
 FindFaces 254
 IsInstalled 255
FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion class 253
 about FaceFinderPlugin.FaceRegion class 253
 Height 254
 Width 254
 X 254
 Y 254
Favorites enumeration member 339
Female enumeration member 509, 541, 542
FooterPosition enumeration member 189
FriendBirthdayEmails class 255
 about FriendBirthdayEmails class 255
 InitializeMailerTimer 255

G

Gemini enumeration member 542
Globals class 256
 about Globals class 256
 kEarthRadiusKilometers 256
 kEarthRadiusMiles 256
 kEarthRadiusNautical 256
GoogleMaps class 257
 about GoogleMaps class 257
 GetCoordinates 257
GoogleSitemaps class 257
 about GoogleSitemaps class 257
 InitializeTimers 258
Group class 258
 about Group class 258
 AccessLevel 268
 ActiveMembers 268
 Approved 268
 AssignGroupToCategory 261
 DateCreated 268
 Delete 261

 DeleteIcon 262
 DeleteInactiveGroups 262
 Description 268
 Fetch 262, 263
 FetchGroupsByCategory 263
 FetchGroupsByUsername 264
 FetchGroupsCount 264
 FetchPendingInvitations 265
 GetCategoriesString 265
 ID 268
 IsNameUsed 265
 IsPermissionEnabled 265
 JoinQuestion 269
 JoinTerms 269
 LoadIcon 266
 MinAge 269
 MoveGroupToCategory 266
 Name 269
 Owner 269
 Permissions 270
 RemoveGroupFromCategory 266
 Save 266
 SaveIcon 266
 Search 267
 SearchGroupsByUsername 267
 SetCategories 267
 SortColumn 270
 GroupBan class 270
 about GroupBan class 270
 Date 273
 Delete 271
 Expires 273
 Fetch 272
 FetchByGroupID 272
 GroupBan 271
 GroupID 273
 ID 273
 Save 273
 Username 274
 GroupEvent class 274
 about GroupEvent class 274

Count 276, 277	Fetch 290, 291
Date 281	GroupID 293
Delete 277	GroupMember 288
DeleteAttender 277	HasPermission 291
DeletelImage 277	InvitationsCount 292
Description 281	InvitedBy 293
Fetch 277, 278	IsAuthorized 292
FetchByGroupID 279	IsBanned 292
FetchNumberOfUpcomingEvents 279	IsMember 292
GetAttenders 279	JoinAnswer 293
GetFriendsAttenders 279	JoinDate 293
GroupEvent 275	Save 292
GroupID 281	Type 294
ID 282	Username 294
Image 282	GroupPhoto class 294
IsAttender 280	about GroupPhoto class 294
LoadlImage 280	Count 296
Save 280	Date 299
SavelImage 280	Delete 296
Search 280	Description 299
SetAttender 281	Fetch 297, 298
Title 282	FetchByGroupID 298
Username 282	GroupID 299
GroupEventsComment class 282	GroupPhoto 295
about GroupEventsComment class 282	ID 299
Comment 286	Image 299
Date 286	LoadlImage 298
Delete 284	Name 300
Fetch 285	ResizelImage 298
FetchByGroupEventID 285	Save 298
GroupEventID 286	Search 298
GroupEventsComment 284	Username 300
Id 286	GroupPhotoSearchResults class 300
Save 285	about GroupPhotoSearchResults class 300
Username 286	GetPage 301
GroupID enumeration member 276	GetTotalPages 301
GroupMember class 286	GroupPhotos 302
about GroupMember class 286	LoadResult 302
Active 293	GroupPollsAnwer class 302
Count 289	about GroupPollsAnwer class 302
Delete 289	Delete 303

Fetch 303, 304	about GroupSearchResults class 315
FetchByGroupPollChoiceID 304	Get 317
GetNumberOfAnswers 304	GetPage 317
GroupPollChoiceID 305	GetTotalPages 317
GroupPollsAnwer 303	Groups 317
GroupTopicID 305	LoadResult 317
Save 305	GroupTopic class 318
Username 305	about GroupTopic class 318
GroupPollsChoice class 305	Count 320
about GroupPollsChoice class 305	DateCreated 323
Answer 307	DateUpdated 323
Delete 306	Delete 320
Fetch 307	Fetch 320
FetchByGroupTopic 307	FetchActiveTopics 321
GroupPollsChoice 306	FetchByGroup 321
GroupTopicID 308	FetchNewTopics 321
ID 308	FetchNewTopicsCountByGroups 321
Save 307	FetchUpdatedGroupTopicsUserHasSubscribedTo 322
GroupPost class 308	GetIconString 322
about GroupPost class 308	GroupID 323
DateEdited 312	GroupTopic 319
DatePosted 312	HasVoted 322
Delete 310	ID 323
DeleteByTopic 311	IsPoll 323
EditNotes 312	Locked 323
Fetch 311	Name 324
GroupPost 309	Posts 324
GroupTopicID 313	Save 322
ID 313	Search 322
IsDuplicate 311	SortColumn 324
Post 313	StickyUntil 324
Save 312	Username 324
Search 312	Views 325
Username 313	GroupTopicSearchResults class 325
GroupPostSearchResults class 313	about GroupTopicSearchResults class 325
about GroupPostSearchResults class 313	Get 326
GetPage 315	GetPage 326
GetTotalPages 315	GetTotalPages 326
GroupPosts 315	GroupTopics 327
LoadResult 315	LoadResult 327
GroupSearchResults class 315	GroupTopicSubscription class 327

about GroupTopicSubscription class 327
DateUpdated 331
Delete 328
Fetch 329
FetchByGroupID 330
FetchByGroupTopicID 330
GroupID 331
GroupTopicID 331
GroupTopicSubscription 328
ID 331
IsSubscribed 330
Save 330
Username 331

GroupUsersSearch class 331
about GroupUsersSearch class 331
Active 333
Gender 333
GetResults 333
GroupId 333
JoinDate 333
MaxAge 334
MinAge 334
SortColumn 334
Type 334

FetchNewUsersStatsWeekly 337
InitializeMailerTimer 337
Save 337
HtmlEditor class 337
about HtmlEditor class 337
HtmlEditor 337

ID enumeration member 613
InactiveGroups class 338
about InactiveGroups class 338
InitializeMailerTimer 338
Inbox enumeration member 364
IncomingMessagesRestrictions class 338
about IncomingMessagesRestrictions class 338
AgeFrom 340
AgeTo 340
MessagesFrom 340
PhotoRequired 340

InstantMessenger class 340
about InstantMessenger class 340
CreateOpenWindowRequest 341
DeleteOldOpenWindowRequests 341
DeleteOpenWindowRequest 341
FetchPendingUsers 341
OpenWindowRequestExists 342
SetWindowOpened 342

Interest class 342
about Interest class 342
DatePosted 345
DeletedByFromUser 346
DeletedByToUser 346
DeleteFromReceivedInterests 344
DeleteFromSentInterests 344
Fetch 344, 345
FetchReceived 345
FetchSent 345
FromUsername 346
Id 346
Interest 343
Send 345

H

HeaderPosition enumeration member 189
Hidden enumeration member 485, 486
HideFriends enumeration member 627
HideGroupMembership enumeration member 627
HomePageLeftZone enumeration member 628
HomePageRightZone enumeration member 628
Hourly enumeration member 335
HourlyStats class 334
about HourlyStats class 334
FetchHourlyStatsForNewUsers 336
FetchHourlyStatsForOnlineUsers 336
FetchMessagesCount 336
FetchNewUsersStatsDaily 336
FetchNewUsersStatsHourly 336
FetchNewUsersStatsMonthly 336

ToUsername 346

IPaymentGateway interface 620

about IPaymentGateway interface 620

Name 621

SubmitTransaction 621

ILogger class 346

about ILogger class 346

Log 348

IProfileAnswerComponent interface 621

about IProfileAnswerComponent interface 621

LoadAnswer 622

IProfileQuestionComponent interface 622

about IProfileQuestionComponent interface 622

AdminMode 623

Answer 623

Question 623

User 623

IProfileSearchComponent interface 623

about IProfileSearchComponent interface 623

Answers 624

Choicelds 624

Question 624

IPToCountry class 348

about IPToCountry class 348

GetCountry 349

NetworkCodeCount 349

IrregularSearchUsers class 349

about IrregularSearchUsers class 349

GetResults 349

J

JoinDate enumeration member 288, 332

K

KeywordSearch class 350

about KeywordSearch class 350

GetResults 351

InterestedIn 351

interestedIn_isSet 350

Keyword 351

L

Lang class 351

about Lang class 351

Trans 352

Translate 352

Language class 353

about Language class 353

Active 355

ChangeOrder 354

Create 354

Delete 354

Fetch 354

FetchAll 354

Id 355

Name 355

Predefined 355

Save 355

LastOnline enumeration member 332

LengthComparer class 356

about LengthComparer class 356

Compare 356

Leo enumeration member 542

Libra enumeration member 542

Location class 356

about Location class 356

City 358

County 358

DistanceFrom 358

Latitude 358

Location 357

Longitude 358

State 359

ToString 358

ZipClass 359

ZipCode 359

LocationInRadius class 359

about LocationInRadius class 359

DistanceToCenter 361

LocationInRadius 360

ToString 361

LoggedOnUsers enumeration member 189	toUsername 365
Login enumeration member 347	Message enumeration member 6
LoginCardSpace enumeration member 347	MessageSearchResults class 373
	about MessageSearchResults class 373
	Get 374
	GetPage 374
	GetTotalPages 374
	LoadResult 374
	Messages 375
	Misc class 375
	about Misc class 375
	FromXml 376
	HMACSHA1ToHex 376
	ToHexString 376
	ToXml 376
	MiscTemplates class 377
	about MiscTemplates class 377
	MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent class 378
	about MiscTemplates.AffiliatePaymentSent class 378
	AffiliatePaymentSent 379
	Body 380
	Description 380
	GetFormattedBody 379
	GetFormattedSubject 379
	languageld 379
	Languageld 380
	Subject 380
	MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment class 381
	about MiscTemplates.AffiliateRequestPayment class 381
	AffiliateRequestPayment 381, 382
	Body 382
	Description 383
	GetFormattedBody 382
	GetFormattedSubject 382
	languageld 382
	Languageld 383
	Subject 383
	MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage class 383
	about MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMemberMessage class 383
	ApproveGroupMemberMessage 384
	Description 385

languageld 384	languageld 395
Languageld 385	Languageld 395
Message 385	Message 395
MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage class 385	MiscTemplates.PayByCheck class 395
about MiscTemplates.ApproveGroupMessage class 385	about MiscTemplates.PayByCheck class 395
ApproveGroupMessage 386	Description 396
Description 386	languageld 396
languageld 386	Languageld 397
Languageld 386	PayByCheck 396
Message 387	Text 397
MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage class 387	MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses class 397
about MiscTemplates.ApprovePhotoMessage class 387	about MiscTemplates.PreWrittenMessageResponses class 397
ApprovePhotoMessage 388	Description 398
languageld 388	languageld 398
Languageld 388	Languageld 399
Message 388	MessageResponses 399
MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage class 388	PreWrittenMessageResponses 398
about MiscTemplates.ApproveVideoMessage class 388	MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage class 399
ApproveVideoMessage 389	about MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMemberMessage class 399
languageld 389	Description 400
Languageld 390	languageld 400
Message 390	Languageld 400
MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage class 390	Message 401
about MiscTemplates.DeleteGroupMemberMessage class 390	RejectGroupMemberMessage 400
DeleteGroupMemberMessage 391	MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage class 401
Description 391	about MiscTemplates.RejectGroupMessage class 401
languageld 391	Description 402
Languageld 391	languageld 402
Message 392	Languageld 402
MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday class 392	RejectGroupMessage 402
about MiscTemplates.FriendBirthday class 392	WithNoReasonMessage 402
Description 393	WithReasonMessage 403
FriendBirthday 393	MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage class 403
languageld 393	about MiscTemplates.RejectPhotoMessage class 403
Languageld 393	Description 404
Message 393	languageld 404
MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage class 394	Languageld 404
about MiscTemplates.InviteGroupMemberMessage class 394	RejectPhotoMessage 404
Description 395	WithNoReasonMessage 404
InviteGroupMemberMessage 394	WithReasonMessage 405

MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage class 405	languageId 416
about MiscTemplates.RejectVideoMessage class 405	Languageld 416
languageld 406	Message 416
Languageld 406	TransferGroupOwnerMessage 415
Message 406	MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage class 416
RejectVideoMessage 405, 406	about MiscTemplates.WelcomeMessage class 416
MiscTemplates>ShowInterestMessage class 406	Description 418
about MiscTemplates>ShowInterestMessage class 406	GetFormattedMessage 418
Description 408	languageld 418
languageld 407	Languageld 418
Languageld 408	Message 418
Message 408	WelcomeMessage 417
ShowInterestMessage 407	Moderated enumeration member 260
Subject 408	Moderator enumeration member 288
MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled class 408	Monthly enumeration member 335
about MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCancelled class 408	Months enumeration member 624
Description 409	MultiChoiceBig enumeration member 486
languageld 409	MultiChoiceCheck enumeration member 485
Languageld 410	MultiChoiceSelect enumeration member 485
SubscriptionCancelled 409	MultiChoiceSmall enumeration member 486
Text 410	MultiLine enumeration member 485, 486
MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge class 410	MutualVoteSearch class 418
about MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCharge class 410	about MutualVoteSearch class 418
Body 412	GetResults 419
Description 412	Username 419
GetFormattedMessageBody 411	
GetFormattedMessageSubject 412	
languageld 411	
Languageld 412	
Subject 412	
SubscriptionCharge 411	
MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted class 413	N
about MiscTemplates.SubscriptionCompleted class 413	Name enumeration member 32, 261
Description 414	News class 420
languageld 414	about News class 420
Languageld 414	Delete 421
SubscriptionCompleted 413, 414	Fetch 421
Text 414	FetchAsArray 421
MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage class 414	FetchAsTable 422
about MiscTemplates.TransferGroupOwnerMessage class 414	ID 422
Description 416	Languageld 422
	News 421
	PublishDate 423
	Save 422
	Text 423
	Title 423

NewUsersSearch class 423
 about NewUsersSearch class 423
 Gender 425
 GetResults 424
 MaxAge 425
 MinAge 425
 PhotoReq 425
 ProfileReq 425
 UsersCount 425
 UsersSince 426
NoAttributeNotFoundException class 426
 about NoAttributeNotFoundException class 426
 NoAttributeNotFoundException 426
None enumeration member 21, 32, 43, 49, 94, 189, 197, 261, 276, 284, 288, 296, 310, 320, 344, 364, 613
NoneSelected enumeration member 624
NotFoundException class 427
 about NotFoundException class 427
 NotFoundException 427
NotLoggedOnUsers enumeration member 189

O

OnlineSearch class 427
 about OnlineSearch class 427
 Gender 429
 gender_isSet 428
 GetResults 428
 MaxAge 429
 MinAge 429
Outbox enumeration member 364
Owner enumeration member 261

P

PageEvents class 429
 about PageEvents class 429
 OnInit 432
 OnInitComplete 432
 OnInitCompleteInvoke 430
 OnInitInvoke 430
 OnLoad 432
 OnLoadComplete 432
 OnLoadCompleteInvoke 431
 OnLoadInvoke 431
 OnPreInit 432
 OnPreInitInvoke 431
 OnPreLoad 432
 OnPreLoadInvoke 431
 OnPreRender 433
 OnPreRenderComplete 433
 OnPreRenderCompleteInvoke 431
 OnPreRenderInvoke 431
Parsers class 433
 about Parsers class 433
 ParseCSV 434
 ProcessAffiliateName 434
 ProcessBadWords 434
 ProcessGroupDescription 434
 ProcessGroupName 435
 ProcessGroupPost 435
 ProcessGroupTopicName 435
 ProcessMessage 436
 ShortenString 436
PayflowPro class 436
 about PayflowPro class 436
 Name 437
 SubmitTransaction 437
Payments class 437
 about Payments class 437
 CheckPaymentStatus 438
 InitializePaymentsTimer 438
 SavePaymentHistory 438
Percent enumeration member 213
PersonalizationInfo class 439
 > 439
 about PersonalizationInfo class 439
Photo class 439
 about Photo class 439
 ApplyWatermark 442
 Approved 445
 ApprovedDate 446
 ApprovePhoto 442
 AverageRating 446

CropFace 442
Delete 443
Description 446
ExplicitPhoto 446
ExtendedID 446
FaceCrop 446
Fetch 443
FetchNonApproved 443
FindFaceRegions 444
GetPrimary 444
GetTop 444
Id 447
image 442
Image 447
LoadImage 444
Name 447
Photo 441
Primary 447
PrivatePhoto 447
ResizeImage 444
RotateImage 444
Save 445
Search 445
SetAsPrivate 445
SetPrimary 445
User 447
Username 448
Photo enumeration member 6
PhotoComment class 448
 about PhotoComment class 448
 Comment 451
 Date 451
 Delete 449
 Fetch 449, 450
 FetchByPhotoID 450
 FetchNewPhotoCommentsCount 450
 ID 451
 PhotoComment 449
 PhotoID 451
 Save 450
 Username 451
PhotoContest class 451
 about PhotoContest class 451
 DateCreated 454
 DateEnds 454
 Delete 453
 Description 454
 Gender 454
 Id 454
 Load 453
 LoadAll 453
 MaxAge 454
 MinAge 455
 Name 455
 PhotoContest 453
 Save 453
 Terms 455
PhotoContestEntriesSearch class 455
 about PhotoContestEntriesSearch class 455
 ContestID 456
 GetResults 456
 PhotoContestEntriesSearch 456
 SortAsc 457
 SortColumn 457
 Username 457
PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults class 457
 about PhotoContestEntriesSearchResults class 457
 GetPage 458
 GetTotalPages 458
 LoadResult 459
 PhotoContestEntries 459
PhotoContestEntry class 459
 about PhotoContestEntry class 459
 ContestId 463
 Delete 460, 461
 DeleteByPhoto 461
 DeleteByUsername 461
 FetchTop 461
 FindRank 461
 Id 463
 Load 462
 LoadByContest 462

PhotoContestEntry 460	GetTotalPages 474
Photold 463	LoadResult 474
Save 463	Photos 474
Username 463	Pisces enumeration member 542
PhotoContestRank class 463	Plugins class 474
about PhotoContestRank class 463	about Plugins class 474
ContestId 465	Context 475
EntryId 465	Events 475
Load 465	InitializePlugins 476
PhotoContestRank 464	Instances 476
Save 465	Types 476
Username 465	Price enumeration member 197
Value 466	Private enumeration member 260
PhotoContestSearch class 466	Profile enumeration member 6
about PhotoContestSearch class 466	ProfileAnswer class 476
Active 467	about ProfileAnswer class 476
GetResults 467	Approved 479
PhotoContestSearch 466	Delete 478
SortAsc 467	Fetch 478
SortColumn 467	FetchByQuestionID 478
PhotoContestSearchResults class 467	FetchByUsername 478
about PhotoContestSearchResults class 467	FetchNonApproved 479
GetPage 469	ProfileAnswer 477
GetTotalPages 469	Question 479
LoadResult 469	Save 479
PhotoContests 469	User 479
PhotoContestVotes class 469	Value 479
about PhotoContestVotes class 469	ProfileChoice class 480
FetchPercentage 470	about ProfileChoice class 480
SaveVote 470	Delete 481
PhotoRating class 470	Fetch 481
about PhotoRating class 470	FetchByQuestionID 481
AverageVote 472	Id 482
FetchRating 471	ProfileChoice 481
FetchVote 472	Question 482
PhotoRating 471	QuestionID 482
RatePhoto 472	Save 482
Votes 472	Value 482
PhotoSearchResults class 472	ProfileQuestion class 483
about PhotoSearchResults class 472	about ProfileQuestion class 483
GetPage 474	AltName 488

ChangeOrder 486
Delete 486
Description 488
EditStyle 488
Fetch 486
FetchAnswer 487
FetchAnswers 487
FetchByTopicID 487
FetchChoices 487
Hint 488
Id 489
IsVisible 488
Name 489
Priority 489
ProfileQuestion 484, 485
Required 489
RequiresApproval 489
Save 488
SearchStyle 489
ShowStyle 490
Topic 490
TopicID 490
VisibleForCouple 490
VisibleForFemale 490
VisibleForMale 490
ProfileTopic class 491
 about ProfileTopic class 491
 ChangeOrder 492
 Delete 492
 EditColumns 493
 Fetch 492, 493
 FetchQuestions 493
 ID 493
 Name 494
 Priority 494
 ProfileTopic 492
 Save 493
 ViewColumns 494
Public enumeration member 260

R

Radius class 494
 about Radius class 494
 GetUserLocationsWithinRadius 495
 UserLocationsWithinRadius 495
RadiusBox class 495
 about RadiusBox class 495
 BottomLine 497
 Create 496
 LeftLine 497
 Radius 497
 RadiusBox 496
 RightLine 497
 TopLine 497
RangeChoiceSelect enumeration member 485
Read enumeration member 21
Reads enumeration member 94
ReadWrite enumeration member 21
Received enumeration member 344
Reflection class 497
 about Reflection class 497
 ColorToString 504
 GenerateSettingsTable 505
 GenerateSettingsTableFromObject 505
 GetEnumElementsDescription 505
 GetPropertiesData 505
 GetPropertiesDataFromObject 506
 HashtableToString 506
 SavePropertiesData 506
 SaveTableSettings 506
 StringArrayToCommaDelimitedString 506
 StringToColor 507
 StringToEnum 507
 StringToHashtable 507
 Reflection.ControlAttribute class 499
 about Reflection.ControlAttribute class 499
 ControlAttribute 499
 ControlType 499
 PropertyName 500
 Reflection.DescriptionAttribute class 500

about Reflection.DescriptionAttribute class 500
Description 500
DescriptionAttribute 500
Reflection.HintAttribute class 501
 about Reflection.HintAttribute class 501
 Hint 501
 HintAttribute 501
Reflection.PropertyAttribute class 502
 about Reflection.PropertyAttribute class 502
 PropertyAttribute 502
 PropertyName 502
 Value 502
Reflection.PropertyData class 503
 about Reflection.PropertyData class 503
 ClassDesc 503
 ControlProperty 503
 ControlType 504
 ID 504
 PropertiesToApply 504
 PropertyDesc 504
 PropertyHint 504
 PropertyName 504
 Value 504

Name 512
NextEmailDate 513
PhotoRequired 513
Save 511
SetNextEmailDate 511
State 513
Username 513
Zip 513
SavedSearchesEmailMatches class 513
 about SavedSearchesEmailMatches class 513
 InitializeMailerTimer 514
Scorpio enumeration member 542
SearchResults class 514
 about SearchResults class 514
 GetPage 515
 GetTotalPages 515
 LoadResult 516
 Results 515
Sent enumeration member 344
SerializableDictionary class 516
 about SerializableDictionary class 516
 GetSchema 517
 ReadXml 517
 SerializableDictionary 517
 WriteXml 517
Settings class 518
 about Settings class 518
 NotificationEmails 519
 Settings 518
 ToObject 519
 ToXml 519
 User 519
SingleChoice enumeration member 485, 486
SingleChoiceRadio enumeration member 485
SingleChoiceSelect enumeration member 485
SingleLine enumeration member 485, 486
Slogan enumeration member 486
Smilies class 519
 about Smilies class 519
 dSmileys 520
 Process 520

S

Sagittarius enumeration member 542
SavedSearch class 507
 about SavedSearch class 507
 AgeFrom 511
 AgeTo 511
 Choicelds 511
 City 511
 Country 512
 Create 509
 Delete 510
 EmailFrequency 512
 EmailMatches 512
 Gender 512
 GetSavedSearchesToMail 510
 Id 512
 Load 510

SingleChoice enumeration member 485, 486
SingleChoiceRadio enumeration member 485
SingleChoiceSelect enumeration member 485
SingleLine enumeration member 485, 486
Slogan enumeration member 486
Smilies class 519
 about Smilies class 519
 dSmileys 520
 Process 520

SmsConfirmed enumeration member 347	Gender 528
SmsNotConfirmedException class 521	GetResults 528
about SmsNotConfirmedException class 521	MinVotes 528
SmsNotConfirmedException 521	UsersCount 528
State enumeration member 213	TransactionDetails class 529
Subscription class 521	about TransactionDetails class 529
about Subscription class 521	Amount 530
Activate 523	FromBillingDetails 530
Cancel 523	Translation class 530
CancellationRequested 524	about Translation class 530
Cancelled 524	FetchTranslation 531
Confirmed 525	FetchTranslationKeys 531
Create 523	SaveTranslation 531
Fetch 523	Trash enumeration member 364
FetchActiveSubscription 524	
ID 525	U
OrderDate 525	Up enumeration member 625
PaymentProcessor 525	UploadPhoto enumeration member 626
PlanID 525	UploadPhotoMembers enumeration member 626
Renew 524	UploadPhotoNonMembers enumeration member 626
RenewDate 525	UploadPhotoVip enumeration member 626
RequestCancellation 524	UrlRewrite class 531
Subscription 523	_oRules 533
Update 524	about UrlRewrite class 531
Username 526	Create 533
Success enumeration member 376	CreateContentPageRoute 533
T	CreateShowGroupEventsUrl 533, 534
Taurus enumeration member 542	CreateShowGroupPhotosUrl 534
TimeStamp enumeration member 43	CreateShowGroupTopicsUrl 534
Title enumeration member 94	CreateShowGroupUrl 534
TopLeft enumeration member 441	CreateShowUserUrl 535
TopPhotosSearch class 526	GetSubstitution 535
about TopPhotosSearch class 526	Process 535
Gender 527	UrlRewrite 532
GetResults 526	UseChat enumeration member 626
MinVotes 527	UseChatMembers enumeration member 626
UsersCount 527	UseChatNonMembers enumeration member 626
TopRight enumeration member 441	UseChatVip enumeration member 626
TopUsersSearch class 527	User class 535
about TopUsersSearch class 527	about User class 535
	Active 563

AddScore 543	GetZodiacImageUrl 550
AddToFavourites 543	GetZodiacSign 550
AffiliateID 563	GetZodiacTooltip 550
Age 563	HasPrivatePhotos 550
Authorize 543	HasPrivateVideo 550
AuthorizeByToken 544	HasPrivateVideoUpload 550
BillingDetails 563	HasProfile 551
Birthdate 563	HasUserAccessToPrivatePhotos 551
Birthdate2 564	HasUserAccessToPrivateVideo 551, 552
BlockUser 544	IncomingMessagesRestrictions 565
CanRespondToMail 544	InterestedIn 565
CanSendMessage 544	InvitedBy 566
City 564	IsAdmin 552
Country 564	IsEmailUsed 552
Create 545	IsEmailUsedByAnotherMember 552
CreateActivationUrl 545	IsGroupOwner 553
Credits 564	IsNonPaidMember 553
Delete 545	IsOnline 553
Deleted 564	IsOptionEnabled 553
DeleteReason 565	IsPaidMember 554
Email 565	IsPasswordIdentical 554
FetchAnswer 546	IsTrialPeriodExpired 554
FetchAnswers 546	IsUserBlocked 554, 555
FetchBlockedUsers 546	IsUserInFavouriteList 555
FetchFavoritesNewBlogPosts 546	IsUsernameTaken 556
FetchFavoritesNewPhotos 547	IsUserVerified 556
FetchFavouriteTimeStamp 547	IsValidPendingGuid 556
FetchFavouriteUsers 547	LanguageId 566
FetchMutuallyFavouriteUsers 547	LastLogin 566
FetchProfileViewDate 547	LastOnline 566
FetchProfileViews 548	LastOnlineString 566
FetchSlogan 548	LastSessionID 567
FetchUserEmails 548	Latitude 567
FetchUsernamesWithFavoriteUser 548	Level 567
Gender 565	Load 557
GetInactiveUsers 548	LoadByEmail 557
GetPrimaryPhoto 549	LoadUserByEmail 557
GetTopPhoto 549	LocationString 567
GetUsernameByTokenUniqued 549	LoginCount 567
GetUserVerificationsCount 549	Longitude 567
GetZodiacAbsoluteImageUrl 549	MessageVerificationsLeft 568

Name 568
Options 568
Paid 568
Password 568
PersonalizationInfo 569
PrevLogin 569
ProfileViews 569
ProfileVisible 569
Purge 557
ReceiveEmails 569
RemoveFromFavourites 558
RemovePendingGuid 558
RemovePendingGuids 558
RemoveVerifiedStatus 558
RemoveVerifiedStatusByAdmin 559
ResetPersonalization 559
SaveProfileView 559
Score 570
SendCreateActivateAccountEmail 559
SendForgotPasswordEmail 559
SendMessageNotification 559
SetAccessToPrivatePhotos 560
SetAccessToPrivateVideo 560
SetAsPaidUser 560
SetAsVerified 560
SetAsVerifiedByAdmin 561
SignupIp 570
SmsConfirmed 570
State 570
StealthMode 570
TimespanToString 561
TokenUniqueId 571
UnblockUser 561
Update 561, 562
updateLastLogin 562
User 541
Username 571
UserSince 571
ValidateEmail 562
ValidatePassword 562
ValidateUsername 562
ZipCode 571
ZodiacSign 571
UserLevel class 572
about UserLevel class 572
Delete 573
GetIconUrl 573
GetLevelByScore 573
Id 574
LevelNumber 574
Load 573
LoadAll 573
MinScore 574
Name 574
Restrictions 574
Save 574
UserLevel 573
UserLevelRestrictions class 575
about UserLevelRestrictions class 575
Username enumeration member 32, 43, 276, 284, 613
UsernameSearch class 576
about UsernameSearch class 576
GetResults 576
Username 576
UserRating class 577
about UserRating class 577
AverageVote 578
FetchAverageVote 577
FetchRating 578
FetchVote 578
RateUser 578
Votes 579
UserRestrictions class 579
about UserRestrictions class 579
AutoApproveAnswers 580
AutoApprovePhotos 580
AutoApproveVideos 580
CanCreateBlogs 580
CanCreateGroups 580
MaxGroupsPerMember 581
MaxPhotos 581
MaxVideos 581

MaxVideoUploads 581
UserCanReportAbuse 581
UserCanUseChat 582
UserSearchResults class 582
 about UserSearchResults class 582
 Get 583
 GetPage 583
 GetTotalPages 584
 LoadResult 584
 Usernames 584
UserSession class 585
 about UserSession class 585
 Authorize 591
 BillingPlanOptions 591
 CanVote 591
 HasApprovedProfile 592
 HasProfile 592
 IsAuthorized 592
 UpdateLastOnline 591
 UserSession 590
UserVotes class 592
 about UserVotes class 592
 FetchVote 593
 FetchVotesScore 593
 VoteUser 593

V

VideoBroadcast class 593
 about VideoBroadcast class 593
 AddBroadcast 594
 AddMessage 594
 FetchMessages 595
 GetBroadcast 595
 GetBroadcasts 595
 GetWatchers 595
 IsBroadcastAlive 595
 KeepBroadcastAlive 596
 UpdateWatcher 596
VideoBroadcastingSearch class 596
 about VideoBroadcastingSearch class 596
 GetResults 597

VideoBroadcastMessage class 597
 about VideoBroadcastMessage class 597
 Message 597
 ProfileURL 598
 Timestamp 598
 TimestampString 598
 Username 598
VideoConverterPlugin class 598
 about VideoConverterPlugin class 598
 ConvertVideo 599
 IsInstalled 599
VideoEmbed class 599
 about VideoEmbed class 599
 Delete 601
 Id 602
 Load 601, 602
 Save 602
 SourceType 602
 ThumbUrl 602
 Title 602
 Username 603
 VideoEmbed 600
 VideoUrl 603
VideoProfile class 603
 about VideoProfile class 603
 Delete 604
 FetchNonApproved 604
 HasVideoProfile 604
 IsPrivate 604
 Save 605
 SetApproved 605
 VideoProfile 604
VideoUpload class 605
 about VideoUpload class 605
 Approved 608
 Delete 607
 HasVideoUpload 607
 Id 608
 IsPrivate 608
 Load 607
 Processed 608

ProcessVideoUpload 607, 608
Save 608
Username 609
VideoUpload 606
VideoUploadSearchResults class 609
 about VideoUploadSearchResults class 609
 Get 610
 GetPage 610
 GetTotalPages 611
 Ids 611
 LoadResult 611
VideoUploadsSearch class 612
 about VideoUploadsSearch class 612
 Approved 613
 Gender 614
 GetResults 613
 IsPrivate 614
 SortAsc 614
 SortColumn 614
 Username 614
 VideosCount 614
ViewEvents enumeration member 626
ViewEventsMembers enumeration member 626
ViewEventsNonMembers enumeration member 626
ViewEventsVip enumeration member 626
ViewGallery enumeration member 626
ViewGalleryMembers enumeration member 626
ViewGalleryNonMembers enumeration member 626
ViewGalleryVip enumeration member 626
ViewGroup enumeration member 626
ViewGroupMembers enumeration member 626
ViewGroupNonMembers enumeration member 626
ViewGroupVip enumeration member 626
ViewMembers enumeration member 626
ViewMembersMembers enumeration member 626
ViewMembersNonMembers enumeration member 626
ViewMembersVip enumeration member 626
ViewMessageBoard enumeration member 626
ViewMessageBoardMembers enumeration member 626
ViewMessageBoardNonMembers enumeration member 626
ViewMessageBoardVip enumeration member 626
VIP enumeration member 288
Virgo enumeration member 542
VisitSiteReminderEmails class 615
 about VisitSiteReminderEmails class 615
 InitializeMailerTimer 615

W

WebPartInfo class 615
 about WebPartInfo class 615
 ControlPath 616
 Description 617
 IsEditable 617
 IsVisibleByDefault 617
 Name 617
 RequirementsMet 616
 ThumbnailURL 617
 Zone 617
WebPartUserControl class 618
 about WebPartUserControl class 618
 CatalogIconImageUrl 619
 CreateEditorParts 619
 Description 619
 IsEditable 619
 Subtitle 619
 Title 620
 TitleIconImageUrl 620
 TitleUrl 620
 Verbs 620
 WebBrowsableObject 620
Weekly enumeration member 335
Weeks enumeration member 624
Women enumeration member 339
Write enumeration member 21

Y

Years enumeration member 624
YouTube enumeration member 601